

16th
edition

spa business

2025 - 2026 HANDBOOK

the global resource for spa professionals

in association with
spa business & spa business insider
spahandbook.com

SPONSORED BY
GHARIENIGROUP



GHARLENI

DESIGNED FOR EVERY BODY
EVERY EXPERIENCE

SPA FUSION FLOW

Multi-functional for manicures,
pedicures, massages and facials

Premium Comfort & Ergonomic Design

Heated foot-rest

Ultra-low access & ADA compliant



METAWELL

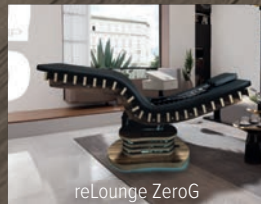
MIND-BODY WELLNESS TECHNOLOGIES



G-Vac



Zestós DryFloat



reLounge ZeroG



MLX I°Dome



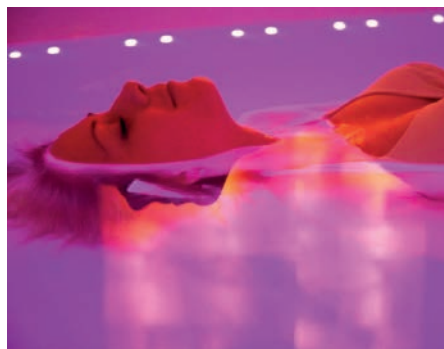
Libra Edge

LONGEVITY. MENTAL WELLBEING. SLEEP. RECOVERY. AESTHETICS.

GHARIENIGROUP

PREMIUM FLOAT TANKS

EXCLUDE THE OUTSIDE WORLD AND FLOAT WEIGHTLESSLY IN BODY-TEMPERATURE,
MAGNESIUM-ENRICHED SALT WATER



In 30+ countries, since 2009.

float SPA[®]
the premium float tank manufacturer

More info: www.floatspa.com

THE YEAR OF LONGEVITY

As longevity dominates the conversation, the wellness world is embracing technology, designing communities where wellbeing comes first and rediscovering its roots

We're a quarter of the way through this century, and the spa and wellness industry seems to be both returning to its roots and exploring new frontiers. On one hand, this is the year AI and robotic massage have firmly entered the mainstream (page 110) – a shift we predicted in our very first *Spa Foresight* report, launched back in 2014. On the other, our Industry Insight pages reveal a return to foundational wellness: from the timeless draw of thermal hot springs (page 122), to the transformative power of storytelling (page 128) and the essential role of nature in mental health (page 106).

We're also seeing cutting-edge science reshape wellness thinking – from new research into the neurological effects of beauty (page 106), to explorations of how human-machine integration is unlocking superhuman brain and body performance (page 90).

Perhaps more than anything, this feels like the year of longevity. Across the world, we're witnessing a surge in diagnostics, therapies, and science, alongside a proliferation of wellness destinations focused on extending healthspan.

In these pages, thought leaders such as Jeremy McCarthy (page 118), Hattie David-Wilkinson (page 102) and Arad



JACK EMERSON

Cohen-Halls (page 138) each tackle this growing focus – one that's captivating both professionals and consumers alike.

Meanwhile, wellness real estate is booming (page 178), a trend we first spotlighted in our 2017 *Spa Business Handbook*, when projects were few enough to count. Today, the global market has soared to US\$548 billion, doubling since 2019. Many projects in this year's *Spa Business Handbook* Development Pipeline are entire wellness-centric communities – where

health and wellbeing shape every facet of life (pages 36–75).

This is an exciting moment for our industry. With science, technology and consumer expectations converging, we're poised to create real, lasting impact and to bring meaningful change to people around the world. It's a time to reflect on what truly works and share practical solutions that unite our industry – which is always our goal at *Spa Business*.

We hope these pages – our largest *Spa Business Handbook* to date – bring you the insight, clarity and fresh ideas you need to continue pushing the industry forward. ●

Jane Kitchen, editor, *Spa Business Handbook*
janekitchen@spabusiness.com @JaneKitchenSB

T: +44 1462 431385 E: theteam@spabusiness.com @spabusinessmag

SPONSORED BY

GHARIENI
GROUP



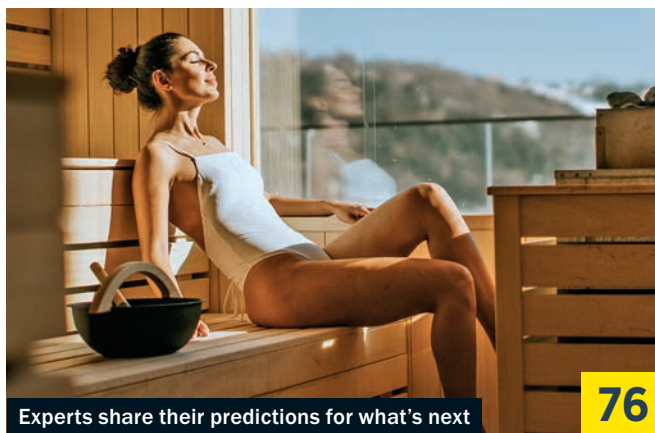
The Spa Business team's annual Spa Foresight report

12



Standout spa and wellness projects in development

36



Experts share their predictions for what's next

76

FUTURE VIEW

- 5** **Editor's Letter**
Jane Kitchen on why 2025 is the year of longevity
- 12** **Spa Foresight**
The *Spa Business* editorial team shines a light on new trends coming down the track
- 36** **Development pipeline**
A look at standout spa and wellness projects underway around the world

INDUSTRY INSIGHTS

- 76** **Predictions**
Professionals in the spa industry share their predictions
- 90** **Back to the future**
Beth McGroarty of the Global Wellness Summit outlines 10 trends from the *Future of Wellness*
- 96** **Deep traditions, new demand**
Tomoka Nguyen on Japan's wellness economy

- 102** **Reimagining wellness through longevity**
Maybourne's Hattie David-Wilkinson on what today's luxury guests want
- 106** **Beauty, nature & neuroaesthetics**
Jennifer Walsh examines these cornerstones of wellbeing
- 110** **AI and robot massage**
Spa Business takes a look at the different types of robotic massage coming to market



PENINSULA HOT SPRINGS

122

Thermal springs and their role in tourism development

- 118 Longevity vs wellness**
Jeremy McCarthy gives his view on the viability of longevity
- 122 Heating up**
Debbie Flynn of FINN Partners on the future of thermal springs wellness destinations
- 128 The future of spa retail**
Arif Isikgun explains how storytelling, confidence and generational change impact spa retail

- 132 Transforming wellness**
Michael Lahm of TLee Spas offers insight on the changing nature of spas
- 138 Top 10 trends in longevity**
Arad Cohen-Halls of London's Hooke Longevity outlines ten trends shaping the future of longevity
- 142 Unmet demand**
Leona Hiebert shares her thoughts on how the spa industry can help tackle the mental health crisis

SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM - YURI A



102

Reimagining wellness through longevity



184

Unpicking consumer attitudes to wellness and wellbeing

SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM_YURI A



172

New research from McKinsey's *Future of Wellness Survey*

SHUTTERSTOCK/INSTA_PHOTOS

RESEARCH

- 146 From strength to strength**
New research from the GWI shows the global wellness economy has reached US\$6.3 trillion
- 150 Revenue generators**
The latest statistics from CBRE on the impact of hotel spas
- 154 La dolce vita**
Andrea Agazzini on the state of wellness in Italian luxury hotels

- 160 To inform and inspire**
The UK Spa Association's first survey of the country's spa businesses in 18 years
- 164 Growth and resilience**
Nelson Lane offers a look into ISPA's Big Five statistics that show steady growth for the US market
- 168 Major impact**
Roger Allen shares details from the latest RLA Global *Wellness Real Estate Report*

- 172 Generational glow up**
Anna Pione reports on the latest research from McKinsey's *Future of Wellness* survey
- 178 Building well**
Katherine Johnston and Ophelia Yeung highlight the GWI's new research on wellness real estate
- 184 From wellness to wellbeing**
Kevin Kelly reveals more from a new study highlighting four market segments ripe for innovation



164

The US spa industry is experiencing steady growth

SPA CONSULTANCIES

- 190 Spa consultant profiles**
Detailed listings from global consultancy contacts
- 206 Spa contract management listings**
Spa and wellness operator contacts
- 208 Spa consultant listings**
Spa consultants from around the world
- 215 Spa franchise listings**
International spa franchises

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

- 218 Company profiles**
Profiles of spa industry suppliers
- 334 Spa-kit.net**
The latest innovative products, services and equipment for the spa
- 352 Contact book**
A listing of spa and wellness suppliers
- 396 Product selector**
A listing of spa suppliers by category

LISTINGS

- 428 Spa training directory**
Contacts for spa training organisations
- 440 Spa course selector**
A guide to global spa training courses
- 450 Trade associations**
A listing of major trade associations for the spa and wellness industry
- 452 Spa Business events calendar**
The big events for the coming year

SPA BUSINESS TEAM



Jane Kitchen

EDITOR

email: janeKitchen@spabusiness.com

tel: +44 1462 431 385

twitter: @janekitchensB



Astrid Ros

PUBLISHER /

ADVERTISING SALES

email: astridros@spabusiness.com

tel: +44 1462 471 911



Liz Terry

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

email: lizterry@spabusiness.com

tel: +44 1462 431 385

twitter: @elizterry



Katie Barnes

EDITOR, SPA BUSINESS MAGAZINE

email: katiebarnes@spabusiness.com

tel: +44 1462 471 925

twitter: @SpaBusinessKB



Helen Andrews

HEAD OF NEWS

email: helenandrews@leisuremedia.com

tel: +44 1462 471900

Advertising sales: +44 1462 471 911

Subscriptions: +44 1462 431 385

Circulation: +44 1462 431 385

The *Spa Business Handbook* is published by The Leisure Media Co Ltd, PO Box 424, Hitchin, SG5 9GF, UK. The views expressed in this publication are those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the publisher The Leisure Media Co Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recorded or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright holder, Cybertrek Ltd. Printed by The Manson Group Limited. Distributed by Royal Mail Group Ltd in the UK and Mail Handling Solutions Ltd globally.

©Cybertrek Ltd 2025

To subscribe to the *Spa Business Handbook* log on to www.leisuresubs.com or email: subs@leisuremedia.com

Annual subscription rates including P&P are UK £54, rest of world £69.

ISBN: 978-1-870416-44-3



CHOOSE HOW YOU READ...

Print

The *Spa Business Handbook* is available to order in print from www.spabusiness.com/subs

Digital

Read *Spa Business Handbook* free on digital turning pages and enjoy extra links and searchability www.spahandbook.com/digital

PDF

The *Spa Business Handbook* is also available as a PDF edition for readers who want to enjoy it offline www.spahandbook.com/pdf

OTHER SPA BUSINESS RESOURCES

Spa Business magazine

www.spabusiness.com/digital
www.spabusiness.com/pdf

Spa Business online

www.spabusiness.com

Spa Business ezine

www.leisuremedia.com/subscribe

Spa Business Insider


www.spabusiness.com/insider

Buyer search engine

www.spa-kit.net

Instant news alerts

www.leisuremedia.com/subscribe



No matter where
you go in the spa industry,
our insight travels
with you.

Join forces with an association powered by passionate spa professionals just like you, where the business acumen is second to none and the opportunities for growth are endless. The International SPA Association is here to support you on your path to world-changing spa success and innovation by providing top-notch research and education at every turn.

Take the first step and become an ISPA member today at [experienceispa.com](https://www.experienceispa.com).



SPA FORESIGHT 2025-2026

What's going to have the biggest impact on spas in the future? *Spa Business* outlines the trends, technologies and strategies that are coming down the track

1 THE JOYCONOMY

2 SOBER-CURIOUS

3 FEMALE FIRST

4 COGNITIVE HEALTH

5 IN-ROOM RITUALS

6 SELF-SERVICE SPAS

7 HOTSPOT: ANDORRA

8 ROBOT FACIALS

9 WEIGHT-LOSS RETREATS

10 DEATH DOULAS

11 WELLNESS WEDDINGS

12 NEUROCOSMETICS

13 WELLNESS FARMS

14 FUNCTIONAL FOOD

15 AI WORKOUTS

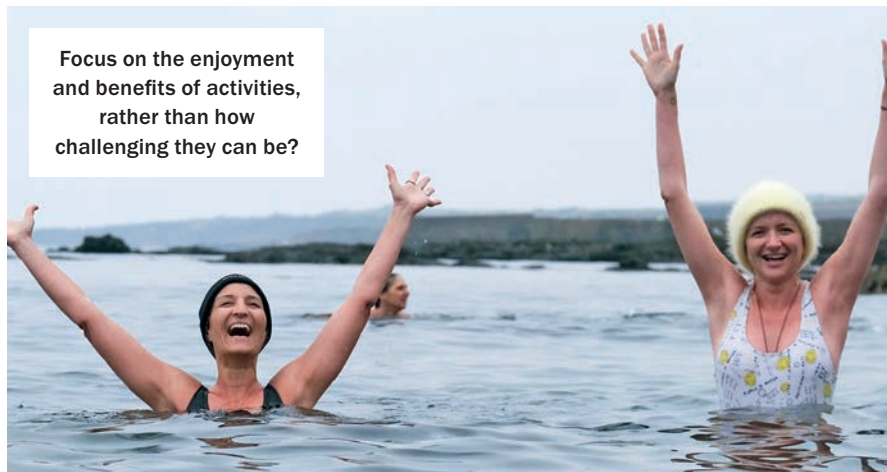
16 GLUCOSE MONITORING

17 MITOCHONDRIAL HEALTH

18 THE SKIN MICROBIOME

19 PET WELLNESS

20 THE END OF IVS



GLOBAL WELLNESS SUMMIT 2024

Focus on the enjoyment and benefits of activities, rather than how challenging they can be?

1. PLEASURE TIME: THE JOYCONOMY

Wunderman Thompson Intelligence coined the term 'joyconomy' in its 2023 trend report, describing how people have increasingly been demanding uplifting and emotionally resonant experiences since the pandemic. And while specific figures on the number of consumers engaged in the movement are not readily available, its influence is evident across various industries – including beauty, fashion, food, travel and entertainment.

The spa and wellness industry is perfectly positioned to tap into this, but needs to play catch-up; a pivot towards 'pleasure wellbeing' could be the answer. As Anna Bjurstam, wellness pioneer and

senior strategic advisor at Six Senses, says: "The future of wellness lies in understanding the science of feeling good."

Pleasure is linked to immune system health, resilience and cognitive function, meaning many spa and wellness services boost feel-good hormones such as dopamine, serotonin and oxytocin, as well as endorphins.

To stake a claim in this arena, focus on the positives. When selling sleep health, for example, rather than homing in on things to give up – such as phones and alcohol – create a programme people will look forward to every night. The key is to build anticipation, as that's when the spike in feel-good hormones occurs.



SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM - YURIA

Alcohol has been categorised as a Class 1 carcinogen

2. SOBER-CURIOUS: GOING ALCOHOL FREE

For many years, the public health message around low to moderate alcohol intake has emphasised some of its benefits – such as the ‘heart-healthy’ polyphenols and ‘anti-ageing’ resveratrol in red wine. But the announcement earlier this year by the US surgeon general, Vivek Murthy, that alcohol is now categorised as a Class 1 carcinogen, sitting alongside very unpleasant things such as tobacco and asbestos, is a wake-up call.

The statistics are startling. In 2020, 741,300 cancer cases worldwide were attributable to alcohol consumption, according to the International Agency for

Research on Cancer, while the official report released by Murthy, ‘Alcohol and Cancer Risk’, highlights a link to at least seven types of cancer: mouth, throat, voice box, oesophagus, breast, liver and colon and rectum. As women metabolise alcohol differently from men, they face an even greater risk.

Leading wellness operators and organisations specialising in cancer-friendly spa treatment guidance debate what steps the industry should be taking in light of this revelation in a recent issue of Spa Business (www.spabusiness.com/alcohol). The

general consensus is that facilities need to have a bigger role in educating guests about the dangers of alcohol consumption without adopting a fear-based stance.

It’s likely that social wellness clubs such as Remedy Place and Othership, which offer a ‘buzz without the alcohol’, will see a boost in custom. We predict other operators will take a stand and become alcohol-free and that there will be a sharp rise in sober tourism offerings – holidays or retreats with alcohol-free activities that highlight the health benefits of cutting out the booze and prioritise relaxation and personal growth.

3. FEMALE FIRST

Women's healthcare has long been overlooked in modern medicine – underfunded, under-researched, and largely shaped by studies conducted on men. The result is a glaring knowledge gap around key aspects of female health, from menopause and menstrual cycles to pelvic floor health, sexual wellness and childbirth.

But change is finally underway. From menopause to post-partum recovery, new wellness solutions are emerging to fill the gaps. At Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park in London, a new post-partum retreat offers a seven-day programme designed to support new mothers through recovery while also providing newborn care and paternal support.

In the fitness world, The Well HQ is leading a movement to reshape training by educating fitness professionals in women's health. Its approach combines empowering workouts, expert-led workshops, and motivational talks to help trainers better support female clients at every stage of life.

The challenge now is ensuring that women's health is supported across the entire lifespan; as awareness grows, so too must the solutions that empower women to thrive at every age. For wellness brands, this isn't just an opportunity – it's a responsibility. The demand is there. The research is growing. Now is the time to innovate, invest, and help close the gap in women's healthcare.

Wellness solutions are emerging for everything from menopause to post-partum recovery



KAMALAYA

Services can be added to existing wellness pathways

4. HEAD FIRST: COGNITIVE HEALTH

While there's no denying that longevity is still of interest to the sector, 'cognitive health' is hot on its heels and we expect to see significant growth in this area.

We first highlighted neuroplasticity as a trend 11 years ago (www.spabusiness.com/foresight2014) and cognitive health – an umbrella term for anything that helps to improve your brain – has featured in our *Spa Foresight* in a number of other guises since then. Treatments and programming are now also beginning to filter through to spa and wellness facilities.

In *Spa Business*, we've recently reported on qEGG (quantitative electroencephalogram and Brain Mapping, which is proving to be one of the most popular treatments at Gwinganna in Australia. Other operators ahead of the

curve include Kamalaya in Thailand, which has just opened The Cognitive House, a purpose-built centre dedicated to brain diagnostics and optimisation protocols (www.spabusiness.com/cognitivehouse), as well as Lanserhof Tegernsee in Germany and SHA Wellness Clinic in Spain.

In Switzerland, Clinique La Prairie has unveiled a Brain Enhancement Programme, which targets both cognitive health and rejuvenation. Prices start at CHF28,400 (US\$34,667, €30,478, £26,151) for a seven-day package, which embraces medical diagnostics such as MRI and CT scans with calcium scoring, alongside cognitive assessments and psychology sessions. Its personalised 'neuro-nutrition' combines anti-inflammatory menus, longevity herbal infusions and nootropics.

KAMALAYA



Neurofeedback therapy is just one of an array of modalities



Bath butler rituals can be created by the spa team

AMAN RESORTS

5. UNTAPPED REVENUE: IN-ROOM RITUALS

As wellness continues to expand beyond traditional spa settings, hotel bedrooms are emerging as a new avenue for curated, chargeable experiences. Just as hydrothermal areas were once overlooked and are now monetised through access fees and guided journeys, in-room rituals hold similar untapped potential.

Forward-thinking operators are beginning to explore services such as sensory turndowns and bath butler packages, a step-by-step ritual created

by the spa team with handmade scrubs, mineral-rich water, essential oils, nourishing hair shampoos and extra-plush bathrobes (www.spabusiness.com/bathbutlers).

Other possibilities could include creating a mindfulness moment kit, with a mini journal, pen, essential oil roller and herbal tea sachets, or a morning vitality boost served with fresh ginger shots, revitalising mist, an energising playlist and a 15-minute stretching routine card.

These experiences offer privacy, appealing to guests seeking relaxation without needing to leave their room. Much like hydrothermal facilities became revenue-generating assets through structured programming, bedroom rituals can be bundled into premium packages or offered à la carte to enhance both guest satisfaction and profitability.

In a wellness-conscious market, bedrooms are no longer just for sleep, they're sanctuaries and operators are beginning to unlock their full commercial potential.

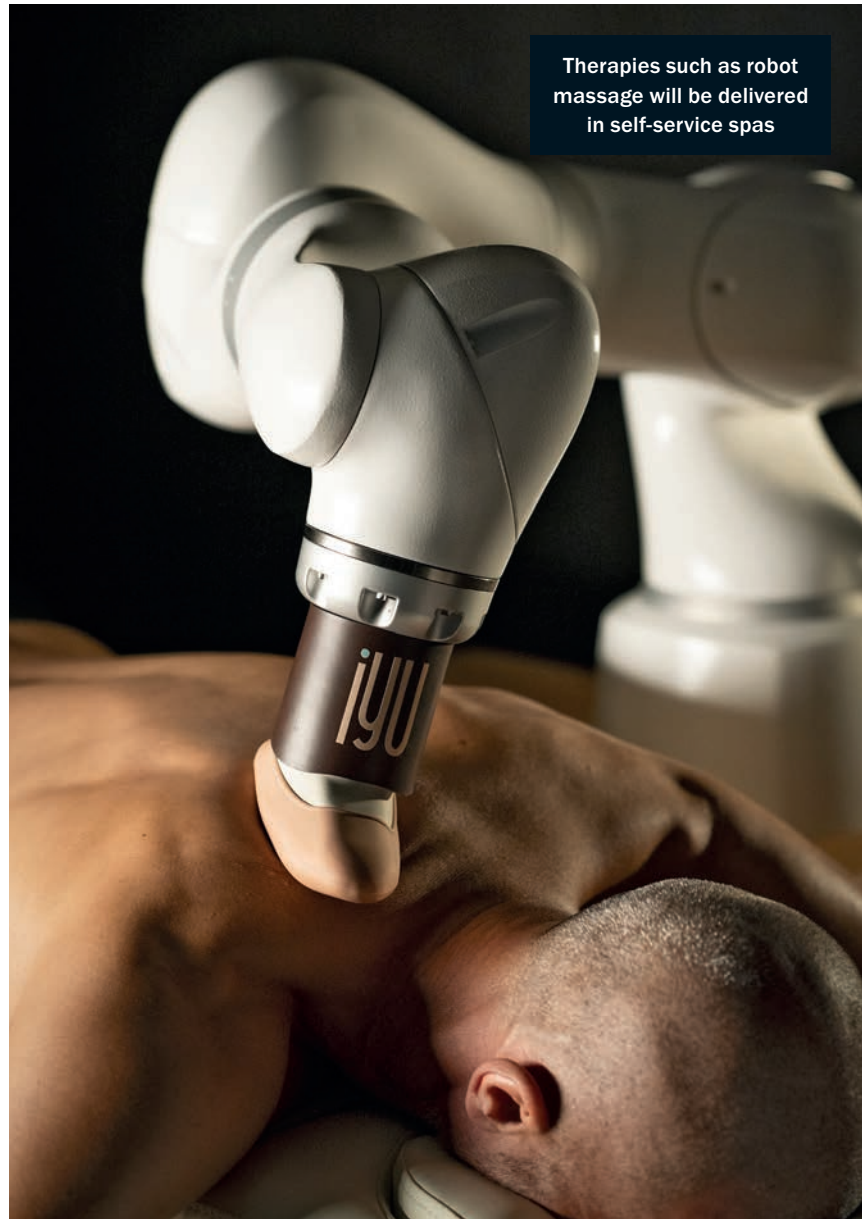
6. AUTOMATIC RESPONSE: SELF-SERVICE SPAS

While the wellness industry is embracing social wellness and connection-based experiences, self-service spas are a countertrend we're anticipating. Such facilities will see consumers checking themselves in via a kiosk and turnstile and trying out any number of self-administered touchless therapies, from vibrating chairs and biohacking pods to floatation tanks and contrast bathing circuits. Not forgetting the missing piece of the jigsaw puzzle: AI-powered massage, as robot therapists start to appear in spas after years of development.

Self-service spas have the potential to redefine the future of operations, just as budget gyms have transformed the landscape of the health club industry globally. The approach caters for time-conscious consumers seeking efficiency, privacy and affordability. Fully autonomous wellness centres present a strategic opportunity for investors and owners, enabling them to reduce overheads and offer flexible pricing structures, including pay-per-use, memberships or hourly rentals.

Integrating automation could alleviate staffing shortages while maintaining revenue streams. Locations could expand beyond traditional luxury settings into urban hubs, co-working spaces and even airports, tapping into new markets.

The challenge lies in balancing self-service with customer experience. While some guests will value full autonomy, others will still desire human interaction – and, after all, our industry stands out for its people-centric, care-giving approach. The key to success will be a hybrid model that blends convenience with personalisation, ensuring technology enhances rather than replaces the essence of the sector.



7. HOTSPOT: ANDORRA

Tucked between France and Spain, the micro-state of Andorra is quietly positioning itself as one of Europe's most compelling frontiers for luxury wellness and medical tourism.

Long known for its alpine beauty, clean air and thermal traditions, Andorra is now leveraging its high-altitude environment, healthcare infrastructure and lifestyle appeal to attract both wellness travellers and international investors.

The government-backed HealthDestination initiative is central to this vision, uniting clinics, spas and hotels via a coordinated strategy to deliver cross-sector wellness experiences – from recovery and rehabilitation to aesthetic medicine and vitality retreats. The model blends medical-grade care with lifestyle therapies, appealing to a health-literate, longevity-seeking audience.

On the hospitality front, properties such as Park Piolets Mountain Hotel & Spa in Soldeu are setting the benchmark, with wellness offerings that integrate mountain views, hydrothermal circuits and alpine-inspired treatments.

With its low tax environment, stable governance, and year-round tourism, Andorra offers developers a blend of operational ease, natural advantage and strong infrastructure.

Andorra is known for its Alpine beauty, clean air and thermal traditions



While the technology for robot facials doesn't yet exist, we predict it will soon

8. FACE FORWARD: ROBOT FACIALS

With AI and robotics already entering commercial spas through massage bots (www.spabusiness.com/aimassage), the next innovation on the horizon will be the emergence of 'face robots' – automated systems designed to perform facial treatments with precision, consistency and personalisation.

Face robots will combine soft robotics, AI-powered facial mapping and advanced

skincare diagnostics to deliver tailored experiences for each client. Using 3D scanning and computer vision, face robots will analyse skin texture, hydration and problem areas in real-time. Soft, flexible robotic hands – equipped with force sensors and haptic feedback – will gently cleanse, massage and apply products. Advanced models might include automated product dispensing, LED light therapy, or even

microcurrent and ultrasound treatments, all governed by intelligent algorithms.

As with AI massage, we don't expect these systems to replace therapists in the short term, but to offer a complementary service. However, as the technology develops, we'll see an increasing proportion of facials being delivered by machines, offering spas a compelling opportunity to stay ahead of the curve.



SHUTTERSTOCK/JACOB LUND

Wellness operators can help support consumers using weight-loss drugs

9. NEW APPETITE FOR WEIGHT-LOSS RETREATS

The global adoption of weight-loss drugs has skyrocketed, with new data indicating that the GLP-1 market will be worth US\$150 billion by 2030. These medications are readily available online, however, much remains unknown about their long-term effects. Early research points to potential risks, including muscle loss, metabolic shifts, fatigue, and impacts on the pancreas, gallbladder and kidneys.

As the GLP-1 trend gains momentum, so do questions about the support consumers need while using these drugs. Some wellness operators, including Lanserhof, are already responding. The group has introduced a Weight Loss Injection Management retreat, a seven- to nine-night programme designed to help users maximise benefits while mitigating side effects. The retreat combines advanced

medical diagnostics with personalised lifestyle interventions and targeted therapies to support long-term health.

Spa Business anticipates that these types of programmes will become the norm, evolving in response to new research and drug releases. Future offerings are likely to be more tailored, addressing the unique needs of consumers based on the specific weight-loss drug they're using.

10. GROWING NEED: DEATH DOULAS

Debate around death and end-of-life care is becoming more commonplace, while related medical and social-care services are being stretched. With trained death doulas able to ‘bridge the gap’ between the two, wellness facilities could also step up to host services in this space. With many countries having ageing populations, the conversations and actions around end-of-life care and how best to prepare for death are inevitably increasing.

Against this backdrop, the role of the death doula (also known as an end-of-life doula) has become more prominent over the last decade. Just as a birth doula is there to assist mothers to welcome new life, the death doula can be a non-medical advisor, assistant and confidante to those facing a terminal illness, to their caregivers, or elderly people approaching the end. Their role is to facilitate a holistic approach to dying, addressing the emotional, spiritual, psychological and often the logistical needs of individuals and their loved ones.

Menla in the US – a spiritual organisation founded by Bob Thurman, the father of actress Uma Thurman – fully embraces the topic of dying and recently held a death doula training retreat. In the UK, The Dreaming, owned by singer Charlotte Church, has programmes dedicated to grief and includes an end-of-life ‘soul doula’ in other retreats.

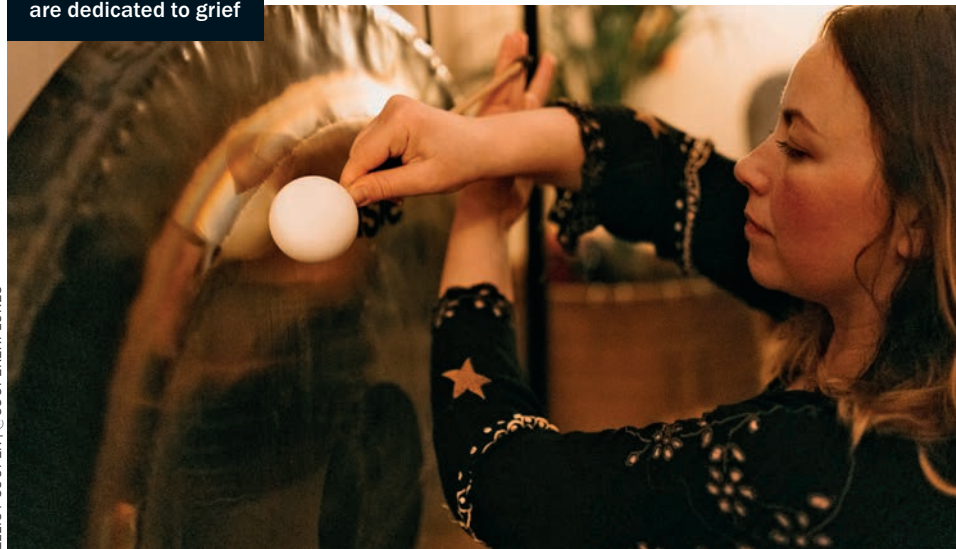
We foresee a time when spas will embrace services by death and grief experts in a number of ways. This includes offering everything from sessions where guests can reflect on life, legacy and end-of-life wishes and workshops exploring what truly matters in life to tailored spa experiences focusing on soothing touch, breathwork or sensory therapies for those in palliative care.



At The Dreaming in the UK, programmes are dedicated to grief

ELLIOT COOPER | @COOPEREEXPLORES

ELLIOT COOPER | @COOPEREEXPLORES



11. WELLNESS WEDDINGS

A new kind of wedding is emerging – one rooted in mindfulness, nature, and holistic wellbeing – and spas are perfectly placed to deliver.

Across destinations from Hawaii to the Scottish Highlands, couples are choosing to exchange vows within wellness environments that offer far more than ceremony spaces.

At Kilolani Spa at Grand Wailea in Maui, weddings take place in hydrothermal gardens with participants surrounded by rituals such as sound healing and Hawaiian lomilomi massage. In Scotland, the Spa at Lochside House has been recognised as a top wedding venue, pairing tailored treatments with panoramic ceremony settings. Meanwhile, wellness resorts in Costa Rica and Mexico are designing multi-day wedding retreats with yoga, breathwork, and nutrition woven into the celebration itself.

This evolution reflects shifts in consumer values: couples don't just want beautiful venues, they also want meaningful experiences that care for body, mind, and community.

Spas that offer pre-wedding rituals, post-wedding recovery, and immersive guest itineraries can redefine the traditional wedding package – appealing to a growing, wellness-conscious market.

Couples want beautiful venues that cater to body, mind and soul

Neurocosmetics help skin concerns by changing how we feel on the inside

12. NEUROCOSMETICS

Skincare is evolving. Today's wellness products are expected to do more than just nourish – they need to support both body and the mind. That's exactly what neurocosmetic skincare aims to do, using neuroscience to address the connection between emotional wellbeing and skin health as part of a trend towards psycho-dermatology.

As stress, fatigue, and burnout become increasingly common, consumers are seeking products that not only improve their appearance but also help restore inner balance.

The brain and the skin are connected from conception, as the nerves, brain and epidermis develop at the same time, so skincare innovators and researchers are looking for ways to go beyond traditional skincare concerns, such as hydration and ageing, targeting the neurological impact of stress, emotions, and environmental stimuli on the skin.

We believe we'll see a growing wave of scientifically-backed beauty innovations that merge emotional care with dermatological efficacy to regulate stress-related skin responses rather than simply masking them, while also focusing on underlying emotional triggers, helping to calm the skin by soothing the nervous system itself.

These innovations will offer new opportunities for experience-led treatments that enhance both emotional and aesthetic outcomes. From stress-regulating facials to massage rituals that activate calming pathways through scent and sensation, neurocosmetic skincare aligns perfectly with the spa industry's shift toward holistic, mood-enhancing therapies.



13. WELLNESS FARMS: A REGENERATIVE APPROACH TO ADDICTION

As conversations around addiction shift from punishment to healing, a new model is emerging that blends wellness, nature, and regenerative farming into long-term recovery care. Robert F. Kennedy Jr, the controversial US Secretary of Health and Human Services, has championed the idea of “wellness farms” as an alternative to incarceration and conventional detox facilities – proposing centres where individuals recovering from addiction live communally, grow food, engage in physical work and receive integrated medical and

psychological support. The goal: to rebuild not only the body and mind, but a sense of purpose, connection, and belonging.

While Kennedy’s vision is still largely conceptual, the model is already taking root globally. In Thailand, Thamkrabok Monastery has offered holistic addiction recovery for decades, combining herbal detox, meditation, sweat lodges, and community service. In Portugal, where drug decriminalisation has been paired with rehabilitation over punishment, some programmes incorporate agriculture

and nature immersion as core to reintegration. The concept fits into a broader wellness trend toward rewilding, nutritional psychiatry, and slow living, where recovery is not isolated from life, but deeply rooted in it. As the wellness industry explores deeper impact and social innovation, wellness farms may represent a powerful intersection between mental health, sustainability and hospitality – a chance to support recovery not just through treatment, but through reconnection to land, food and self.



SHUTTERSTOCK/GROUND PICTURE

Programmes that pair agriculture and nature immersion offer purpose

14. SUPER SNACKS: FUNCTIONAL FOOD WILL BOOM

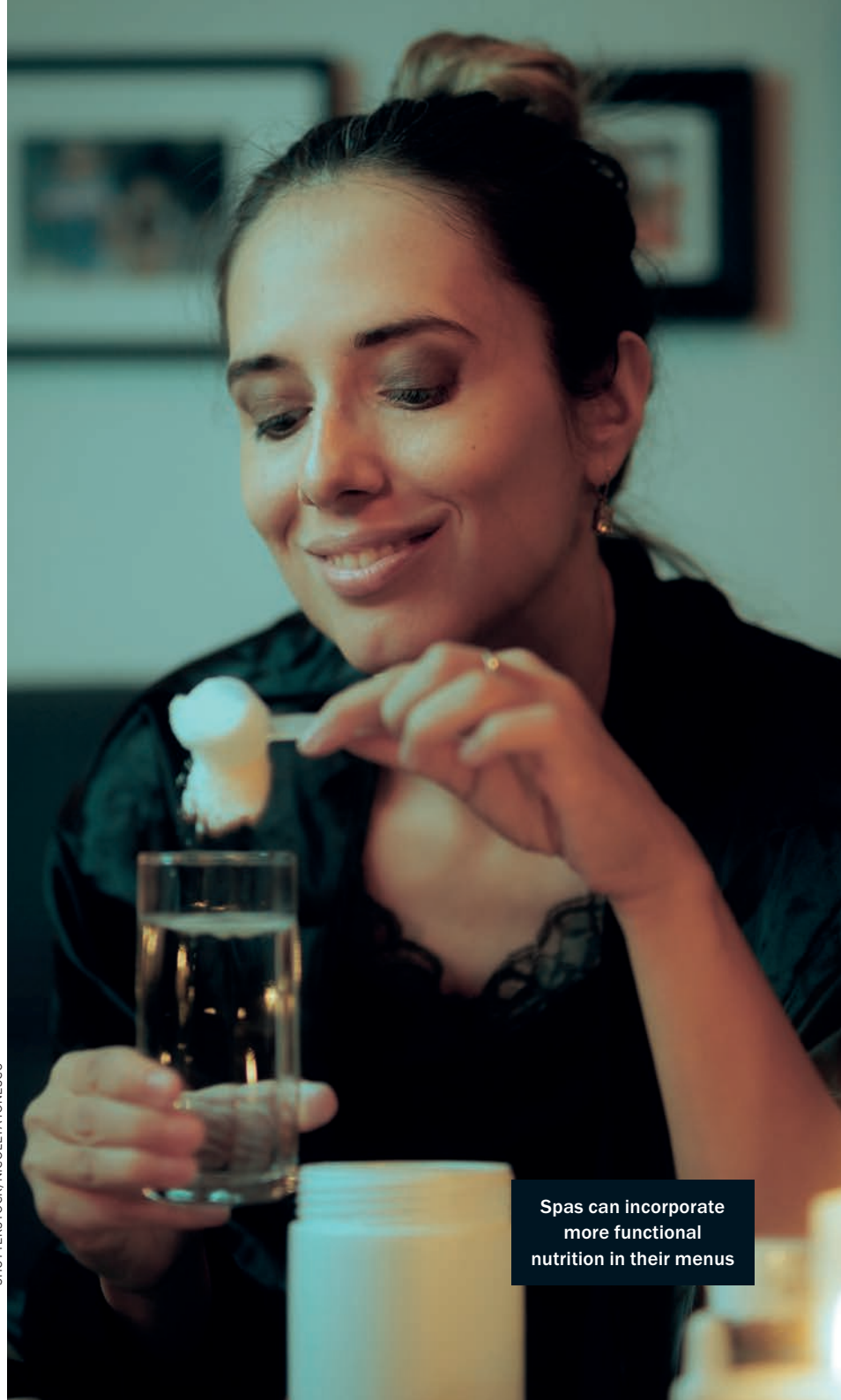
Across all facets of wellness, consumers are becoming more informed, discerning, and demanding. They no longer just want products that promise results – they expect real impact, value for money and a sense of empowerment from their wellness purchases.

This shift is reshaping multiple sectors, influencing not just how wellness brands develop products, but also how they market and deliver them.

One area seeing explosive growth is functional food and drink, particularly as fitness cements itself as a core pillar of the industry. From electrolyte-packed sports drinks to brain-boosting mushroom coffee and women's health-focused energy beverages infused with hormone-balancing ingredients, the demand for nutrition that enhances performance, recovery, and overall wellbeing is skyrocketing. This surge is a natural extension of the supplement boom that took off post-pandemic, as consumers continue to seek science-backed ways to optimise their health.

For spas and wellness facilities, this presents an opportunity to reassess their F&B offerings and incorporating more functional nutrition – whether through adaptogenic teas, protein-enriched smoothies or energy-boosting snacks – could align with shifting consumer preferences and provide added value to guests and additional revenue.

As interest in performance-enhancing and health-supporting foods grows, integrating these options will become an increasingly relevant for the industry.



Spas can incorporate
more functional
nutrition in their menus



AI fitness programmes can adapt in real time

15. MADE TO FIT – AI PERSONALISED WORKOUTS

Personalisation has been a buzzword in spa and wellness for years and it's only becoming more ingrained. Consumers now expect tailored experiences across every aspect of their wellbeing and in the fitness space, AI-driven workouts are emerging as a major innovation. These intelligent systems use real-time data, biometrics and performance tracking to create hyper-personalised workouts that evolve based on the user's needs.

Unlike traditional fitness programmes, which follow a set structure, AI-powered

workouts adapt in real-time. They can modify intensity, suggest recovery times and even adjust exercise selection based on a person's energy levels, form or progress.

Some systems and apps link with wearable tech and motion tracking to provide instant feedback, while others incorporate AI coaching to refine technique and reduce injury risk. Supporters say these approaches offer a smarter, more efficient way to train that's tailored to the individual rather than taking a one-size-fits-all approach.

As fitness continues to integrate into the wider wellness industry, operators will start exploring how AI-driven workouts can complement their offerings. From interactive fitness pods and virtual coaching to AI-assisted recovery programmes, the technology has the potential to enhance guest experiences and push personalisation in wellness to new heights.

While human trainers and therapists will always play a key role, AI will serve as a powerful complimentary tool in delivering smarter, more responsive fitness solutions.



CGM presents an opportunity for data-driven personalisation

16. GLUCOSE MONITORING

Once used solely for managing diabetes, continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) is becoming a powerful tool in the wellness industry.

By tracking blood sugar levels in real-time, CGMs reveal how food, stress, sleep, and movement impact the body – providing actionable insights that align perfectly with spa values of balance, self-awareness and prevention.

Spas such as Lanserhof Tegernsee in Germany and Zula Wellness Resort by Chiva-Som in Qatar are already integrating CGM into their metabolic and nutrition programmes. Guests wear discreet monitors, then receive personalised plans tailored to their unique glucose responses – whether to stabilise energy, manage cravings or improve recovery.

For wellness operators, CGM presents an opportunity to offer data-driven personalisation.

Nutrition consultations, menus, movement and even relaxation therapies, such as sauna or breathwork, can be positioned as glucose-regulating tools, elevating the spa experience from passive indulgence to proactive health optimisation.

As interest in longevity and biohacking grows, CGM will become a new standard for health-aware guests seeking deeper, more individualised care.

17. MITOCHONDRIAL HEALTH

We expect mitochondrial health to become a cornerstone of next-generation spa and wellness programming.

As the powerhouses of our cells, mitochondria will be targeted in high-end retreats with the goal of improving energy levels, slowing ageing and enhancing resilience.

Early adopters include SHA Wellness Clinics in Spain and Mexico, where the Advanced Longevity Programme combines hyperbaric oxygen therapy, cryotherapy, NAD+ IV infusions and Cold Atmospheric Plasma to boost mitochondrial performance and reduce oxidative stress.

Lanserhof Sylt in Germany takes a medical approach, weaving mitochondrial training into cryotherapy, movement and nutrition protocols, while the UK's Goodwood Active Longevity Retreat takes a more educational approach, helping guests understand the role of mitochondria in fatigue, immunity and ageing.

As consumer understanding of cellular function increases, mitochondrial optimisation will increasingly be used as a measurable wellness benchmark. For operators, this signals an opportunity to incorporate targeted, evidence-led therapies into the guest journey – and to position mitochondrial health as a new standard of vitality

SHUTTERSTOCK/JOSEF SURIA

Spas can educate guests about mitochondrial health

18. THE RISE OF THE SKIN MICROBIOME

The skin microbiome will become a key focus in skincare, with both prebiotic and probiotic products gaining traction.

Consumers are increasingly aware of the importance of maintaining a healthy balance of microorganisms on their skin – not just for skin health but to address issues such as acne, eczema, and premature ageing.

This trend will shift the focus from surface-level treatments to a deeper understanding of the skin's natural ecosystem.

Prebiotics – which nourish beneficial bacteria, improving hydration and strengthening the skin's barrier and probiotics – which replenish the skin with good bacteria, helping it recover from environmental stressors – will become a staple in skincare routines. Together, these form a powerful duo for maintaining a balanced, resilient skin microbiome.

This trend will extend beyond the face to bodycare, with lotions, cleansers and professional treatments incorporating microbiome-friendly ingredients.

As more consumers prioritise skin health, the demand for microbiome-centric products will continue to grow. For spas, this trend presents an opportunity to integrate products into facials and body treatments. Offering prebiotic and probiotic-infused masks, serums, and body wraps can provide personalised, long-term skin health solutions.

Therapists can educate clients about maintaining a healthy skin microbiome and recommend products, positioning spas as leaders in science-backed skincare.



**Prebiotics and probiotics
will be delivered via
professional spa treatments**

19. PET WELLNESS

As wellness becomes a lifestyle rather than a luxury, it's no longer limited to humans and we expect pet wellness to emerge as a fast-growing segment that mirrors the priorities of health-conscious owners.

From canine massage and hydrotherapy to pet-friendly aromatherapy and nutrition consults, spas are beginning to recognise the emotional and economic value of catering to four-legged guests.

Luxury wellness destinations such as Civana Wellness Resort and Spa in Arizona and Brenners Park-Hotel and Spa in Germany already offer pet-friendly accommodations, with access to walking trails, healthy pet menus, and holistic grooming. In Thailand, PAWS Bangkok offers hydrotherapy and physiotherapy for dogs alongside relaxation treatments, showcasing a model that blends vet science with spa-style care.

For spas, pet wellness presents a unique opportunity to deepen guest loyalty and diversify revenue streams. Offering dog yoga, pet massage workshops, or even co-wellness experiences (such as joint forest bathing sessions) could transform a resort stay into a shared healing journey. As pets continue to be treated as family – and emotional wellbeing becomes more central to spa philosophy – integrating animal wellness into the guest journey will be less of a novelty and more of an expectation.



Pet wellness presents an opportunity to deepen guest loyalty



SHUTTERSTOCK/SKLO STUDIO

A global shortage of intravenous fluids means spas must rethink IVs

20. BEYOND THE DRIP: THE END OF IVS

A global shortage of sterile intravenous fluids is putting pressure on healthcare systems and raising ethical and practical questions for the spa and wellness industry. Once viewed as a fringe luxury, IV drips are now widely offered for hydration, beauty and health, despite their reliance on medical-grade supplies that hospitals increasingly need for critical care.

Governments in Australia and elsewhere have already begun rationing supplies,

while physicians call for elective IV use to be paused until medical needs are met.

For spas and wellness clinics, this isn't just a supply issue – it's a moment to rethink what wellness delivery looks like when responsibility and innovation are forced to align.

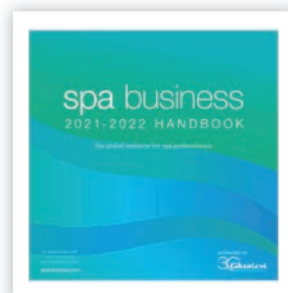
The good news: there's no shortage of effective, IV-free alternatives. Liposomal and sublingual supplements offer high bioavailability without needles. Transdermal

patches and nutrient-rich topicals provide steady absorption. Functional hydration lounges – with herbal electrolyte drinks, structured waters, and mineral broths – can recreate the rehydration experience in a more sustainable, immersive way.

As the IV becomes more medically controversial – and less globally available – spas will have an opportunity to pivot toward wellness practices that meet the same needs with more creativity and integrity. ●

SPA FORESIGHT: THE ARCHIVE

This is our 11th year of publishing Spa Foresight in the Spa Business Handbook. Here, we look back at some of our previous predictions.



2024

Brain training
Deep listening
Event cryo
Aquatasteology
Teen wellness
Gesture-tech & mixed reality
Hair and scalp longevity
Liberated wellness
Coolcationing
Hotspot: Oman
Walking
Bio-sonification
Binaural beats
Biofeedback portals
Hotspot: Bhutan
Body sculpting
Nocturnal living
Art in spas
Stroke rehab
Pelvic health

2023

Democratic wellness
Satellite sites
Wellness clubs
AI massage
Dancing
South Korea
Wild swimming
Immersive spa
Regenerative hospitality
Sense-hacking
Multigenerational wellness
Emotional healing
Vagus nerve
Social skills training
Male-only retreats
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy
Mobile ice baths
Ski resorts pivoting to wellness
Upstate New York
Sustainable collagen

2021-2022

Energy generation
TAIM
Recovery
Cancer checks
Lymphatics
Play
The metaverse
Menopause
Automaticity
Nutrigenomics
Glucose monitoring
Electroceuticals
Wellness chefs
Sound healing
Equality
Wellness franchising
Faecal transplants II
Awe walking
Thin places
Trauma processing

2020-2021

Touch hunger
Return to nature
Loneliness
Resilience
Lung health
Touchless services
Staycations
A new kind of exclusivity
Immunity programmes
Medical wellness
Mental wellbeing
Slow travel
EcSOD
Post-exercise
Heat treatments
Healthy microbiome
Wellness for all
Menu engineering
COVID recovery
Lobbying
COVID cool spots



SHUTTERSTOCK/STOCK PHOTOGRAPH 3645

Multi-generational wellness was a trend in 2023 Foresight

■ About the authors:

Liz Terry has been writing about and analysing the global leisure industries since 1983. She's editorial director of Spa Business, the Spa Business Handbook and Spa Business Insider. E: lizterry@spabusiness.com Twitter: @elizterry



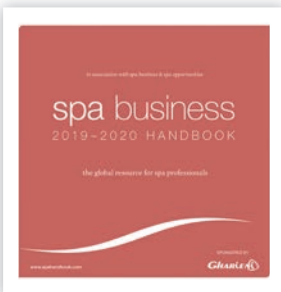
Jane Kitchen has a 20-year career in journalism and has worked covering the spa industry since 2015. She is the editor of the Spa Business Handbook, and editor at large for Spa Business magazine. E: janekitchen@spabusiness.com Twitter: @janeKitchenSB



Katie Barnes is the editor of Spa Business magazine and was launch editor of the Spa Business Handbook. Her career in publishing has focused on the international spa, beauty and health sectors. E: katiebarnes@spabusiness.com Twitter: @SpaBusinessKB



Megan Whitby worked as the assistant editor at Spa Business magazine from 2019 to 2025. She now works for wellness music provider Myndstream.



2019-2020

- Climate emergency
- True North (and South)
- Altitude rooms
- Olfactory therapy
- Gen Alpha
- Swaddling
- Rocking
- Vibration therapy
- Outdoor spas

- Co-working spaces
- Brain optimisation
- Stress programmes
- Train like an athlete
- Forest bathing
- Dementia
- Amplified workouts
- Reverse ageing
- Eating flowers
- Spa circuits
- Leon Chaitow

SPA FORESIGHT: THE ARCHIVE

The trends presented in Spa Foresight are consistently forward-thinking, putting you ahead of the curve.



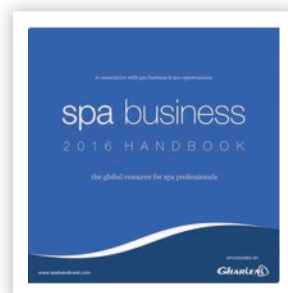
2018-2019

Vegan spas
Spa tribes
Rage rooms
Senior living
Rewilding
Cockroaches
Plastic free
Assisted stretching
Blue light antidotes
Home wellness
Andropause
Brain health
Visual detox
Diagnostics
Hawaii
Self-care
Spa coaching
Climbing
Meaningful meetings
Blockchain



2017

Tattoo detox
Spa dentistry
Grief interventions
Simplicity
Therapy animals
Extreme bathing
Skin microbiome
Resilience
Wellness communities
mfDNA
Global onsen
Placebo effect
ASMR
Ketogenic exercise
Menopause
Body forensics
Personal pollution sensors
Nootropics
Uzbekistan
Nose to toe fascia release



2016

Scaleable wellness
Iceland
Breathing/elimination
Spa planes
Social good
The virome
Clean eating
Dementia-friendly
Meditation spaces
Epigenetics
Skin science
Specialisation
Singing
Suspension massage
Hot Spot: Haiti
Walk-in spas
Immunity challenge
Rest for recovery
Floatation
Modular fitness



2015

Invisibles
Faecal transplants
Hot spot: Panama
Massage-on-demand
ASEAN market
Attractions & spa
Hot spot: Cuba
Tribal investments
Sport & spa
Next gen skincare
Haemoglobin levels
Sexual wellness
Biomimicry
Hot spot: Bintan
Animal movement
Age-friendly design
Face massage



2014

Loneliness
Oil, gas and solar
Edible environments
Playing with food
Neuroplasticity
Cellular health
Robot therapists
War zones
Fats & carbs
3D printing
Weather channel
No front desk
Spa boom in Japan
Virtual trainer
Bad products
Over nourishment
Circadian aware
Microgyms
Gut health
Clear air & water
Facial recognition
Wellness cities

SHUTTERSTOCK/EKATERINA POKROVSKAYA



Edible environments
was a trend from
our 2014 Foresight

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE

Spa Business looks into some of the world's most interesting and significant forthcoming spa and wellness projects



The tree-level lodges are designed to create a connection with nature

AFRICA

Six Senses Victoria Falls

Zimbabwe

Opening: 2030

The first sub-Saharan property for Six Senses will front Princess Elizabeth Island on the approach to the largest waterfall in the world. The partially concealed, tree-level lodges at Six Senses Victoria Falls will

be ecological, tactile, and understated to provide a bird's-eye platform for an authentic connection with nature and wildlife.

The Six Senses Spa and wellness facilities will include four treatment rooms, a gym, a yoga deck, outdoor hot pools, a panoramic sauna, and an integrated retail and concept store. The jungle gym is literal and therefore accompanied by a ranger.

Six Senses is working with the development team of Worth International,

comprising SIP Project Managers, DSA Architects International, and CKR Consultant Engineers, on a modular scheme consisting of a series of stilted wooden structures. In addition to the 22 lodges with private terraces, there will be 15 deluxe lodges with suspended pools. Plans are also afoot for 17 individual pool villas. On-site experiences will include an Earth Lab, Alchemy Bar, and Grow With Six Senses children's activities.

http://lei.sr/Z4T5n_B



The design has been inspired by Maasai circular dwellings

Ubuyu, A Banyan Tree Escape

Ruaha National Park, Tanzania

Opening: Q4 2025

Banyan Tree will open its first eco-luxury safari resort and spa called Ubuyu, A Banyan Tree Escape, in Tanzania's Ruaha National Park. With design inspired by traditional Maasai circular dwellings, the one- and two-bedroom villas (245sq m and 350sq m) will have open-air showers,

private plunge pools and decking for guests to view the wildlife. A 452sq m three-bedroom retreat will be centred around a firepit courtyard and have an infinity pool, private chef's kitchen and a rooftop terrace designed for stargazing. Each of the villas will be constructed using natural materials such as clay, timber and thatch – with furniture crafted by local artisans. They will also be solar-powered.

The resort's Maji Spa will be a secluded open-air pavilion perched above the Great Ruaha River with space for two

treatment beds and an outdoor tub. Treatments will include healing rituals using local oils and native plants such as baobab. In-villa treatments will also be on offer. Therapists will be trained in the brand's protocols at the Banyan Spa and Wellbeing Academy in Phuket, Thailand.

At the centre of the property will be a free-flowing communal space called the living room and a plant-focused, zero-waste restaurant that uses ingredients sourced from nearby farms and villages.

http://lei.sr/3E5y8_B



JW Marriott Mount Kenya Rhino Reserve Safari Camp

Solio Game Reserve, Kenya

Opening: 2026

The JW Marriott Mount Kenya Rhino Reserve Safari Camp is designed as a “retreat for the mind, body, and soul”, bringing the brand’s service and design to the heart of the Solio Game Reserve.

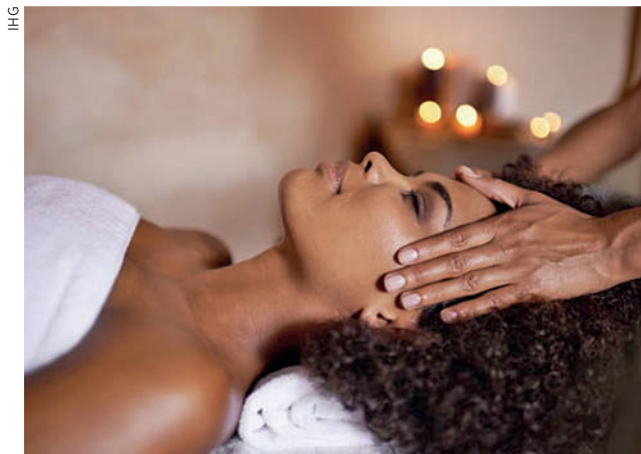
Nestled between the slopes of Mount Kenya and the peaks of the Aberdare Mountains, the sanctuary will offer an immersive wildlife experience within the 45,000-acre game reserve, and 19,000-acre Solio Ranch Conservancy.

The camp is expected to feature 20 luxurious tented suites, including two two-bedroom suites, each with a private plunge pool. Design plans include multiple tranquil wellness spaces inviting guests to fully embrace the

present moment, including the brand’s signature JW Garden. Additionally, the property will offer a signature Spa by JW, swimming pool, fitness centre, conservation house, horse barn, retail boutique, and animal viewing hide. A wide range of experiences will be offered including guided horse-riding safaris, night game drives, guided nature walks, quad biking across the Solio plains, and visits to a private rhino orphanage.

<http://lei.sr/611U0>

The Direction White project hopes to attract international tourists



The hotel will feature 346 bedrooms as well as a 1,500sq m spa

The InterContinental North Coast Direction White

Ras El Hekma, Egypt

Opening: 2026

The InterContinental North Coast Direction White will be located in Ras El Hekma, one of the fast-growing luxury resort destinations along Egypt's Northern Coast. Located on the Mediterranean sea, the Ras El Hekma bay is gaining popularity thanks to its crystal-clear water, stunning beaches and rich culture.

Sprawling across 290 acres of residential, retail and hospitality developments, the Direction White project is set to attract growing numbers of domestic and international tourists to the area. The hotel will feature 346 bedrooms and a 1,500sq m spa, as well as a health club and a swimming pool.

<http://lei.sr/S3r7j>



ASIA & AUSTRALASIA



Aman Maldives is being designed by Kerry Hill Architects

Aman Maldives

Vaavu Atoll, Maldives

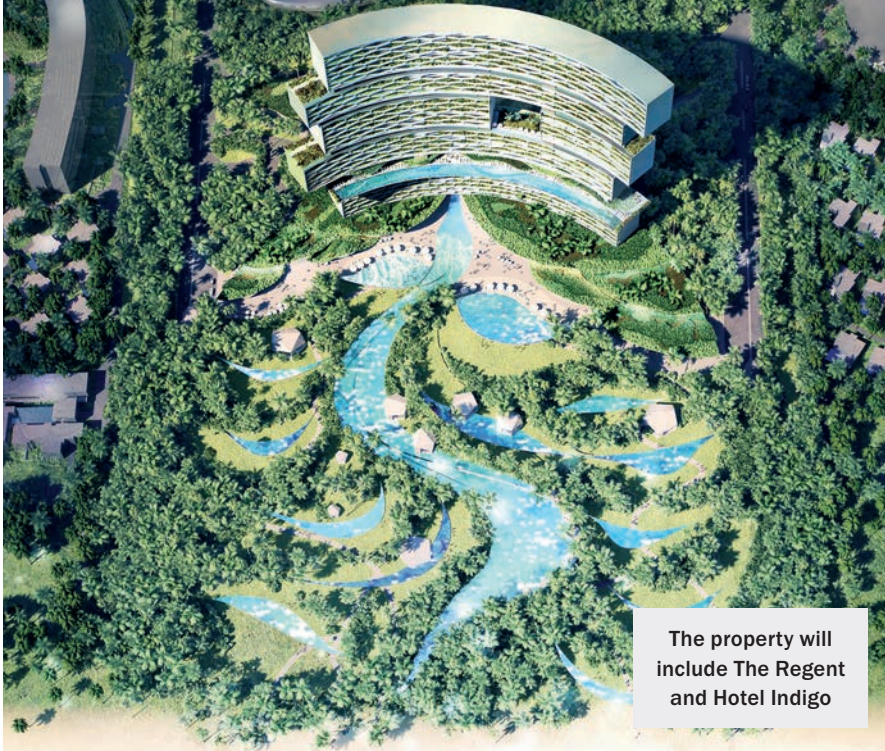
Opening: unconfirmed

Luxury boutique hospitality brand Aman has unveiled plans to open its first resort and wellness sanctuary in the Maldives, expanding its global portfolio

of 35 resorts and residences. Set on a private island in the Vaavu Atoll, Aman Maldives will feature 52 luxury pool villas and 16 branded residences.

True to the brand's dedication to wellness, the resort's 2,638sq m spa will be located on its own private island. The spa promises to introduce new health and rejuvenation experiences to the Maldives, including two private Spa

Houses, a signature feature of Aman's wellness offerings. Situated in one of the most secluded regions of the Maldives, famed for its pristine diving spots, the resort is being designed by longtime Aman collaborator Kerry Hill Architects. The design will draw inspiration from the island's white coralline beaches and turquoise waters, emphasising simplicity and natural beauty. http://lei.sr/B3Z2A_B



The property will include The Regent and Hotel Indigo

Sanya Horizons

Sanya, China

Opening: 2026

German architect Ole Scheeren has won a design competition for his vision for a tropical resort complex in the beachfront city of Sanya, on the Chinese island of Hainan. Sanya Horizons has been designed for developer CDF Investment & Development and will be sited on 83,500sq m of lush beachfront property.

The property will consist of two hotels under IHG luxury brands – The Regent Sanya Bay and Hotel Indigo Sanya Bay. The hotels will sit on top of each other to occupy a smaller footprint and also match Scheeren's signature architectural style of stacked cube formations. Technical drawings indicate plans for wellness

facilities and a pool spread across a public Sky Deck with impressive oceanfront views. Pitched to become one of the largest in the world, the infinity-edge pool will span 153 metres in width and cantilever above the ocean, projecting bathing guests towards the surf of the beach in mid-air. Sanya Horizons will rise 160m above the waterfront and is being conceptualised to embrace, integrate and amplify the surrounding nature to create a unique ecological leisure destination.

Through the offsets and openings between the stacked volumes, a variety of natural plantings and gardens will emerge throughout the building, almost doubling the amount of green space on the site. Providing a vertical jungle, the 'hanging gardens' will be experienced on every floor and from every guest room, to provide a more holistic resort experience.

http://lei.sr/w3k5y_B

Hotel The Mitsui Hakone

Hakone, Japan

Opening: 2026

Hakone, a celebrated volcanic spa town in eastern Japan, is on track to gain a luxurious new 33-acre hot springs retreat, Hotel The Mitsui Hakone. Nestled in a forest within the Fuji-Hakone-Izu National Park, the resort is being designed as a retreat in nature and will feature 126 guest rooms designed by interior firm Yabu Pushelberg. A highlight will be onsen-style wellness amenities, fed by an on-site hot spring renowned for its uniquely high-saline content. The resort's location in the national park will provide striking views of Mount Fuji and offer guests the opportunity to explore the region's abundant alpine forests, lakes and volcanic mineral hot springs.

Hotel The Mitsui Hakone is a project spearheaded by development company Mitsui Fudosan. The company's hospitality division will oversee the hotel in collaboration with Marriott International's Luxury Collection.

http://lei.sr/f3A8j_B



The resort will be fed by a hot spring

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE

Raffles Goa Shiroda and Fairmont Goa Shiroda

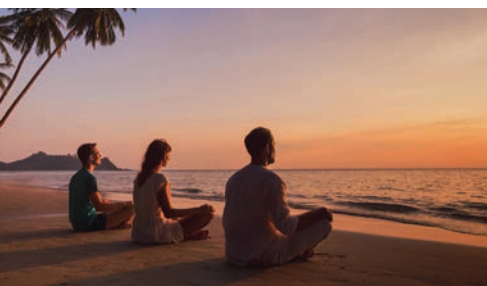
Goa, India

Opening: 2030

Hospitality giant Accor is set to further strengthen its presence in India after signing two new tropical beachfront hotel and spa destinations in Goa. The projects underway include Raffles Goa Shiroda, a 120-villa property spanning over 27 acres, and Fairmont Goa Shiroda, a 400-room destination spread across 56 acres. Linked by a shared beachfront club, both hotels will feature comprehensive spa, wellness and fitness facilities. Guests will also have access to an array of dining options, lounges, bars and event spaces.

Accor has partnered with developer Dangayach Group to bring the destinations to life, with openings targeted by 2030. The new developments in Goa underscore Accor's strategic focus on India as a high-potential growth market and its ongoing efforts to expand its portfolio with premium offerings.

http://lei.sr/T2b8T_B



Accor is focused on India as a high-potential growth market



Design firm Studio Apostoli is working on the project

STUDIO APOSTOLI

Tavan Jargal Resort

Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia

Opening: unconfirmed

Verona-based spa and wellness design firm Studio Apostoli has been appointed to support the creation of a wellness-centric eco-resort 40km from the Mongolian capital of Ulaanbaatar. Developed by Devjikh Tsog Khugjil, Tavan Jargal Resort is currently in the preliminary design and business planning stages.

The vision for the 13-hectare development is to create a high-end wellness oasis tucked away in a protected national park that showcases Mongolian culture and the area's natural beauty through thoughtful architecture. Nestled

between rolling hills and water sources, the resort has been designed with organic shapes and natural materials to help it integrate seamlessly into the landscape.

Owned by the Altangobi Group, the resort will consist of a two-level hotel, a 2,650sq m spa, 27 villas – some featuring their own wellness facilities – and 19 traditional Mongolian nomadic dwellings called Gers. The concept behind Tavan Jargal is rooted in wu xing, or the five elements of Eastern philosophy, which are combined to ensure harmony and balance and are nurtured by sustainability, one of the founding values of the development. Studio Apostoli is overseeing architectural and interior design, spa consulting and management, business modelling and planning, and the sustainability strategy.

http://lei.sr/s5X4x_B



Kempinski Saigon River is designed by Kengo Kuma

Kempinski Saigon River

Dong Nai, Vietnam

Opening: 2026

High-end five-star hotel company Kempinski Hotels is making its mark in Vietnam with a luxury waterfront property overlooking the Saigon River. Kempinski Saigon River – designed by Kengo Kuma & Associates – will feature 100 guestrooms along with a 1,500sq m Resense Spa offering immersive wellness experiences rooted in local remedies.

The hotel is currently being developed in cooperation with Vietnamese property developer Ecopark Corporation. Situated in Dong Nai on the outskirts of Ho Chi Minh City, Kempinski Saigon River is part of a broader 55-hectare development called Ecovillage Saigon River that will also feature residences, schools, a sports club and retail areas along 700 metres of riverfront, connected to Ho Chi Minh City via a 45-minute speedboat ride.

http://lei.sr/C4K9x_B



The resort is part of a broader development near Ho Chi Minh City

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE: ASIA & AUSTRALASIA

Six Senses The Forestias

Bangkok, Thailand

Opening: 2027

Six Senses will operate a hotel, branded residences and the hotel group's first membership club in Asia at the 119-acre The Forestias green development in Bangkok under an agreement with international property developer Magnolia Quality Development Corporation Limited (MQDC).

The 27 intergenerational residences will be set in a purpose-grown forest, with leisure amenities linked to the properties via a treetop canopy walk that will be home to over 500 different species of plants and animal life.

The Forestias is based on four core elements: '50 Shades of Nature' – happiness from living amid nature; 'Connecting 4 Generations' – happiness from being with family members; 'Community of Dreams' – happiness from space that allows people to connect with each other; and 'Sustainnovation for Wellbeing' – technology and innovation that drive sustainability and promote wellbeing. http://lei.sr/f5G6t_B



The Forestias is a green development

MANDARIN ORIENTAL HOTEL GROUP



This will mark the brand's entrance to the Balinese market

Mandarin Oriental, Bali

Bukit Peninsula, Bali

Opening: 2027

A new Mandarin Oriental resort is set to launch on Bali's picturesque Bukit peninsula, with 110 bedrooms and 68 private residences, marking the brand's entrance into the Balinese market.


The wellness sanctuary will be a highlight of Mandarin Oriental, Bali; spa-goers will be able to enjoy Mandarin Oriental's signature programmes as well as exclusive treatments inspired by Balinese healing

traditions and customs. Amenities will include heat and water therapies, outdoor swimming pools surrounded by private cabanas and a fitness centre with outdoor space for yoga and other wellness options.

Perched on a cliffside plateau of elevated terraces, the property will provide panoramic views of the Indian Ocean and offer direct access to a secluded beach. Design Lab Architects is bringing the resort to life with assistance from renowned architect and landscaper Bill Bensley and interior designer Jeffrey Wilkes. The project is a collaboration with local real estate developer Harmoni Bali.

http://lei.sr/D5y8N_B

SIX SENSES



Anantara Dragon Seseh Bali Resort

Seseh Beach, Bali

Opening: 2027

Luxury hotel and spa operator Anantara Hotels & Resorts has signed an agreement to manage a new-build resort, spa and branded residences on the black volcanic shores of Bali's Seseh Beach. Anantara Dragon Seseh Bali Resort will have a striking design created by British architect John Dawes and inspired by the Barong of Bali – a dragon-like guardian from Balinese mythology. The 216-key oceanfront destination is being developed by Taryan Group, a Bali-based real estate and development company which also owns the property.

Aligned with Anantara's holistic luxury ethos, the resort will emphasise the importance of wellness with a signature Anantara Spa, yoga and meditation studios, a modern fitness centre, an on-site surf school and three infinity pools. Residences will be available for purchase through Taryan Group, with Anantara providing overall resort management.

http://lei.sr/7H3w4_B

ANANTARA HOTELS & RESORTS

The design has been inspired by the mythological dragon-like Barong of Bali

CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



MINOR HOTELS

Anantara Preá Ceará Resort

Ceará, Brazil

Opening: 2026

Hotel owner, operator and investor Minor Hotels has announced plans to unveil a second Anantara property in

Brazil, located in the state of Ceará on the country's northeast coast.

Anantara Preá Ceará Resort will offer 60 guest rooms and villas, 25 branded residential bungalows and a Presidential Suite. To be built within the high-end Vila Carnaúba real estate development, Anantara Preá will be home to a signature Anantara Spa

which will offer a wide range of spa treatments and wellness programmes.

The new resort is being developed in partnership with Grupo Carnaúba. The partnership aims to strengthen the real estate market in the region with the introduction of the Anantara brand providing a luxury experience for discerning travellers.

http://lei.sr/Y8J8d_B



Amancaya will be set across 400 acres of remote land

Amancaya - The Bahamas

Exuma, The Bahamas

Opening: unconfirmed

Enveloped by untouched natural landscapes, Aman's first Bahamian resort will be set on a Caribbean archipelago known for its crystal-clear waters and world-class diving. Meaning 'peaceful island' in Taíno, Amancaya will feature a 36-pavilion resort and a handful of exclusive Aman Residences, alongside an expansive Aman Spa, Beach Club and an array of signature and exclusive dining concepts.

Set across 400 acres of remote land on two private cays, villas to own at Amancaya will offer owners a one-of-a-kind home in the heart of the Exumas. Featuring three- to five-bedrooms, villas are designed with the Aman values of privacy and serenity in mind.

<http://lei.sr/n6N7e>



Rosewood Exuma

East Sampson Cay, Bahamas

Opening: 2028

Rosewood Hotels & Resorts has partnered with Miami-based private investment company Yntegra Group to realise a brand new private island resort on Exuma, an archipelago of 365 islands in the Bahamas. Rosewood Exuma will be situated on a 124-acre private island referred to as East Sampson Cay and will feature 33 beachfront suites and a signature Rosewood Asaya spa designed to immerse guests in Bahamian wellness traditions.

Featuring six treatment rooms, the 20,000sq ft Asaya spa will be home to a hydrotherapy facility, an outdoor tranquil pool and a fitness centre. The wellness facility will be complemented by an outdoor sports centre featuring tennis, padel and pickleball courts, as well as watersports equipment.

http://lei.sr/h6R6c_B

SHUTTERSTOCK/MARIDAV

Rosewood Exuma will include a 20,000sq ft Asaya spa





SIX SENSES

Six Senses Belize

Secret Beach, Belize

Opening: 2029

Six Senses is set to open a new tropical island retreat on a stretch of secret beachfront in Belize that will be home to 45 resort villas and 24 overwater residences. Set across two areas – Secret Beach and a 10-acre private island about two miles away – Six Senses Belize will feature a signature Six Senses Spa and Wellness Village at the heart of the destination. Built around the natural lagoons to the north of the preservation area, the wellness hub will offer inward-looking, healing experiences among the existing mangroves at the edge of the wetlands.

Initially, it will feature an Alchemy Bar, Holistic Anti-Ageing Center, fitness centre,

indoor and outdoor treatment areas, Temazcal lodge and outdoor yoga pavilion. Spa treatments and wellness programmes will focus on natural healing, energy medicine and traditional Mayan practices.

There are also plans for organic gardens complemented by a labyrinth, mushroom hut, cooking school, food market and teens' club. Another outdoor pool, ice cream parlour, overwater restaurant, dive centre and Cinema Paradiso will complete the mix.

During construction, the landscape will be protected as a natural preservation area for the existing flora and fauna and will be made accessible to connect to the island's biotope. The resort and residences are being brought to life thanks to a design collaboration between architects Studio Caban, interior design house Maed Collective, landscape designer Maat Handasa, and sustainability experts XCO2. http://lei.sr/x3b7H_B

Ritz-Carlton Reserve

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Opening: unconfirmed

Marriott is set to bolster its exclusive Ritz-Carlton Reserve portfolio with a brand new property in South America in Costa do Sol, Rio de Janeiro. The eco-luxury resort will open as part of the ambitious Maraey project, an 844-hectare sustainably-minded urban development designed to harmonise with the local ecosystem and champion economic development. By integrating environmental conservation with economic growth, the vision behind the tourist and residential project is to promote a high quality of life while preserving the region's natural beauty.

Marriott reports the upcoming Ritz-Carlton Reserve will feature 58 villas, 80 residences, a luxury wellness spa, pools and culinary venues, in addition to a dedicated leisure and sports area.

Ritz-Carlton Reserves are exclusive resorts tucked away in some of the world's most striking areas of natural beauty. The brand's philosophy focuses on luxury, highly personalised service, human connection and celebrating the destination's natural environment.

http://lei.sr/v9X7x_B



MARRIOTT

The resort is part of the Maraey project

EUROPE

BANYAN TREE GROUP



The spa will be from spa & wellness operator Le Max Club

Angsana Real de la Quinta Benahavis Marbella

Benahavis, Spain

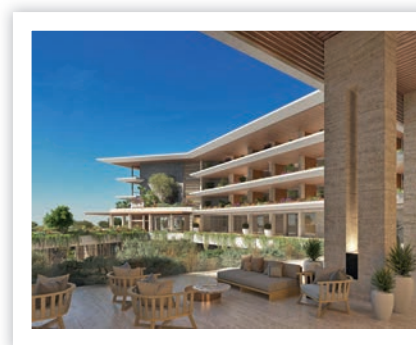
Opening: 2026

Hotel and spa operator Banyan Tree Group has signed a deal with La Quinta Real Estate Group to open its first resort and residences in Spain. Located in the Mediterranean town of Benahavis near Marbella, Angsana Real de la Quinta Benahavis Marbella will include a

90-key hotel, spa, branded residences, apartments and commercial spaces.

Perched at the top of a hill and nestled inside the 200-hectare Real de La Quinta residential community, the resort will blend into its surroundings and seek to bring the outdoors in. Resort guests will be able to get their wellness fix at a luxury health facility, managed by Madrid-based boutique spa, wellness and fitness operator Le Max Club. The modern brand runs a flagship private members club located at the luxury five-star Wellington Hotel & Spa in Madrid.

http://lei.sr/J5S3N_B



BANYAN TREE GROUP

The resort will be part of the Real de La Quinta residential community

Six Senses London
will include a new
kind of wellness club



Six Senses London

London, UK

Opening: Q4 2025

Six Senses London will open in a restored art deco emporium with 109 guest rooms and suites and 14 branded residences that offer an escape within The Whiteley London, the redeveloped London icon just steps from Hyde Park.

Six Senses Spa will mirror the different energies of city life, from the sensory stimulation and movement of the street to the stillness and calm of a quiet café or park. Highlights include 3,500 square feet (325 square meters) dedicated to fitness, a 65-foot (20-meter) indoor swimming pool, the Alchemy Bar, and a relaxation room with vaulted ceilings.

On the second floor, residents and members will access a new kind of social and wellness club – Six Senses Place

– featuring a central bar and lounge, coworking spaces, a restaurant, and wellness and treatment rooms. It will offer pioneering programming to encourage growth, reflection, and reconnection.

Architectural firm Foster + Partners have restored the building, and they've preserved the original facade, courtyard and dome, along with the internal staircase, which is modelled on the staircase of the La Scala opera house in Milan.

http://lei.sr/p8r5J_B

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE: EUROPE

The Park Gstaad, A Four Seasons Hotel

Gstaad, Switzerland

Opening: 2027

Four Seasons will take over the management of legendary Swiss alpine skiing retreat The Park Gstaad, starting in the 2026-2027 winter season. Located in the upscale resort town of Gstaad, the property is one of Europe's best-known premium mountain destinations and became the town's first five-star hotel when it opened in 1910. The property is undergoing a comprehensive refurbishment led by Squirle Capital, with French interior designer and architect Joseph Dirand at the helm. The destination is set to reopen under the name: The Park Gstaad, A Four Seasons Hotel.

Wellness will play a central role in the guest experience, with highlights including a modern fitness centre and a 1,000sq m destination spa. The spa will be home to 10 treatment rooms, relaxation areas and both indoor and outdoor swimming pools. http://lei.sr/J8p7r_B



Wellness will play a central role

FOUR SEASONS HOTELS & RESORTS



RAYNERS PENN

Rayners Penn

Penn, UK


Opening: 2027

Planning permission has been granted for Rayners Penn, a multi-million-pound project set to convert a historic English country property and former school in Buckinghamshire into a luxury hotel and spa destination. Rayners Penn will be home to a 33-bedroom luxury hotel, a luxury spa, two restaurants and a cookery school.

The initiative will involve the careful restoration of Rayners Estate, a 19th-century property set in the scenic village of Penn. Originally built for sir Philip Rose – solicitor to former UK prime minister Benjamin Disraeli – the Victorian estate fell into disrepair after the closure of the village school in 2015.

Since 2021, the property has been privately owned by a local family, who are now moving forward with the project to breathe new life into the estate while preserving its historical integrity. Plans include the conversion and extension of the destination's Grade II-listed manor house, as well as the construction of new facilities.

Proposals for the spa include a mix of single and double treatment rooms, a co-ed thermal suite (including a Finnish sauna), relaxation areas, spa suites, a mindfulness studio and an orangery. Additional facilities will include separate sex locker rooms, VIP treatment rooms, a juice bar and a nail salon. Spa guests will also have access to an outdoor area offering garden-fronted treatment suites, bathing pools and a relaxation terrace with views of the estate's wildflower meadows. http://lei.sr/t6F9D_B



Lefay Aminona Resort

Crans-Montana, Switzerland

Opening: unconfirmed

Spa resort operator Lefay Resorts & Residences has been appointed by developer Aminona Luxury Resort and Village SA (ALRV) to manage its new luxury spa resort located in Crans-Montana, Switzerland. ALRV is in charge of the full development process, from planning, permitting and construction to the sales and marketing. The Aminona Village Masterplan involves the creation of a new mountain destination with hotels, shops, restaurants, bars and activities and a variety of recreational and supporting facilities.

Overlooking the iconic Mont Blanc and Matterhorn mountains, the upcoming Swiss Lefay resort will mark the brand's first property outside of Italy. It will join the group's portfolio of two existing destinations in Brescia and Trentino.

Nestled in alpine forests, the destination will offer 106 suites and 12 serviced branded private chalets. It will be home to a 4,000sq m Lefay Spa featuring 21 treatment rooms, multiple indoor and outdoor swimming pools, wet zones and an adults-only area. The facility's healing approach will be founded upon the original Lefay Spa Method which combines Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) and Western Scientific Research to regenerate body, mind and spirit.

http://lei.sr/7k2c8_B

LEFAY RESORT

This will be the first Lefay property outside of Italy

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE: EUROPE

The Maybourne Saint-Germain

Paris, France

Opening: 2027

Luxury hospitality group Maybourne Hotel Group will open The Maybourne Saint-Germain, marking its debut in Paris and second property in France. Located in the historic Saint-Germain-des-Près district, the palace-style hotel will introduce 101 guest rooms and suites, alongside 23 branded residences.

Maybourne's wellness and longevity brand, Surrenne, will sit at the heart of the development. Surrenne is designed to offer a guest-centric, science-backed and results-driven approach to wellness, with a holistic influence. Conceptualised by industry consultant Inge Theron, the concept integrates cutting-edge health advancements with a refined, high-touch service philosophy. Maybourne says the Parisian flagship will become one of the city's largest luxury spa and health clubs and offer health, fitness and beauty services, as well as exclusive access to three pools within the property.

http://lei.sr/T7S8E_B



The Parisian hotel will have a large spa

THE MAYBOURNE HOTEL GROUP



The resort will have a signature Spa at Mandarin Oriental

MANDARIN ORIENTAL, PORTO CERVO

Mandarin Oriental Porto Cervo

Costa Smeralda, Sardinia

Opening: 2026

Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group will open a luxury 83-key resort in Sardinia, located in the northeast of the island in Costa Smeralda. Mandarin Oriental, Porto Cervo will mark MOHG's fourth venture in Italy and is being developed in partnership with

Gruppo Statuto – an Italian real estate group that previously partnered with MOHG to realise Mandarin Oriental, Milan.

Perched on a forest-covered hillside overlooking the Gulf of Pevero, Mandarin Oriental, Porto Cervo will be crowned with a signature Spa at Mandarin Oriental. Additional facilities will include a fitness centre, large indoor and outdoor pools nestled amidst lush gardens, a beach club and five restaurants and bars.

http://lei.sr/b3u4K_B

Lanserhof Marbella

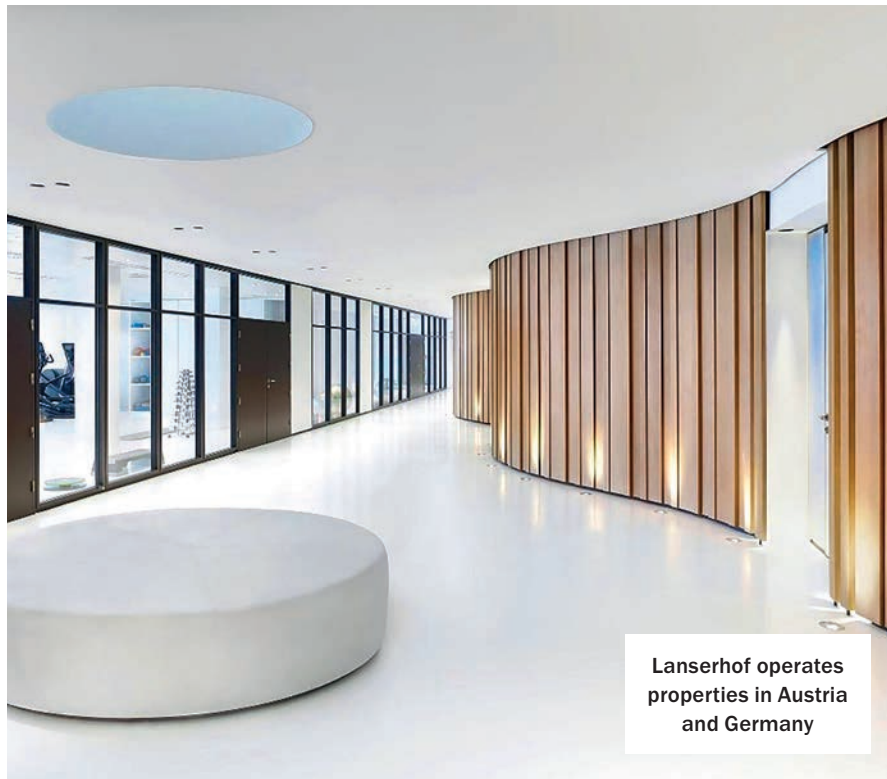
Marbella, Spain

Opening: 2027

Austria-based medical wellness resort operator Lanserhof Group has announced plans to open a new health destination near Marbella in Spain. The property will mark Lanserhof's fourth European resort and join its portfolio of destinations located in Lans (Austria), Tegernsee and Sylt (Germany), as well as clinics in London and Hamburg. The 24,000sq m resort will

feature 70 rooms and high-end wellness facilities as well as medical equipment and services. The upcoming Lanserhof outpost will be located within the renowned Finca Cortesin resort, which is centred around an award-winning hotel and a golf course.

For this project, Lanserhof has partnered with AltamarCAM, a global asset manager specialising in private markets, and Spanish real estate investment group Inbest-GPF. The two companies will invest more than €100 million (US\$105.4 million, £86.8 million) in the development of a state-of-the-art building. http://lei.sr/m3E5P_B



Lanserhof operates properties in Austria and Germany

TERME BJELOVAR



A geothermal spring will be tapped

Terme Bjelovar

Bjelovar, Croatia

Opening: 2026

A multi-million-euro geothermal spa and leisure centre, called Terme Bjelovar, is scheduled to open in the Croatian city of Bjelovar. Already seven years in the making, the project in Veliko Korenovo is projected to cost €38 million (US\$41.2 million, £32.6 million) to complete.

Terme Bjelovar will be home to a range of spa and wellness facilities, seven pools – including indoor and outdoor leisure pools and an Olympic-size pool – a fitness area, restaurants, playgrounds, recreational spaces and relaxation areas.

The destination will be realised using sustainable green construction methods and rely on renewable energy sources including a geothermal spring 1,500 metres below and rooftop solar power plants. The Croatian Government and Ministry of Tourism have approved €17 million (US\$18.4 million, £14.6 million) of funding so far for the project – which will cover more than half of the investment needed.

http://lei.sr/u6d4t_B

LANSERHOF GROUP



THEME GROUP

The facility will include thermal bathing and a spa

Therme Manchester

Manchester, UK

Opening: unconfirmed

Thermal wellbeing organisation and developer Therme Group has unveiled its updated plans for Therme Manchester, the UK's first city-based wellbeing resort at TraffordCity in Manchester, UK.

Therme Group is working in partnership with Peel L&P to deliver the project, at a cost of over £250m (US\$328.5m, €299.3m). In addition to a waterpark,

thermal bathing and a wellbeing spa, plans include immersive digital art, an on-site urban farm and botanical gardens. This combination of features is designed to create an integrated experience to benefit physical and mental health.

The new design also includes a green 'vertical forest' multi-storey car park to remove the need for under-venue parking and reduce the amount of excavation needed thereby simplifying the build process and lowering environmental impact.

New guest attractions include an all-season urban beach and the

living waterslides – claimed to be the first in the world – incorporating a 3D-printed superstructure housing thousands of plants. A snow room, multi-sensory showers and oxygen rooms will also be on offer, as well as a visitor and education centre for events on sustainability, food and nature.

Biodiversity will be central to Therme Manchester via a 10,000sq m wellbeing garden, hydroponic vertical farm, more than 1,500 trees and roof-top beehives which will produce honey for use in restaurants and wellbeing treatments.

http://lei.sr/T2R7m_B



La Maviglia will transform a 16th century Masseria

LAMAVIGLIA

La Maviglia

Puglia, Italy

Opening: 2027

Plans have been unveiled for La Maviglia, a new luxury resort and expansive medi-spa set to open in Italy's Puglia region, renowned for its Primitivo wine. Spanning 202 hectares of lush olive orchard landscape and situated moments from picturesque beaches, La Maviglia resort is being brought to life following the sensitive transformation and expansion of an original 16th-century Masseria by acclaimed design firms Oppenheim Architecture and Enea Landscape Architecture.

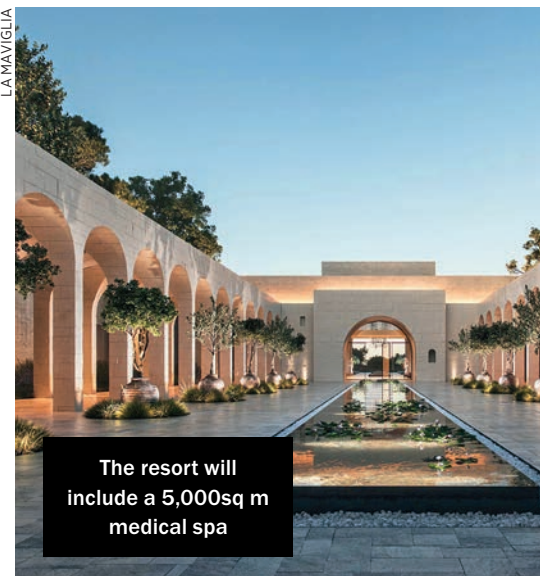
The resort will offer 70 suites, a 20-room hotel, 35 spacious villas and a 5,000sq m

medical spa including consultation and treatment rooms, a wet area, relaxation zones, an outdoor lap pool, sports facilities and ample outdoor spaces. The wellness facility is being developed in collaboration with industry consultancy Maina, which is helmed by industry veteran Paul Fehr.

Guests will also have access to four culinary outlets, a large swimming pool, landscaped gardens, a private beach club and an 18-hole golf course that integrates cultural touchstones from the 16th and 18th centuries, including ancient water features, olive vineyards and fruit orchards. The property is owned by Ultimate Collection, a Swiss-based development company led by Swiss/Italian businessman Nicola Cortese who is also project managing the development.

http://lei.sr/m3n4D_B

LAMAVIGLIA



The resort will include a 5,000sq m medical spa

MIDDLE EAST



ALDAR

Fahid will be the world's first Fitwel-certified island

Fahid Island

Abu Dhabi, UAE

Opening: unconfirmed

UAE-based developer Aldar has unveiled a masterplan to turn Fahid Island into the world's first Fitwel-certified wellness island at a development cost of AED40 billion (US\$10.8 billion, €9.5 billion, £8 billion). Aldar is planning to make Fahid Island the place where entertainment and culture meet wellness; it is located between lifestyle destination Yas Island,

with its theme parks and attractions, and cultural centre Saadiyat Island. The 2.7sq mile island in Abu Dhabi has 11km of coastline and will be a wellness sanctuary, offering visitors and residents easy access to the water.

Thirty per cent of the land on the island will be dedicated to natural spaces, including lush vegetation, gardens and green trails. The 10km landscaped Berm Park will create a visual and acoustic buffer and will also become a wellness and fitness corridor – with running tracks, three cycling routes, water stations, fitness nodes and shaded rest areas.

More than 6,000 luxury residences are planned, ranging from apartments and townhouses to ultra-luxury villas. There will also be a 2km waterfront promenade with retail outlets. Hotels and residences will have spas, health clubs and wellness clubs and the Fahid Beach Club by Barbossa will be open to the public.

Designers already engaged on the project include Japanese architects Kengo Kuma and Koichi Takada, who have worked on two separate residential concepts. Further developments are being planned by ACME and NAGA Architects.

http://lei.sr/y8g3Q_B

Entertainment and culture will meet wellness at Fahid

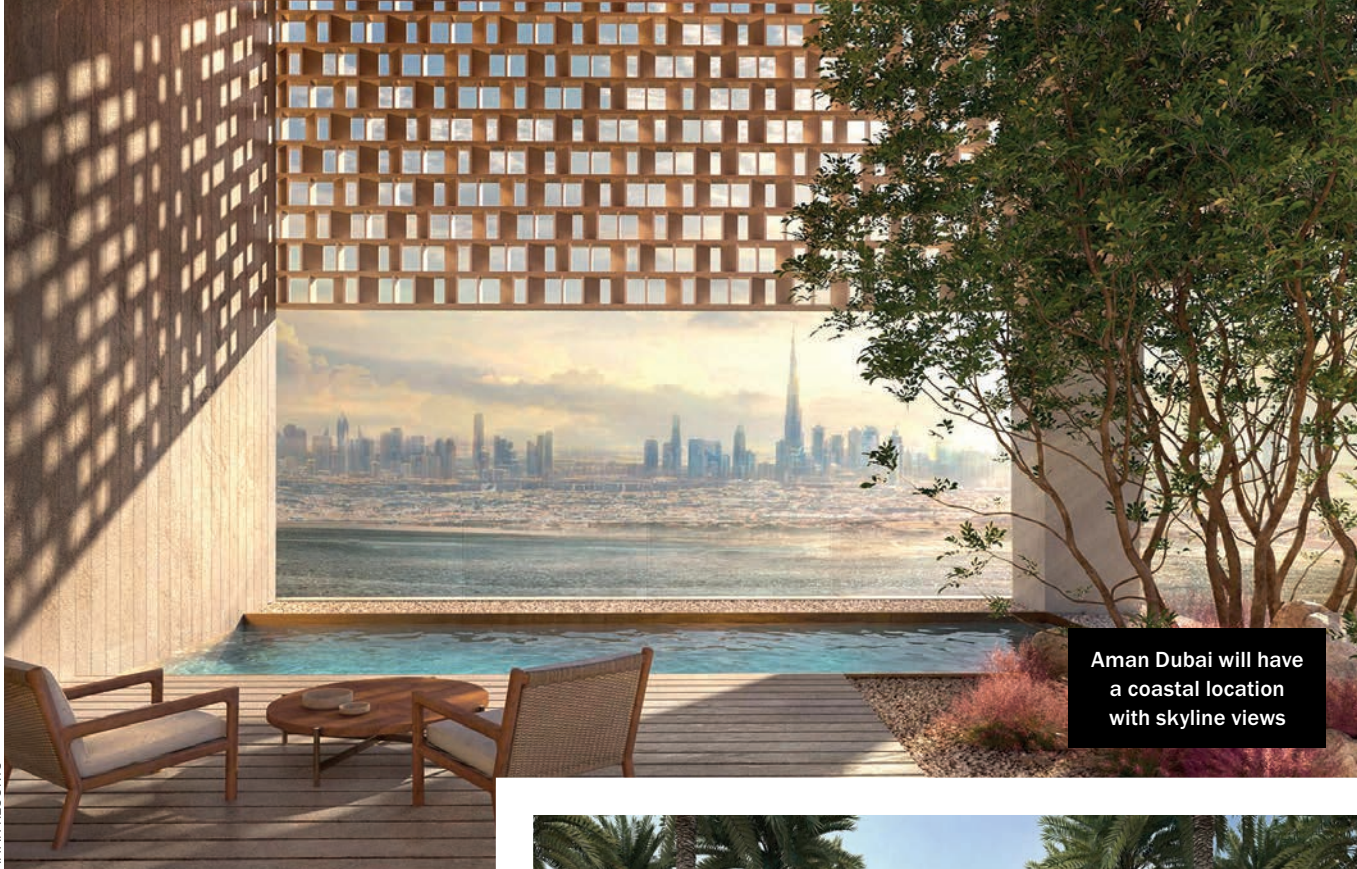


ALDAR

A wellness and fitness corridor will surround the island



ALDAR

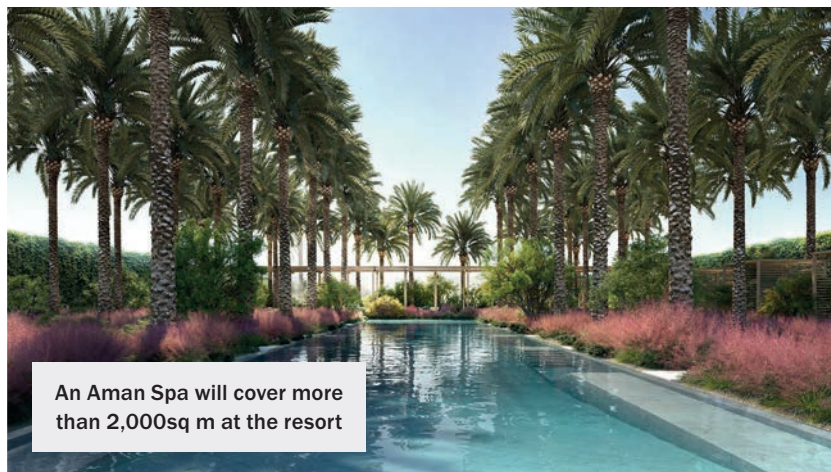


Aman Dubai

Dubai, UAE

Opening: 2026

Luxury hospitality group Aman Resorts and Hotels has announced plans to debut in the UAE with an all-suite hotel and spa in Dubai. Designed by Kerry Hill Architects, Aman Dubai will have a prime coastal position directly on Jumeirah Beach with panoramic views of the azure water and Dubai's skyline. It will feature a limited number of Aman-branded residences, an extensive Aman Spa covering more than 2,000sq m, several choices of restaurants and an Aman Club.



The project is owned by Bright Start, a real estate investment company with a portfolio of real estate assets, including high-end hospitality projects, residential developments

and commercial venues. Bright Start has appointed H&H Development – a UAE-based real estate developer – to deliver the project. http://lei.sr/9W6K8_B

SHA Emirates

AlJurf, UAE

Opening: 2027

Spanish wellness brand SHA Wellness Clinic is busy preparing to bolster its wellness portfolio with a hyper-exclusive island wellness enclave. SHA Emirates Island at AlJurf – created by Abu Dhabi-based development partner IMKAN – will bring together a SHA Wellness Clinic, a health resort, 137 beachfront residences and multiple pavilions dedicated to health and wellbeing. The 12.5-hectare site will be set amid hundreds of thousands of

planted trees that form a verdant forest in the middle of the desert, so guests will always be immersed in nature.

The destination is being created following an investment of AED600 million (US\$163.4 million, €146.8 million, £124.5 million) and will include 110 treatment rooms, 120 suites and a large real estate component with 150 residences. The low-density UAE development will be home to a range of onsite amenities, including an on-site spa for relaxation and rejuvenation as well as high-end medical treatments; Holistic Pavilion focused on mental and spiritual wellbeing with yoga and meditation; a wellness kids club; sports pavilion and marine pavilion.

http://lei.sr/T2U8V_B

SHA WELLNESS CLINIC



The island will be a wellness enclave



SHA Emirates will have residences and a wellness clinic

SHA WELLNESS CLINIC

Siro Olaya Riyadh

Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Opening: 2028

Kerzner International has signed a deal to operate a new Siro recovery hotel in Saudi Arabia, located in Olaya, a business and residential district in Riyadh. Designed to offer guests a holistic fitness and recovery experience, Siro Olaya Riyadh will feature 200 keys and represents Kerzner's first foray into Saudi Arabia. Siro destination hotels support guests to unlock their mental and physical potential through five key pillars: fitness, nutrition, sleep, recovery and mindfulness.

Health and wellbeing are a part of every step of the customer journey including access to extensive fitness and recovery facilities, nutritious F&B options and sanctuary-like guestrooms designed to promote recovery.

http://lei.sr/D3v9e_B



Fitness and recovery are key to Siro

KERZNER INTERNATIONAL



THERME GROUP

Therne Dubai will span 500,000sq ft in the heart of the city

Therne Dubai

Dubai, UAE

Opening: 2028

Therne Group has unveiled plans for a futuristic new AED2 billion (US\$545 million, €526 million, £438 million) flagship in the Middle East, called Therne Dubai – Islands in the Sky. Designed by renowned architects Diller Scofidio + Renfro, Therne Dubai will be located in Zabeel Park, beside the Royal Palace in the heart of Dubai.

Blurring nature and city living, the landmark will span 500,000sq ft with a 100-meter-tall structure and is

designed to welcome 1.7 million visitors annually. Construction is set to start in 2026. Transforming Dubai's skyline and offering striking views of the city, the structure will feature botanical gardens suspended from the air, stacked terraces and cascading bathing pools – as well as cultural events and social spaces.

Each island will be a platform for thermal pools, decks and verdant indoor and outdoor vegetation; with distinctive atmospheres and views of the Dubai skyline. The project is being developed in collaboration with Dubai Municipality and was approved by his highness Sheikh Hamdan bin Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum.

http://lei.sr/U2M6h_B



The project will include a health and wellness enclave called The Vessel



Omani Mountain Destination

Jabal al Akhdar, Oman

Opening: unconfirmed

Oman’s Ministry of Housing and Urban Planning (MoHUP) has revealed plans for an ambitious high-altitude mixed-used development project called Omani Mountain Destination (OMD) on Jabal al Akhdar. Situated 2,400m above

sea level and 95 miles from Oman’s capital of Muscat, the US\$4.2 billion project will contribute to the nation’s projected pipeline of planned projects worth more than US\$33 billion.

Masterplanned by AtkinsRéalis and designed in consultation with local communities, OMD has been designed as a high-altitude haven comprising 2,527 residences, 2,000 hospitality rooms within upscale hotels and a bespoke health and wellness enclave dubbed The Vessel.

Central to OMD’s ethos is its commitment to social and environmental sustainability, featuring a biodiversity hub for both local and international research, dedicated wellness zones, a high-altitude sports hub, amphitheatres, a museum and sprawling green spaces. The masterplan is designed to recognise nature’s intrinsic value in quality of life and wellbeing, and features an urban lifestyle centred around people, walkability and community spaces.

http://lei.sr/T2t9s_B

The Wilds

Dubai, UAE

Opening: 2029

UAE developer Aldar has announced plans for The Wilds, a new wellness-focused community in Dubai, designed to immerse residents in nature while promoting sustainability and wellbeing. Developed in partnership with Dubai Holding, the project will combine premium residences with green spaces to create a living environment that supports both healthy living and biodiversity. The Wilds aims to redefine what it means to live in harmony with nature, offering families and young people a tranquil environment surrounded by greenery and wildlife.

The property will host a wide range of wildlife within a residential setting. It will focus on the safe integration and retention of various species, alongside native plants within a woodland sanctuary. Features such as ponds, expansive lawn areas and dry stream habitats will enhance the landscape, while manmade bird nests, bee-keeping zones, and duck houses will further contribute to the community's commitment to sustainability.

A striking architectural feature of the development will be The Nest, a signature community pavilion that integrates seamlessly with the natural environment, serving as a visual landmark and gathering space for residents. For those seeking relaxation, the development will feature shaded wellness pavilions, meditation spaces, resort-style swimming pools and cocoon hammocks. Walking and cycling trails will weave through the master plan, inviting residents to explore and unwind in natural surroundings.

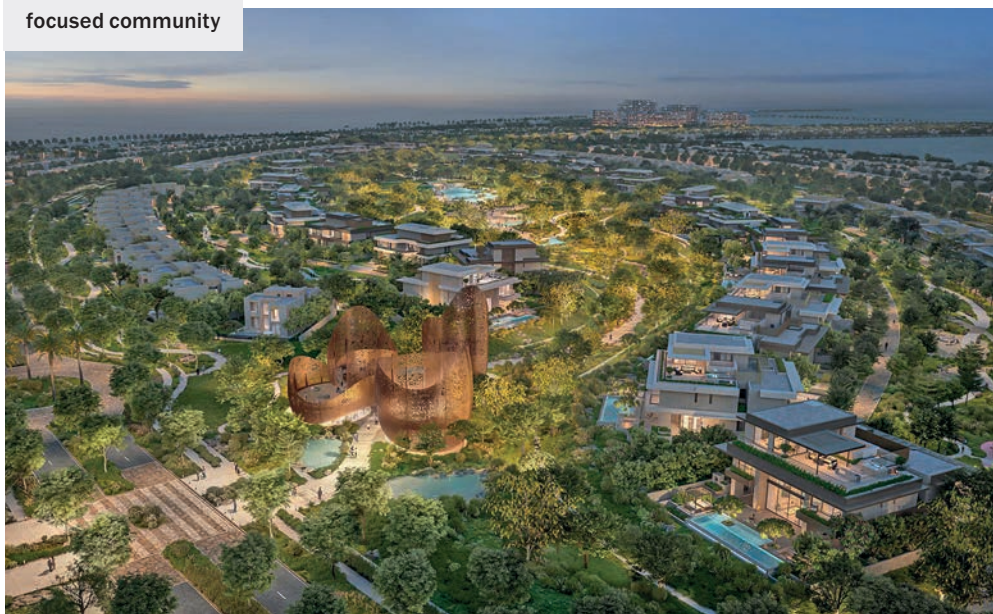
http://lei.sr/s8b3j_B

ALDAR



The Wilds will be a new wellness-focused community

ALDAR





A luxury spa and 60 villas will make up the new resort

Ritz-Carlton Reserve Trojena

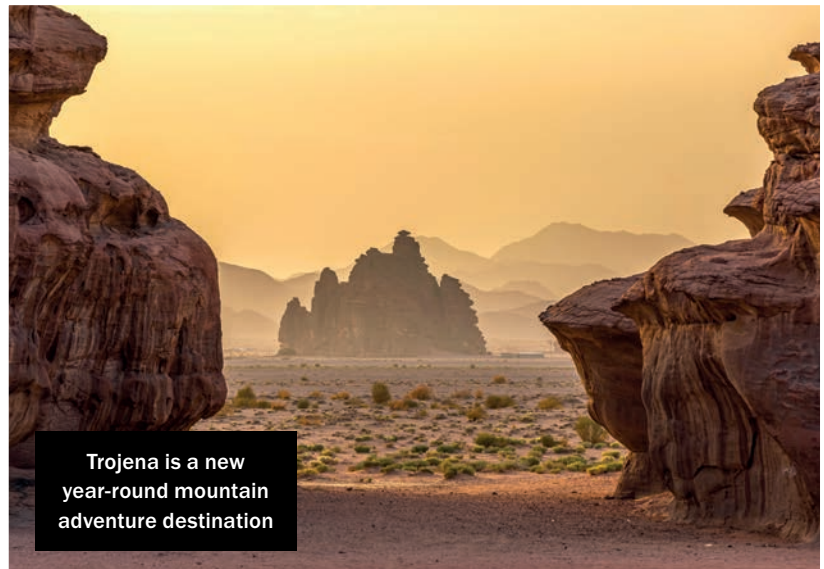
Trojena, Saudi Arabia

Opening: 2027

Marriott International has signed a new deal with Neom to open a Ritz-Carlton Reserve property as part of Trojena, a brand new year-round mountain adventure destination in Saudi Arabia. Trojena is a mountainside tourism location within the vast US\$500 billion (€462.7 billion, £396 billion) Neom giga-project in Tabuk province, which will be nearly the same size as Belgium once complete.

The Trojena reserve is expected to feature 60 expansive villas and a range of amenities including a luxury spa, swimming pools and multiple culinary venues.

http://lei.sr/S9m8D_B



Trojena is a new year-round mountain adventure destination

NORTH AMERICA

Submersive

Austin, Texas, US

Opening: 2026

The traditional bathhouse experience will get a futuristic twist with the arrival of Submersive – an innovative concept combining classical spa therapies with art, AI technology and multimedia effects. Described as the world’s first immersive art bathhouse concept, Submersive is the brainchild of Corvas Brinkerhoff, co-founder of Meow Wolf, the company behind mind-bending interactive art and entertainment installations.

Using AI, neuroaesthetics, lighting, video and sound effects, locations will be scientifically developed to transport guests into an elevated state of consciousness. The bathhouses will be anchored by a main communal area and feature traditional spa elements such as thermal pools, steamrooms, saunas, waterfalls, grottos, floatation and cooler options for contrast bathing. Every destination will feature 12 immersive rooms, each designed to induce a different heightened emotion – including awe, wonder, euphoria, inspiration, connection or transcendence.

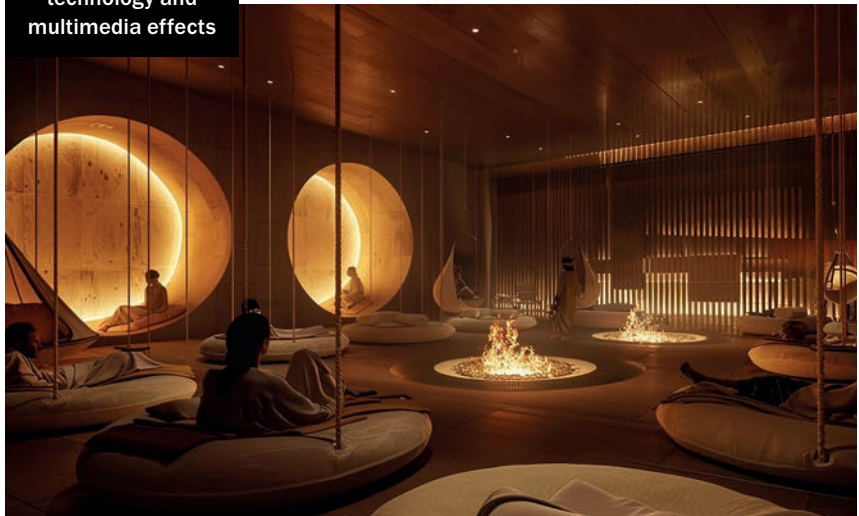
The flagship Submersive facility will span 25,000sq ft and open in Austin, Texas, in 2026. After proof of concept, Brinkerhoff plans to double the size of the facility in 2028, adding more immersive environments and other amenities. Brinkerhoff hopes to realise a portfolio of 12 Submersive properties by 2034.

http://lei.sr/P6v3p_B

LUA BRICE/SUBMERSIVE



The concept blends art, AI, technology and multimedia effects



LUA BRICE/SUBMERSIVE



The resort will marry the region's beauty with the unique Aetna Springs

Six Senses Napa Valley

Napa Valley, California, US

Opening: 2030

Six Senses is taking its wellness and sustainability formula to a sanctuary in California's Napa County, an agricultural haven producing some of the world's most sought-after wine. Named after the natural thermal Aetna Springs discovered in the 1870s, the original resort thrived until the 1970s as a natural spa destination, with Aetna Mineral Water also sold throughout the American West. The resort will marry the region's beauty with the unique natural resources of the original Aetna Springs.

The existing structures will be sensitively preserved, and the landscape regenerated to bring back the beauty and functionality of the natural mineral springs, with a focus on native planting. As for the historic resort itself, architecture firm Olson Kundig will work alongside California-based



Architectural Resources Group and developer Weller Development Partners to ensure the structures are preserved and adapted to suit the next chapter in its story. There will be a choice of 95 rooms and suites, including ten tent-style structures, with interiors designed by 1508 London, as well as 16 branded residences, which will be serviced by Six Senses.

Programming will include yoga, meditation, mindfulness, visiting practitioners and various treatments and therapies, all inspired by nature. Personalised longevity programmes will work on the mind-gut-skin connection,

fusing scientific advances in neuroscience with ancient wisdom. In addition, the mineral springs will be revived with indoor and outdoor thermal experiences and wild swimming activities. Restored greenery will ensure pockets of privacy for a secluded post-swim lounge on the surrounding decks. Layered onto this will be indoor bathing facilities incorporating local herbs and essential oils into hot and cold therapies. The sensory Alchemy Bar will be the place to blend spa scrubs and soaps to suit the season and mood, using natural ingredients picked from the resort's organic garden.

http://lei.sr/W2P6h_B

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE: NORTH AMERICA

GeoLagoon

Quebec City, Canada

Opening: 2027

Plans for a net-zero geothermal bathing lagoon and chalet village near Québec City, Canada are blazing a trail in sustainability. GeoLagoon, a privately funded company, is on a mission to create a relaxing nature-centric eco-village which it claims will be powered entirely by natural resources in Charlevoix, a region northwest of the province's capital.

The beating heart of the destination would be a man-made 120,000sq ft lagoon which would be one of the largest of its kind in the world. Underneath the lagoon, a vast patent-pending thermal reservoir will be heated to 70°C by a combination of geothermal, solar and biomass energy. This is designed to not only keep the lagoon at a

toasty 38°C throughout the year but to also heat the accommodation. It's proposed that the site will feature 300 prefab chalets clad in solar and thermal panels, which will power the water heaters in the reservoir.

GeoLagoon is owned by Louis Massicotte. The Canadian entrepreneur

is the former president of the leisure complex Village Vacances Valcartier and also has a background in technology and marketing. He created the concept having been impressed by Iceland's iconic Blue Lagoon bathing destination. http://lei.sr/h5G7j_B



GEOLAGOON



GEOLAGOON

The development will be on a hill country ranch by Lake Travis



Canyon Ranch Austin

Austin, Texas, US

Opening: 2026

US wellness lifestyle brand Canyon Ranch is set to strengthen its portfolio with a new destination resort in Texas. The Canyon Ranch Austin development will be located on a hill country ranch on the shores of Lake Travis and is designed by Lake / Flato Architects.

Canyon Ranch currently operates three destination wellness resorts in Tucson, Arizona; Lenox, Massachusetts and Woodside, California, as well as a day spa and fitness centre in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Canyon Ranch Resorts include a selection of over 1,500 services drawing from ancient wisdom and modern technology, guided by experts who integrate services across a broad range of disciplines – including nutrition, sports & performance, spa, mental health, spirituality, and more – with an

aim for guests to gain personal insight, skills, and motivation that leads to true transformation long after their stay.

Canyon Ranch has partnered with VICI Properties, an experiential-focused real estate investment trust, to expand its offering across North America and beyond. The firm provided an initial US\$200m (€205m, £179m) investment in 2022, followed by a further US\$150m (€137m, £117m) in funding in 2023 to grow its portfolio.

http://lei.sr/a3H2Q_B

Align

Tucson, Arizona, US

Opening: unconfirmed

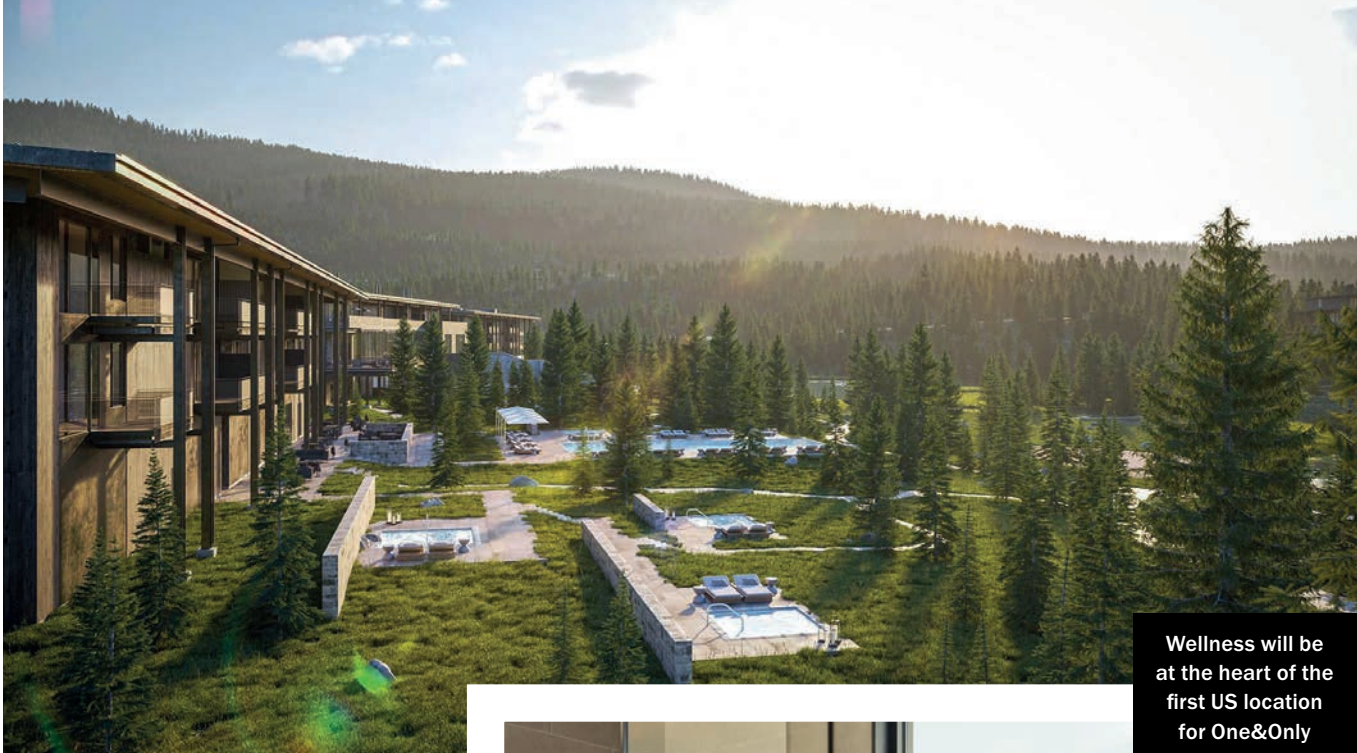
A new nature-inspired wellness destination called Align is coming to Tucson, spearheaded by brothers and local hospitality entrepreneurs Mark and Eric Erman. Designed to foster individual and collective wellbeing, the project is set to create a central gathering space for users of the Chuck Huckleberry Loop, an 87.5-km circular trail used for outdoor leisure pursuits.

Fronted by the Rillito River, Align will be realised with an extensive wellness facility, a landscape park, F&B outlets, flexible retail space centred around health and wellness and overnight accommodation. The property's wellness offering will consist of contrast bathing circuits, spa treatments, a social recovery lounge, relaxation spaces and a range of meditation and mindfulness experiences.

The Erman brothers, owners of Tucson's Ermanos Bar and Portal Cocktails, want Align to facilitate human connection, creative expression, movement and belonging. They say the space will serve as both a public welcome stop for Loop users and a retreat space for locals and visitors. Align's wellness concept and programming are being developed by local firm Under a Tree, helmed by Amy McDonald.

http://lei.sr/F7m8f_B

The project will have extensive wellness facilities



Wellness will be at the heart of the first US location for One&Only

One&Only Moonlight Basin

Big Sky, Montana, US

Opening: Q4 2025

Kerzner's premium hotel brand, One&Only Resorts, is expanding with the opening of its first US property, One&Only Moonlight Basin, in Montana. Designed by architect Olson Kundig, the year-round alpine retreat will span 8,100 acres in the mountain town of Big Sky, overlooked by the imposing Madison Range.

Wellness will be at the heart of the 92-key resort's offerings, featuring an alpine spa sanctuary with treatments inspired by the surrounding wilderness. The One&Only Spa will make the most of its mountain setting, with a wellness retreat immersed in the elements. Guests will be able to drift from the heated hot



tub to the cold plunge and back again to experience the energising benefits of temperature therapy, swim in the resort's heated open-air pool and breathe easy in the revitalising mountain air. The spa will feature seven treatment rooms, sauna and steam facilities, a fitness centre and an indoor swimming pool that opens up

in the warmer months. A beauty lounge and tennis courts round out the offering.

Guests will also be encouraged to continue embracing wellness beyond the spa through various seasonal activities that promote an active lifestyle while exploring the area's natural beauty.

http://lei.sr/8q7b4_B

SIRO Palmilla

Los Cabos, Mexico

Opening: 2027

Kerzner International has signed a deal to operate a new Siro recovery hotel in Mexico as part of a new masterplan development called Palmilla Reserve. Comprising 120 keys and a cluster of Siro branded residences – 14 of which will be standalone villas – Siro Palmilla will be located in Los Cabos near One&Only Palmilla, a flagship property of the One&Only portfolio, which is also run and operated by Kerzner.

Designed to offer guests a holistic fitness and recovery experience, Siro's destination hotels support guests to unlock their mental and physical potential through five key pillars: fitness, nutrition, sleep, recovery and mindfulness.

Health and wellbeing are a part of every step of the customer journey including access to extensive fitness and recovery facilities, nutritious F&B options and sanctuary-like guestrooms designed to promote recovery.

http://lei.sr/D3v9e_B



Siro offers a holistic fitness experience

KERZNER INTERNATIONAL



AMEYALLI

Ameyalli will focus on wellbeing, longevity and natural thermal springs

Ameyalli

Heber Valley, Utah, US

Opening: 2027

Wellness industry figure Deepak Chopra is co-developing a new wellness community and resort focused on wellbeing and longevity and centred around natural geothermal springs. Named Ameyalli – an Aztec term meaning “a place where the healing water flows” – the project is a collaboration between Chopra, the Chopra Foundation and developer and managing partner Charles Heath.

Heath, who acquired the thermal springs site, has set out to create an unparalleled resort. His vision is rooted in his global quest for extraordinary wellbeing experiences and partnerships. This journey led him to collaborate with

Chopra and the Chopra Foundation to establish a community fostering transformational human experiences.

Ameyalli will feature an 80-key boutique hotel, 24 residences and a wellbeing centre with more than 50,000sq ft of wellness amenities, including a subterranean mineral pool. Guests will also have access to a geothermal water circuit, an outdoor sauna, sunken lounges and a raw-edge water sanctum that blends with the scenic surroundings. Fitness amenities will include a yoga and Pilates studio, an outdoor movement lawn, two pickleball courts, functional fitness spaces and healing and recovery sanctuaries. Programming offered at Ameyalli's Wellbeing Center will be aligned with Chopra's teachings and his Seven Pillars of Wellbeing; emotional regulation, mindfulness, sleep, nutrition, movement, relationships and laughter.

http://lei.sr/C4z7P_B



This will be the US debut for Japanese brand Hoshino

Hoshino Resorts New York

Sharon Springs, New York, US

Opening: 2028

Luxury Japanese hospitality brand Hoshino Resorts is set to make its mark in the US wellness market with a new hot springs development in New York state's historic spa village of Sharon Springs. The 40-key property will blend the tradition of Japanese ryokan inn-style accommodations with onsen bathing facilities powered by Sharon Springs' mineral-rich hot springs. It will be located approximately a 3.5-hour drive from New York City.

Hoshino Resorts described the project as a "significant milestone" in its global expansion, adding that its vision is to revive Sharon Springs' storied history of mineral water therapy while offering a tranquil retreat showcasing the restorative benefits of onsen culture.

Led by fourth-generation family member Yoshiharu Hoshino, the 110-year-old company seeks to provide a unique experience focused on the local charms of each destination and a high level of omotenashi (Japanese-style hospitality).

http://lei.sr/T6b9R_B

SHUTTERSTOCK/DPONGVIT

DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE: NORTH AMERICA



THE WELL

Facilities will include a 13,000sq ft wellness centre with a bathhouse



The Well Coconut Grove

Miami, Florida, US

Opening: 2028

International wellness brand The Well will create a new wellness-centric residential and membership community in the Miami neighbourhood of Coconut Grove. The Well Coconut Grove will be home to 194 residences across eight floors, paired with state-of-the-art wellbeing amenities

designed to help residents “thrive physically, mentally and spiritually”.

Facilities will include a 13,000sq ft wellness centre – home to a communal bathhouse, crystal cave relaxation lounges, a hyperbaric chamber and a Vitality Lounge, as well as physical therapy and functional medicine services; a 40,000sq ft tropical rooftop oasis – featuring a private pool, hot and cold plunges, cabanas and a pickleball court; social spaces – including an aperitif bar, a tea garden and the Conservatory, an indoor/

outdoor area for coworking and IV therapy; and personalised wellness services including bi-annual health coaching sessions, curated events and preferred pricing on treatments, plus access to modern wellness tech such as Theraguns, infrared blankets and lymph boots.

The Well is collaborating with Miami-based real estate developer Terra to realise the project. Terra has also partnered with The Well to develop The Well Bay Harbor Islands. ● http://lei.sr/A3A7v_B

INDUSTRY INSIGHTS

Predictions	p76
Back to the future	p90
Deep traditions, new demand	p96
Reimagining wellness through longevity	p102
Beauty, nature & neuroaesthetics.....	p106
AI and robot massage	p110
Longevity vs wellness	p118
Heating up	p122
The future of spa retail	p128
Transforming wellness	p132
Top 10 trends in longevity	p138
Unmet demand	p142

INDUSTRY PREDICTIONS

What's to come in the year ahead? Jane Kitchen asks industry experts how they think this year will pan out and what will be the hottest trends...



JACK EMERSON

“Leaders who embrace neuroaesthetic and sensory-driven design will pioneer a new era of wellness travel”

Ana Ramirez, LEED AP; WELL AP; principal, KALĀ Design Group & co-founder, Ancestral Handmade Hotels

The future of hospitality and spa design lies in leveraging neuroscience, sensory intelligence, and vibrational medicine to create environments that actively enhance wellbeing. Spaces are no longer just places for relaxation; they are becoming immersive sanctuaries that engage all senses to reset and rewire the body and brain.

Emerging research in neuroplasticity highlights those environments rich in multi-sensory diversity – from curated soundscapes and geometric spatial design to personalised sensory experiences – can positively influence cognitive function, emotional balance, and nervous system regulation. By merging ancient modalities like sound healing and sacred geometry with modern innovations in frequency-based



CREDIT: ANA RAMIREZ

wellness, spas and hotels can create spaces that align with the body's natural rhythms.

This shift toward neuroscience-informed design is redefining wellness real estate, integrating biophilic architecture, resonance-enhancing materials, and spatial acoustics to shape environments that support deep healing and restoration. Studies show that biophilic design reduces stress, enhances cognitive performance, and fosters emotional wellbeing, making it an essential pillar in future-forward hospitality.

As hospitality evolves, leaders who embrace neuroaesthetic and sensory-driven design will pioneer a new era of wellness travel, one where spaces do more than soothe – they activate the brain, enhance resilience, and shape wellbeing at a neurological level.

Biophilic architecture and spatial acoustics can support deep healing and restoration



MARY BLANK



“Wellness menus are offering structured guidance on how to maximise each facility’s benefits”

Verena Lasvigne, managing director & founder, VLF Spa Consulting



SHUTTERSTOCK/ML ADEN MITRINOVIC

Spas are offering guidance on how to use thermal circuits

The traditional spa model is evolving as operators recognise the need to create monetisable wellness experiences. One of the most significant shifts we’re seeing is the growing separation between spa and wellness spaces, with wellness areas becoming curated, chargeable experiences rather than complimentary add-ons.

Guests are no longer left to navigate or randomly use thermal circuits, saunas, steam rooms, hot tubs, cold plunge pools, or hydrotherapy pools on their own. Instead, wellness menus are offering structured guidance on how to maximise each facility’s benefits. These menus prescribe the optimal sequence, time of day, and complementary treatments for a results-driven wellness experience – whether it’s an immunity-boosting circuit in the morning, a rejuvenation sequence for cellular repair and anti-ageing, or a relaxation protocol promoting sleep.

This shift mirrors the demand for intentional wellness – consumers want to know not just what to do, but how and why it enhances their health. Leading destinations are already charging for curated wellness offerings, moving beyond traditional spa treatments into personalised wellness journeys.

As more wellness facilities embrace this approach, the opportunity lies in creating tiered access models that differentiate between general wellness amenities and impactful wellness experiences. This not only elevates guest engagement but also unlocks new revenue streams, ensuring long-term profitability in an evolving, competitive market.

Co-creation can
enhance the
guest experience

“The experience is not by accident – it’s by design”

Alina M Hernandez, founder, Wellness Innovation Hub
& advisory board member, Touchless Wellness Association

SHUTTERSTOCK/SPACE_CAT

Today’s ever-shifting customer needs and expectations – including hyper-personalisation, self-direction and the multiplicity of choices available – demand an evolution in how we operate wellness business models, and at the heart of this evolution is the guest experience and the activation of the “experience economy” paradigm. Within the context of the experience economy, the wellness industry stands to be not just one of its net winners, but one of its leading innovators.

Intentional experience design or the “how” of customer experience, and user experience is creating a new way to “architect” the delivery of a seamless wellness experience. This new approach combines behavioural science, design thinking, and co-creation to enhance guest experiences that create lasting, positive behavioural changes, and megawatt value to both primary and secondary wellness consumers. Although most know the “why” and the “what” of integrated product and services



ALINA M HERNANDEZ

delivery, we are still challenged by the “how” of it. The new wellness offering is multi-interdisciplinary yet still works with outdated assumptions that have driven previous models but are no longer valid.

The wellness persona has changed and continues to evolve at a velocity never seen before, and the additional complexity of the digital age warrants a new way to think about how we design and curate both our experiences and our physical spaces.

Now more than ever, conscious consumers want entertainment, value and autonomy. Future wellness experience successes will go far beyond technological advances and look

toward well-designed service delivery cycles. The human-centric principles of experience design provide a convergence and an alignment for innovators to clearly see what really matters to users – supporting owner/operators to eliminate costly mistakes and creating optimal conditions for sustained and predictable profitability. The experience is not by accident – it’s by design.

PREDICTIONS

COURTESY OF THE RANCH



“Community and longevity go hand-in-hand”

Alex Glasscock, co-founder, The Ranch

People are seeking destinations to reset and enhance their longevity and endurance in a healthy and vibrant way. In today's world, the wellness movement expands beyond at-home habits as people look to wellness retreats to embrace experiences that lead to lasting results. There's also been an uptick in people focused on their healthspan – the period in life in which they are healthy.

Active wellness retreats provide measurable results, with the education, structure, and tools needed to create meaningful, long-term change. Guests can immerse themselves in nature through guided wellness programmes, resetting habits, and for many, taking the first step towards increasing longevity. Being in nature is one of the best things you can do for your overall health, and that's something guests can still access after they get home.

The power of community is equally important. At The Ranch, guests find motivation and support from those on a similar journey in our intimate group environment. Corporate and private groups often book the programme, as it naturally lends itself to promoting encouragement and team-building. There's a beautiful sense of camaraderie among guests, which helps build results that last long after the programme ends. Community and longevity go hand-in-hand.

THE RANCH HUDSON VALLEY



Guests can find support from those on a similar journey



Consumers are craving longer, deeper experiences at spas

“Spas are sanctuaries where time is not spent, but savoured”

Lasse Eriksen, development manager, Farris Bad

As bathhouses and sauna spots open at an astonishing pace across the globe, I find myself pausing to reflect. In our collective pursuit of efficiency – squeezing wellness into short time slots, jumping between hot and cold extremes, and swiftly returning to busy lives – are we at risk of losing something sacred? Are we, perhaps, losing our relationship with time itself? More than ever, I believe time is the essence we need to rediscover.

In today’s ever-accelerating world, time has become our most precious luxury – a silent thread we often lose in the hum of notifications, deadlines, and distraction. As children, a single day felt infinite. As adults, years rush by. This shift reveals a deeper truth: the need to reclaim time for ourselves, our loved ones, and our wellbeing. Spas are uniquely positioned to answer this call. They are sanctuaries

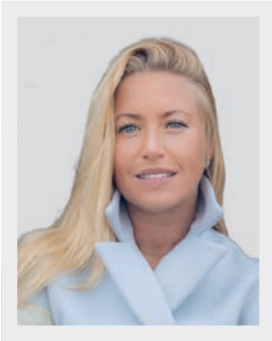
MILOSZ NYCZ



where time is not spent, but savoured. One of my mentors once said: the essence of sauna is not heat – it is time. Surrendering to it. Being present in it. Only then can we truly cleanse, heal, and feel gratitude in stillness.

Today, we witness a shift in behaviour. Guests are no longer just asking, “How hot is it? How long does it last?” – they’re craving longer, deeper experiences that honour time’s power to transform. From extended retreats to ancient ceremonies and the quiet practice of simply sitting in nature, people are remembering how to be still.

Spas and wellness spaces must now rise as timekeepers of the soul – crafting unhurried, intentional journeys that restore what is most finite and irreplaceable. Because when we embrace time – not as a constraint, but as a pathway to presence and healing – we unlock the true magic of wellness.



“If the mind is shaped by its environment, then the environments we create for young people must change”

Natasha Richardson, founder and director, The TLC Method & REWIRE

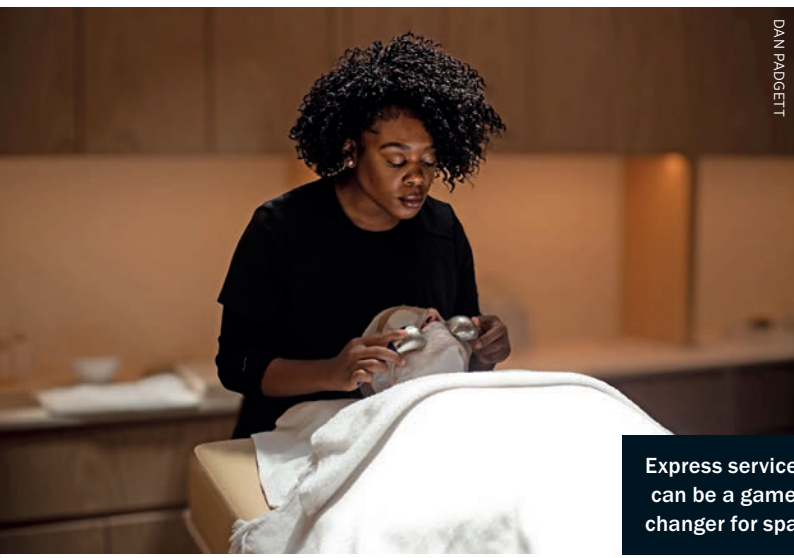
Teenagers – and specifically teenage girls – are facing an unprecedented mental health crisis. Anxiety and depression rates have skyrocketed post-pandemic, with studies revealing that nearly one in three teen girls has considered committing suicide – an alarming 60 per cent increase in the last decade. Additionally, 14-17 year olds are the most susceptible to chronic anxiety in both the UK and US.

As the reality of how we use technology changes, so does childhood; this is something the travel industry can thoughtfully address through its health, wellness and family offerings. The travel industry needs to start speaking to our reluctantly square-eyed Gen Z vacationers directly, by offering them meaningful, phone-free, human-to-human experiences on holidays that they can't get at home.

Addressing this crisis isn't just about reducing screen time – it's about reclaiming headspace and rewriting their future. If the mind is shaped by its environment, then the environments we create for young people must change. Teenage mental health will not be saved by another app, another extended spa offering, or another fleeting digital escape. It will be shaped by young, relatable, experienced practitioners who challenge the teens' status quo, and help them rewire into a reality they choose. The travel and wellness industries have a unique opportunity to become architects of this shift – offering Gen Z something different: awakening experiences answering the call of young people, where deeper connections offer more fulfillment than fear, where everyone's innate creativity can be expressed, and where the natural world is the classroom of choice.

The travel industry
needs to start
speaking to Gen Z





DAN PADGETT

Express services can be a game-changer for spas



DAN PADGETT

“The way people experience spas is shifting”

Allison Bevan, spa director at The Joule, Dallas, Texas

Guests are looking for results-driven treatments that fit seamlessly into their busy schedules without sacrificing quality, and urban spas are becoming less of just a place for occasional indulgence and more of an essential part of a high-performing lifestyle. Because time is such a luxury, express services such as targeted facials, advanced body treatments, and recovery treatments have been a game-changer, making self-care doable even with a packed schedule. Results-driven express facials and recovery-focused services like cryotherapy and lymphatic drainage are thriving because they aren't just “quick fixes” – they're highly effective, science-backed treatments designed for people who want to maintain their skin, body, and wellbeing without necessarily slowing down.

Also, the way people experience spas is shifting – self-care is becoming more social. Wellness is increasingly a shared experience,



THE JOULE

whether with friends, coworkers or as part of a celebratory occasion that fosters connection. This shift is pushing urban spas to rethink their spaces and services, ensuring they cater to both individual relaxation and communal experiences in a high-touch way. We've seen groups come in for bachelorette parties, team-building events, babymoons, engagements, and other occasions, and having a communal space for guests to unwind and enjoy light bites between services adds an extra touch.

Another major component is accessibility. As self-care and wellness evolve, it's not just about exclusivity, but also about seamlessly integrating wellness into daily life. Focusing on training and education allows our team of therapists to be true experts, guiding guests to the services that suit their needs. The ability for consumers to easily communicate with experts and providers about maintaining their results creates a luxury service that is also sustainable, approachable, and convenient.

PREDICTIONS

WELLBEINGS HOLISTIC HEALING

Changing consumer
behaviour means crafting
authentic wellness
experiences is key





“Middle Eastern wellness operators must evolve beyond traditional models”

Christian Kiefer, founder,
Spa Wellness Project Management

WELLBEINGS HOLISTIC HEALING



The Middle East’s wellness industry is experiencing a rapid shift, moving beyond traditional spa services to embrace a more expansive, experience-driven approach. Wellness is no longer confined to treatment rooms. It is shaping how people socialise, travel, and engage with their surroundings. In the UAE, we are seeing an increased demand for immersive wellness experiences, from

art-infused breakfasts that stimulate creativity to guided sound healing sessions designed for urban professionals seeking balance.

The region’s hospitality and wellness sectors are evolving in response. Luxury resorts are integrating biohacking and longevity-focused retreats. Urban wellness hubs are rethinking traditional offerings to cater to a new generation of consumers who view wellbeing as an essential lifestyle pillar rather than an occasional indulgence. The rise of community-driven wellness events, whether ice bath gatherings or corporate mindfulness programmes, signals a broader cultural shift toward proactive self-care.

With a 30 per cent increase in wellness-focused tourism and the global wellness economy projected to reach US\$7 trillion by 2025, Middle Eastern wellness operators must evolve beyond traditional models. The future belongs to those who can anticipate changing consumer expectations, craft authentic wellness experiences, and create meaningful engagement beyond the treatment room.

PREDICTIONS

“MSC therapy represents the forefront of next-generation regenerative medicine”

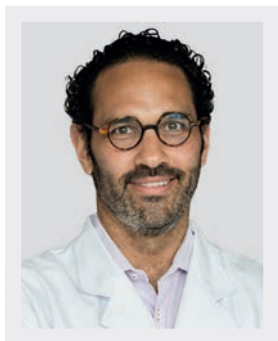
Dr. Diego Martínez Conde, general practitioner, regenerative & well-ageing doctor, SHA Mexico

Longevity and the quest for an extended healthspan have become central topics in the pursuit of optimal wellbeing. As individuals strive to maintain vitality well into old age, regenerative therapies are emerging as a groundbreaking frontier. Among these, mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) have garnered significant attention for their remarkable ability to repair and regenerate tissues, offering promising advancements in longevity and overall health.

At the cellular level, longevity is intrinsically tied to the process of regeneration. Stem cells possess the extraordinary capability to divide into two distinct cells – one that remains a stem cell and another that differentiates into a specialised tissue cell. This regenerative process restores damaged tissues without forming scar tissue, effectively returning affected areas to their original state.

The global interest in MSCs is experiencing rapid growth, fueled by advances in regenerative medicine. As of 2023, nearly 3,500 clinical trials worldwide are actively investigating MSC applications across a diverse range of health conditions. Mexico stands out in this evolving landscape due to its comprehensive regulatory framework, which fully governs both autologous and heterologous mesenchymal stem cell transplants. This presents a unique opportunity for individuals seeking the benefits of cellular therapy in a well-regulated environment.

Heterologous stem cell therapy, in particular, has shown promise in alleviating pain from trauma-induced injuries and mitigating symptoms of chronic degenerative diseases, including diabetes,



SHA



SHA

hypertension, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, obesity, and insulin resistance. In such conditions, MSCs contribute to a profound cellular rejuvenation effect, enhancing overall health outcomes.

As precision medicine continues to lead the future of healthcare, MSC-based therapies offer highly personalised treatment approaches. Clinicians can tailor protocols by adjusting dosage concentration and volume, selecting from six distinct stem cell origins, choosing between autologous (self-derived) or heterologous (allogenic) sources, determining precise injection sites, and integrating MSCs with exosomes for enhanced efficacy. Furthermore, the success of cell therapy is significantly amplified when combined with holistic lifestyle interventions, including optimised nutrition, regular exercise, adequate rest, and effective stress management.

With its unparalleled potential for tissue regeneration and personalised treatment strategies, MSC therapy represents the forefront of next-generation regenerative medicine, unlocking new possibilities for improved health, longevity, and overall wellbeing.

“Wellness for young people isn’t just a stress escape – it’s a mindset”

Lorenzo Moretti, COO Aquaform

At the dawn of my twenties, I find myself as one of the youngest professionals in the spa industry. Engaging with more experienced colleagues, I realise that my perspective on spas is often quite different. The spa world seems largely tailored to an older audience, overlooking the interests and desires of younger generations. Sure, an older clientele may be more affluent, but there are plenty of young people today with spending power, and if we don’t get them excited about spas now, they won’t be our clients tomorrow.

So, what can we, as spa professionals, do to educate young people and inspire them to embrace our industry? I don’t claim to have a perfect solution, but one thing is clear: younger generations crave immersive experiences, dynamic environments, and spaces that evoke strong emotions.



They want personalisation, a sense of exclusivity, and moments worth sharing, as well as experiences that feel authentic and connected to their lifestyle. Wellness for young people isn’t just a stress escape – it’s a mindset, linked to fitness, self-care, mental health, and even adventure. Spas need to rethink their offerings and atmosphere, creating vibrant, innovative, and inclusive spaces.

As a young professional, I find the spa industry a bit stuck in the past, clinging to ideas of luxury that no longer resonate with the new generations. What’s needed is a true change, an evolution that speaks to the spirit of today’s youth. It’s time

for the spa industry to embrace new ideas, igniting a passion for wellness among young people. The message is clear: adapt or get left behind. If you don’t capture the interest of the new generations now, they won’t be booking appointments tomorrow.



Younger generations
crave immersive
experiences

“Cross-industry inspiration fuels creativity”

Régis Boudon-Doris, founder & CEO, bbspa Group

BBSPA GROUP



In the rapidly changing world of wellness, staying ahead requires more than just keeping up with spa trends – it demands looking beyond them. True innovation comes from the ability to absorb ideas from other industries and transform them into unique experiences. Drawing inspiration from unexpected fields fosters differentiation and ensures

long-term relevance in an increasingly competitive market. Too many businesses focus solely on best practices within the sector, missing opportunities to integrate fresh ideas from hospitality, technology, psychology, and even the arts.

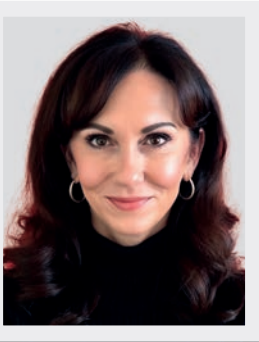
As a consultant in spa design and management, I've seen firsthand how cross-industry inspiration fuels creativity. A spa that embraces smart technology, like AI-driven personalisation or biometric wellness tracking, instantly elevates its offering. Borrowing from the entertainment industry, immersive experiences – like virtual reality meditation or sound healing inspired by music therapy – create deeper emotional engagement.

In my experience, curiosity opens doors. Participate in events beyond the wellness sphere, investigate diverse markets, and consider: How might this concept transform the spa experience? The most remarkable ideas often arise not from our own sector but from those who are willing to venture beyond it. Innovation thrives not in isolation but at the intersection of industries.

Embracing smart technology elevates experiences



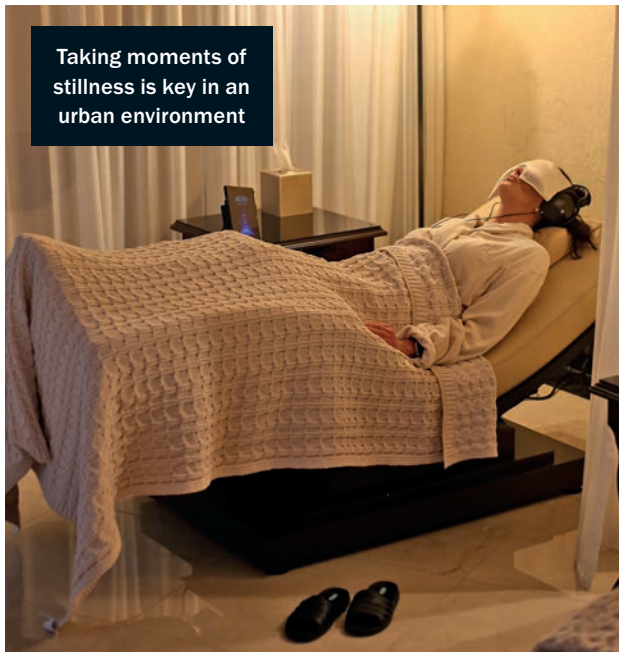
SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM - YURIA



“More people are embracing practices that support recovery, whether it’s through fitness, nutrition, restorative therapies, contrast therapy, or mindful rituals”

Jill Haidler, spa director at The Waldorf Astoria Spa, New Orleans

Mindfulness and holistic wellness play an essential role in a city like New Orleans, where the vibrant party culture is a major part of its identity. While the city is known for celebration, there is also a growing awareness of the need for balance – both physically and mentally. Mindfulness offers a way to stay present and grounded, whether through massage, meditation, breathwork, movement, or simply taking moments of stillness amidst the energy. In a place where indulgence is often encouraged, wellness practices help individuals recharge, reset, and sustain their wellbeing without feeling the need to choose between enjoyment and self-care.



Taking moments of stillness is key in an urban environment



A recovery lounge helps guests with rejuvenation

More people – locals and visitors alike – are embracing practices that support recovery, whether it’s through fitness, nutrition, restorative therapies, contrast therapy, or mindful rituals. Our recently launched Recovery Lounge within the Waldorf Astoria Spa integrates these science-backed practices to provide the perfect balance of recovery and rejuvenation. The recovery programme includes contrast therapy featuring infrared sauna and cold plunge, pneumatic compression therapy complete with redlight masks and boots, and harmonic wellness utilising sound therapy, Mind Sync anti-gravity loungers and optional plus ups like Smart Goggles. Combining luxury spa experiences with personalised service, the recovery programme with customisable packages allows us to meet guests where they are on their wellness journeys. The key is integration: making wellness an accessible part of daily life rather than something separate from the culture of the city. ●

BACK TO THE FUTURE

In a polarised wellness market, we'll see both “analog wellness” and a futuristic “augmented biology” for superhuman optimisation. Beth McGroarty outlines ten trends from the Global Wellness Summit's *2025 Future of Wellness* report

SHUTTERSTOCK/JACOB LUND

The Global Wellness Summit's (GWS) 2025 *Future of Wellness* trends report reveals a wellness market that's fast becoming a place of contradictory mindsets, with a dramatically more high-tech, medical, hyper-optimising and expensive market emerging at the same time as consumer desire for simpler, more low-tech, and affordable wellness with a focus on social and emotional wellbeing.

Analog Wellness

The 'Analog Wellness' trend illustrates the demand for slower, low-tech lives. Trailblazed by younger generations, there's a growing obsession with retro tech and analog hobbies and experiences that restore our





KOK : LINA HINDRUM

From Oslo to New York, saunas are experiencing a renaissance

attention and the sense of the tactile.

Structured, super-social classes and clubs revolving around every type of analog experience are exploding globally: social ceramics studios, old-school game-playing clubs, intellectual “academic bars”, reading salons set to live music.

The digital detox and analog experiences trends are also transforming travel; digital detox cabins in nature, such as the UK’s Unplugged or phone-free adventure tours such as FLTO’s, feel more aspirational than spa palaces. Retro-tech mania – for old-school cameras, vinyl records, vintage typewriters – is hitting resorts, from deep listening vinyl record nights in saunas to swapping guests’ phones for digital detox kits with Polaroid cameras, paper maps and board games. Wellness

Today’s saunas represent a reinvention of an age-old tradition – and an increasingly younger, hipper crowd is taking notice

resorts are launching sophisticated analog arts programming: painting, ceramics, calligraphy and writing workshops.

The digital disconnection and analog living trends will shake up everything from travel to government policy to home design.

Sauna Reimagined

The ‘Sauna Reimagined’ trend investigates the boom in, and reinvention of, one of the most lo-fi, ancient and social types of wellness. While saunas have been around for thousands of years,

they’re currently enjoying an incredible renaissance, from new urban saunas in New York and Chicago, to rustic waterfront saunas in Oslo or Brighton, to saunas with immersive art installations in Tokyo.

Today’s saunas represent a reinvention of an age-old tradition – and an increasingly younger, hipper crowd is taking notice. The Aufguss movement, once mainly found in European countries, is gaining momentum, with event saunas that fit dozens – or even hundreds – of people popping up worldwide. Younger consumers, craving

INDUSTRY INSIGHTS

Rail journeys like Belmond's Orient Express offer slow, mindful travel

EASTERN & ORIENTAL EXPRESS



real-life connections beyond bars and clubs, are flocking to these social saunas, which can feature DJs, drag queens or full-blown concerts. Where saunas were once sometimes a sad, dark, lonely box in a basement, today they're lively, social, cultural and entertainment hubs, often with fantastic views and in incredible locations, and people just can't get enough.

Wellness on the Line

The 'Wellness on the Line' trend, refers to the explosion of creative wellness experiences on cruises and rail journeys, which is being powered by the hunger for slower, more mindful travel. Both trains and ships are exploring itineraries with a host of holistic wellness programmes, resort-level facilities, on-board health experts, and wellness-focused excursions.

From dedicated Dior spa carriages on Belmond's fleet of luxury trains, to a boom in wellness retreats at sea, wellness is playing an important role in offering unique programming that helps to differentiate in a crowded marketplace.

Wellness-focused excursions for cruise and train travellers increasingly offer guests the opportunity to explore local wellness traditions, from wild swimming in Scandinavia to gathering medicinal plants with a Mayan shaman in Mexico and soaking in onsen in Japan.

As silent tourism and 'calmcations' grow in popularity, rail and ship travel – which can transport guests away from light and noise pollution – will capitalise on these trends.

Augmented Biology

Nothing captures hyper-optimised wellness like the 'Augmented Biology' trend, which is founded on a new fusion of body and machine to push the potential of people's brains and bodies to superhuman levels.

LUDOVIC BALAY



We're on the cusp of a new era where we're beginning to not only understand our biology more deeply, but also take active control of improving it

Rising consumer demand for wellness solutions that optimise cognitive, emotional and physical states will see the idea of unlocking untapped human potential become a reality.

Breakthroughs include performance-enhancing brain-computer interfaces, extreme performance fitness and wearable robotics with exoskeletons that help athletes endure intense exertion.

We're on the cusp of an era where we're beginning to not only understand our biology more deeply, but also take active control of it. We're pushing the boundaries of what it means to be human – unlocking radically new possibilities for health, brain power, longevity and performance. The future will not be defined by our limitations, but by our endless capacity for growth and improvement.

The Supplement Paradox

The Supplement Paradox explores new science-grounded and high-tech directions in the vast supplement market, which is working to overcome the trust issues plaguing that industry. With glossy packaging, celebrity endorsements and

high price tags, supplements sometimes mean status as much as health.

Parts of the industry have long been characterised by lax regulations and 'science washing' and this trend explores new directions that could help create pivotal shifts in the perceptions of supplements' efficacy and value.

Science is meeting premiumisation, from hyper-personalised formulations to a focus on cellular longevity, as supplements evolve into precise tools of lifestyle optimisation.

Teen Wellness

If some spas and wellness operators have treated teens as a side note or in infantilising ways, the Teen Wellness trend explores an industry finally getting serious about their wellbeing,

given the skyrocketing teen mental health crisis fueled by societal crises and social media pressures.

From off-grid sanctuaries in Bali that help teenagers deal with the overstimulation of the digital age, to surf therapy retreats in the UK and Morocco that combine the mindfulness of surfing with trauma therapy, culture and connection, new programming is using powerful wellness tools such as sound therapy, meditation and nature immersion to fight the rising teenage 'diseases of despair'.

The wellness industry has a vital opportunity and responsibility to support this generation and foster healthier, more balanced young lives and we expect more serious teen wellness solutions to emerge in the coming years.



Supplements are moving into more precise tools of lifestyle optimisation



Programming for teens can help address the mental health crisis

Wellness Tackles Addiction

The 'Wellness Tackles Addiction' trend identifies a new wellness category poised to further topple taboos around addiction, and covers everything from wellness-focused packaged goods brands targeting harm reduction, to medical treatment centre programming that's worthy of a five-star wellness resort and new sober-curious retreats.

The line between wellness resorts and medical addiction treatment centres is blurring as treatment centres realise that wellness approaches are helpful in supporting people in their recovery.

Even if a guest's addictions don't require a two-week medical stay, with the rise of the sober curious movement, more hotels and wellness resorts are looking to host wellness-focused sobriety retreats to help their guests cut down on everything from booze to technology.

As drug use climbs and alcohol is named a Class 1 carcinogen, creative, judgement-free options are needed.

Watershed Wellness

The spa and wellness industries have been villains in the global water crisis, but the 'Watershed Wellness' trend reveals

how more wellness destinations will preserve and renew our water supplies.

As our planet heats and droughts and water shortages become commonplace, it will become imperative for wellness establishments to do more to help preserve, replenish, and renew water supplies, reinforcing the idea that wellness is not just selfishly about individual health, but also about the health of the planet.

Many wellness destinations at the forefront of the movement are adopting sustainable practices to reduce their water usage, or even to implement processes to help with water shortages in their

communities. Given the importance of water in spa and wellness businesses and treatments, the industry is in a unique position to lead by example in promoting water conservation and environmental stewardship.

Longevity Redefines Work

The 'Longevity Redefines Work' trend explores the radical changes that are coming to work and workplaces due to ageing populations, as the proportion of younger workers reduces and the over-65 workforce grows.

It's hard to believe, but the fastest-growing workforce age group globally is now the over-75s.

Many forces are driving people to work for longer: the vast knowledge they hold, their financial needs, the desperate need for labour and the 4 per cent GDP boost available to countries for every one year of increased participation in work.

The wellness industry will be a key player in helping employees work longer and well and if we don't create solutions that put workers on a path of longevity, our economies will fail.

Expect to see the emergence of advisors specialising in the wellness of very valuable corporate older workers.

The Middle East's Wellness Ambitions

'The Middle East's Wellness Ambitions' explores how the Middle East is emerging as a global wellness leader.

Several Middle Eastern countries have articulated strategic national visions that emphasise wellness and preventive healthcare as integral components of their development strategies, understanding that wellbeing is vital to economic diversification and

SHUTTERSTOCK/LEOLINTANG



The Middle East is seeing investment in healthcare, sports and wellness

It will become imperative for wellness establishments to do more to help preserve, replenish and renew our water supplies

success, as well as the health and wellbeing of all parts of the population.

Large-scale travel destinations, such as Red Sea Global's AMAALA in Saudi Arabia, which will include 30 world-class wellness destinations when complete, highlight the region's ambitious moves into wellness tourism.

Elsewhere, traditional Arabic wellness traditions and dramatic landscapes are creating authentic experiences that highlight the region's beauty and heritage.

Extremely ambitious investment in preventative healthcare, sports, and wellness infrastructure and tourism are creating a new global hub for wellbeing. ●

To purchase the full 130-page *Future of Wellness: 2025 Trends* report, please visit <https://www.globalwellnesssummit.com/product/2025-future-of-wellness-trends-report/>

■ About the author:

Beth McGroarty is vice president of research and forecasting for the Global Wellness Institute and Global Wellness Summit, and editor of *The Future of Wellness: 2025 Trends*.



GLOBAL WELLNESS INSTITUTE

DEEP TRADITIONS, NEW DEMAND

While Japan's wellness economy is booming, its full potential remains untapped, suggests Tomoka Nguyen

A new era for Japan's spa and wellness industry

Japan's US\$303 billion wellness economy ranks the second-largest market in the Asia-Pacific region and the third-largest globally, according to the Global Wellness Institute.

Japan's spa and wellness sector is experiencing a critical shift driven by two factors: a post-pandemic surge in luxury wellness tourism and the country's ageing population. As traditional onsen culture diversifies with a new wave of sauna boom and global hospitality investments flooding into the market, hospitality operators are urged to evolve to cater to these diversified and high-value demographics.

Japan's wellness gap

According to the Japan National Tourism Organization (JNTO), The country welcomed approximately 36.9 million international visitors in 2024, exceeding the previous record of 31.9 million set in 2019. Moreover, a compound annual growth rate of 13.9 per cent is expected for the wellness tourism market from 2023 to 2030.



For centuries, Japan has preserved an understated tradition of wellbeing

SHUTTERSTOCK/K-ANGLE

There is an inherent belief that good health is something to be cultivated over time rather than simply attained

Why is Japan so appealing to foreign tourists, particularly affluent wellness-savvy visitors? The answer lies in a deeper longing – a desire to unravel the mystique of a country that has, for centuries, preserved an understated yet profound tradition of wellbeing. Japan exists in a delicate balance of extremes: a hypermodern digital society interwoven with age-old customs that prioritise simplicity, mindfulness, and sensory refinement.

Despite Japan's low English proficiency – it ranks 92nd out of 116 non-English-speaking countries in 2024 – today's digital landscape empowers travellers to venture beyond well-trodden paths, navigating the unfamiliar without the crutch of language. This very detachment from the familiar deepens the intrigue, drawing visitors toward *Ma*, the space between things; the silence between sounds, the quiet pauses where transformation unfolds. They also seek *tonou*, a state of deep relaxation and mental clarity, which is intrinsically tied to Japan's cultural values of spiritual reset and self-reflection – cultivated through its enduring thermal traditions and invigorated by the third wave of the sauna boom.

And yet, our 2024 internal research uncovered a striking paradox: 70 per cent

Japan's age-old customs prioritise simplicity and sensory refinement

FOUR SEASONS KYOTO



As a country, Japan is deeply rooted in the art of wellbeing

FOUR SEASONS



of affluent travellers to Japan felt a lack of wellness content and services. For a nation so deeply rooted in the art of wellbeing, its potential remains untapped due to fragmented offerings and the absence of a strategic, cohesive approach, leaving international tourists seeking more.

Notable developments

CBRE reported in April 2024 that 'Hotel investment volumes in Japan surpassed JPY 500 billion in 2023, with overseas buyers accounting for 46% of this figure, the highest proportion since 2007'. The influx of global hospitality giants into Japan is reshaping the spa and wellness industry, with wellness-integrated hotels and residences seeing record development levels.

Opened in October 2016, Four Seasons Hotel Kyoto houses one of the city's largest

Japan must define hospitality through its intentionality and execution

wellness centres, spanning two floors with a 20-meter indoor pool, a whirlpool, a state-of-the-art fitness centre, and traditional Japanese ofuro baths and sauna.

Nearby, Six Senses Kyoto, which opened in April, 2024, introduced Wellness Screening, a non-invasive health assessment, alongside multi-day wellness programmes focusing on sleep, detox, yoga, and fitness.

In Okinawa, Hoshinoya Okinawa draws from the island's Blue Zone heritage with the Ryukyu Holistic Wellness Programme, blending Ryukyu karate for mental discipline and Yakuzen-inspired meals rooted in the region's longevity culture.

Catering to Japan's ageing population

Japan is home to one of the world's oldest populations, with 34.8 per cent of its citizens projected to be over 65 by 2040. This ageing demographic represents a powerful market segment seeking proactive health and wellness solutions, driving the rise of longevity-focused wellness experiences.

In Japan, as in the rest of the world, there has been a heightened awareness of health and a growing emphasis on preventive care in recent years, particularly as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The focus on overall wellbeing has intensified, with a rising number of older adults actively taking

steps to strengthen their immune systems and prevent lifestyle-related diseases.

At the same time, mental health has gained significant attention as social isolation and anxiety have become more prevalent. The adoption of wellness-focused lifestyles, where wellbeing is viewed as an integral part of daily life rather than an occasional pursuit, resonates deeply with the Japanese mindset. There is an inherent belief that good health is something to be cultivated over time rather than simply attained, reinforcing the notion that wellbeing is earned through continuous effort rather than simply given.

Innovative approaches

Against this backdrop, wellness facilities have introduced innovative approaches that were not previously seen in traditional nursing homes or

SHUTTERSTOCK/FOUR STOCK



Japan is home to one of the world's oldest populations

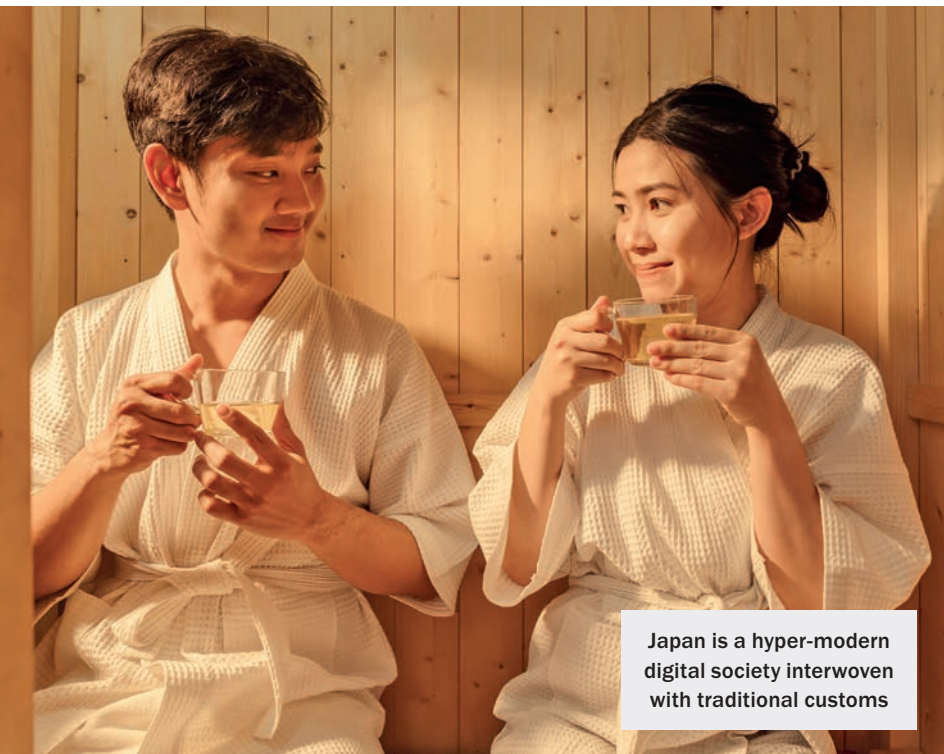


SIX SENSES

fitness clubs. A notable trend is the emergence of new concepts that integrate caregiving with other lifestyle elements.

Yamayuri no Sato, for example, has redefined elderly care through its “Care × Rural Living” model, where residents teach staff in traditional farming techniques and seasonal activities such as mochi pounding, shimenawa making, cooking rice in a traditional stove, and knitting. This reversal of roles instills a sense of purpose in seniors while fostering intergenerational exchange. The facility’s architectural design further reinforces this concept, incorporating traditional Japanese farmhouse-style aesthetics to evoke a sense of nostalgia and comfort. It is designed to feel like a hometown, offering familiarity while respecting each person’s life and choices.

Another notable development is the rise of fitness facilities designed



SHUTTERSTOCK/ME IMAGE

Japan exists in a delicate balance of extremes

Japan is a hyper-modern digital society interwoven with traditional customs

specifically for seniors. According to the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, the rising health consciousness and interest in sports among seniors has led to increased spending on fitness club memberships. This demographic now represents a growing share of total fitness club members, highlighting a significant shift in consumer behaviour within the industry. With the growing demand for senior wellness, several fitness brands in Japan are introducing innovative programs tailored to this demographic.

Since 2020, RIZAP has been offering a nationwide Senior Program under the theme “Building a Body for the

100-Year Life Era.” Trainers undergo extensive 192-hour training, equipping them with specialised knowledge on age-related health conditions and nutrition. This enables them to create personalised fitness plans tailored to each individual’s needs.

KONAMI has launched OyZ, a dedicated brand for individuals aged 60 and above. Supervised by physiotherapists and fitness trainers, OyZ offers customised fitness and swimming programmes designed to prevent falls and support cognitive health. Additionally, the brand collaborates with local governments and care providers to implement

Preventive Care Programmes, integrating expertise from health professionals to promote long-term wellness.

A women-only fitness studio with a strong presence in the senior market, Curves has built a unique model centered on simple, equipment-based workouts in a community-oriented environment. The average member age is 60, and its 30-minute circuit training programme, which combines strength and aerobic exercises, is particularly popular among seniors. With over 2,000 locations nationwide, Curves is strategically placed in shopping areas, allowing women to seamlessly incorporate workouts into their daily routines.

Challenges, future outlook and industry takeaways

Japan’s spa and wellness industry stands at a critical juncture; while its strengths are well recognised, its full potential remains untapped.

One of the most significant shifts in Japan’s service industry is its increasing reliance on foreign workers, a necessary adaptation given the country’s shrinking workforce. However, this raises a fundamental challenge: how to uphold the precision and depth of Japanese hospitality when those delivering it may not have the cultural foundation to interpret it instinctively. Hospitality in Japan has long relied on tacit knowledge



SHUTTERSTOCK/PR IMAGE FACTORY

Japan's onsens are part of its deep-rooted thermal traditions

– an intuitive approach difficult to scale without structured frameworks to maintain quality while integrating an increasingly diverse workforce.

Rather than preserving tradition for its own sake, Japan must define hospitality through its intentionality and execution, ensuring it remains transferable without losing depth.

Japan's wellness industry remains highly segmented, with individual ryokan, onsen resorts, and hotels developing wellness programmes in isolation rather than as part of a coordinated national

or regional strategy. While Japan's wellness industry has traditionally evolved through organic market growth, other sectors – such as luxury hospitality and fine dining – have successfully adapted structured global strategies while maintaining cultural authenticity. A similar approach is needed in wellness to create a defined, outcome-driven model.

To bridge this gap, stakeholders must take a proactive role in shaping a clear wellness strategy. The hospitality sector can lead by integrating wellness as a core business model rather than an auxiliary

service. Medical wellness initiatives can be expanded through collaboration between private operators and government bodies, ensuring a more structured, evidence-based approach. Additionally, targeted workforce training programmes will be essential to maintain service quality as the industry continues to internationalise. ●

■ About the author:

Tomoka Nguyen is managing director of SO.WA, a spa and wellness consultancy firm based in Singapore and Osaka.



TOMOKA NGUYEN

Reimagining Wellness Through Longevity

Hattie David-Wilkinson, Maybourne's global head of wellness and longevity, outlines what today's luxury guests are seeking: transformation, inspiration and personalisation



LATEEF.PHOTOGRAPHY-18

Let's talk about longevity – a word that can stir up both excitement and confusion. I'd like to explore how it's reshaping the wellness landscape, and offer some tangible ways spa and hospitality leaders can embrace this trend without compromising profitability, as well as ways to weave medical insight into luxurious, transformative experiences.

THE CHANGING FACE OF WELLNESS

Maybourne has six properties around the globe – with six more on the way. Our portfolio includes iconic London hotels like Claridge's, The Connaught, The Berkeley, and The Emory. We also have locations in the South of France and Beverly Hills, with our next opening set for Paris: The Maybourne Saint-Germain.

This expansion reflects a broader trend in the global wellness industry. Wellness tourism is growing at a rate of 9 per cent year-on-year – faster than any other tourism segment. What's behind this surge? One key driver: preventive health. We're seeing a cultural pivot. Wellness is no longer considered merely a luxury,

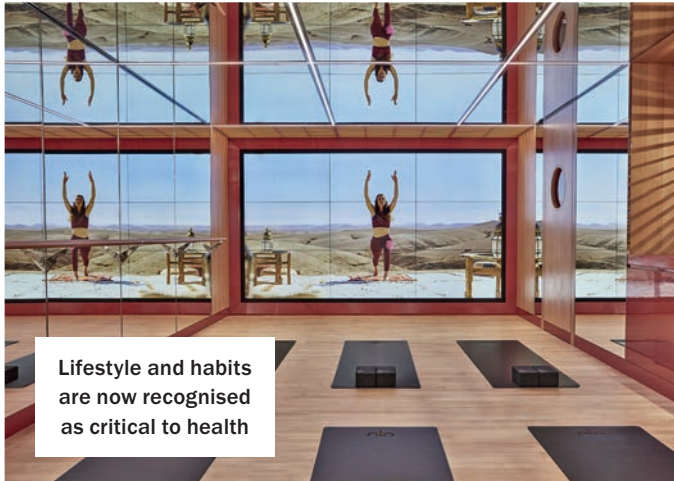


PHOTO: SURRENNE

Lifestyle and habits are now recognised as critical to health

This isn't about flashy tech – it's about creating environments that feel otherworldly and uplifting

but is now a decision driver, especially among affluent, health-conscious travellers. Five years ago, I hosted an event in London with a leading health technology company. Out of 7,000 invites, only one person RSVP'd. Today, topics like biohacking, Blue Zones, and Bryan Johnson are part of daily conversation.

This echoes scientific developments. Lifestyle and habits are now recognised as critical determinants of health. The future isn't just about living longer – it's about living better. That's what we call healthspan.

MODERN LUXURY GUESTS

Today's guests want more than massages. They're seeking transformation, inspiration, and personalisation. They want experiences that reveal something about themselves and help them feel better – physically, emotionally, and spiritually.

At Maybourne, we've identified four key pillars of longevity relevant to spa experiences:

1. Recovery & stress management

– Think massage, mindfulness or sleep optimisation.



Today's luxury guests want evidence-based solutions

SURRENNE



Surrenne features an entire floor dedicated to a Tracy Anderson Studio

SURRENNE

2. Movement & physical resilience –

From mobility work to strength training.

3. Nutrition & supplementation –

Tailored dietary support and protocols.

4. Medical-grade interventions –

Including IV therapy, diagnostics, and hormonal balancing.

As we adopt these new practices, it's essential we maintain the heart and soul of what makes wellness so powerful. Here's how to integrate longevity-driven innovations meaningfully:

Strategic medical partnerships

Whether you build an in-house team or collaborate with local experts, integrating medical insight brings credibility and depth. Even if you don't offer functional medicine directly, including expert voices in treatment menus can elevate your brand.

Diagnostics & personalisation

Diagnostics allow us to personalise like never before. Today's luxury guest wants

evidence-based solutions. Data-driven protocols increase trust, improve outcomes, and lead to higher satisfaction and loyalty.

Advanced treatments

Technologies like cryotherapy, red light therapy, PEMF, and hyperbaric oxygen therapy aren't gimmicks – they're becoming expected. These services create layered wellness programmes that can drive both transformation and revenue.

We're seeing a shift in language – from “pampering” to “resilience,” “regeneration,” and “longevity.” At Surrenne, we're increasingly interested in cognitive performance and brain optimisation, through treatments, sensory design and detailed programmes.

Sensory-informed design

The concept of neuroaesthetics tells us that space impacts our biology. At Maybourne, we design for healing, using circadian lighting, natural textures, biophilic

elements and curated soundscapes. This is environment as medicine – spaces designed to reduce stress, promote neuroplasticity, and support cellular repair.


Purpose and community

The longevity blueprint isn't just about tech or treatments – it's also about connection. Studies reveal that purpose and community are essential to long-term health.

Spas and wellness spaces can play a vital role here – whether through group classes, retreats, or shared rituals. In a world of digital connection and real-world loneliness, creating meaningful in-person experiences is more important than ever.

SCIENCE MEETS RITUAL

With this philosophy in mind, we launched Surrenne, our new wellness and longevity brand, last year. Surrenne fuses cutting-edge science with the art of ritual. We use AI, diagnostics, and expert insights to create personalised, evolving wellness journeys.



Wellness centres can play a vital role in helping people feel connected

In a world of digital connection and real-world loneliness, creating meaningful in-person experiences is more important than ever

SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM - YURI A

We currently have eight Surrenne projects underway globally. Our pilot, Surrenne Belgravia, opened within The Emory in London a year ago. It's a private members' club focused on holistic health – and in a saturated wellness market like London, 80 per cent of our members joined because of our 360° approach to wellbeing.

Our model is: Test - Train - Track - Re-test. Membership begins with a full set of diagnostics – bloodwork, hormone panels, VO2 testing, metabolic analysis – and a bespoke health plan. We adjust seasonally, tracking progress and evolving each member's journey.

Surrenne's design is equally intentional. Created by Remi Tessier, our Belgravia location features circadian lighting, AI-generated soundscapes, a neuroscience-designed fragrance called Magma, and plenty of natural textures. This isn't about flashy tech – it's about creating environments that feel otherworldly and uplifting.

Even our treatment menu uses intuitive, human-centric language. Rather than a "60-minute deep tissue massage," we offer "I Need It All," "Downtime," or "Ballet Bodywork." We meet guests where they are, emotionally and physically.

LOOKING AHEAD

At Surrenne, we've created a global Scientific Advisory Board, which shapes our services and participates in events, consultations and programming. We've just launched Surrenne Riviera, and Surrenne Saint-Germain will open in Paris in 2027. We started this conversation with longevity, but here's what I truly believe: The future of hospitality is health. ●

■ **About the author:**
Hattie David-Wilkinson is global head of wellness and longevity for Maybourne



Beauty, Nature, & Neuroaesthetics

Jennifer Walsh explores the growing scientific evidence around these cornerstones of wellbeing

Taking in the beauty of a natural environment can help promote wellbeing



Beauty is a multisensory experience that resonates on both conscious and subconscious levels

seeking sensorial experiences during our day. Throughout history, civilisations have revered beauty as a pathway to the divine and the sublime, infusing art, architecture, and nature with meaning. Today, emerging research in neuroaesthetics deepens this understanding by revealing how beauty can actively rewire our neural pathways to foster relaxation, creativity, and healing. As our brains process the intricate details of a natural environment, they engage in complex neurochemical reactions that reduce stress and promote a sense of wellbeing.

The power of nature

Nature, in its unadulterated form, stands as one of the most potent sources of inspiration and healing. Studies have consistently shown that immersion in natural environments (both outdoors and in) triggers the release of endorphins and other neurochemicals, such as dopamine and serotonin. This biochemical cascade not only improves mood but also enhances cognitive function and emotional resilience.

Whether it is the gentle murmur of a stream, the vibrant hues of a sunset, or the intricate patterns of sacred geometry found in a flower

petal, nature offers an endless array of sensory inputs that can restore balance to a fatigued mind. For those who frequent spas, the integration of natural elements, from indoor gardens to water features, transcends mere decoration; it transforms the space into a sanctuary where the mind can find solace.

The science of sensory stimuli

Neuroaesthetics provides a scientific foundation for the profound effects of beauty and nature on our wellbeing. By examining how sensory stimuli affect neural circuits, neuroaesthetics uncovers the underlying mechanisms that link aesthetic experiences with emotional and physical health.

For instance, exposure to a harmonious environment has been shown to decrease activity in the amygdala, the brain's fear centre, ultimately reducing anxiety and stress. Areas of the brain associated with reward and motivation become more active, fostering a positive mental state that is essential for healing and recovery. These insights are particularly valuable in the spa setting, where the objective is to facilitate a state of relaxation and renewal.

The principles of biophilic design exemplify how these discoveries can be practically applied. By integrating elements of nature into built environments, biophilic design creates spaces that inherently

In a time where the demands of modern life leave little room for quiet and respite, the integration of beauty, nature, and neuroaesthetics emerges not merely as an aesthetic choice but as an essential element of holistic wellbeing. For the spa community, where the journey toward rejuvenation is at the heart of every experience, these elements are proving to be the transformative catalysts that connect the mind, body, and spirit in new and innovative ways.

At its core, beauty is not confined to aesthetics alone; it is a multisensory experience that resonates on both conscious and subconscious levels. We are sensorial beings continuously



Nature stands as one of the most potent sources of inspiration and healing

Organic shapes can stimulate neural pathways for relaxation

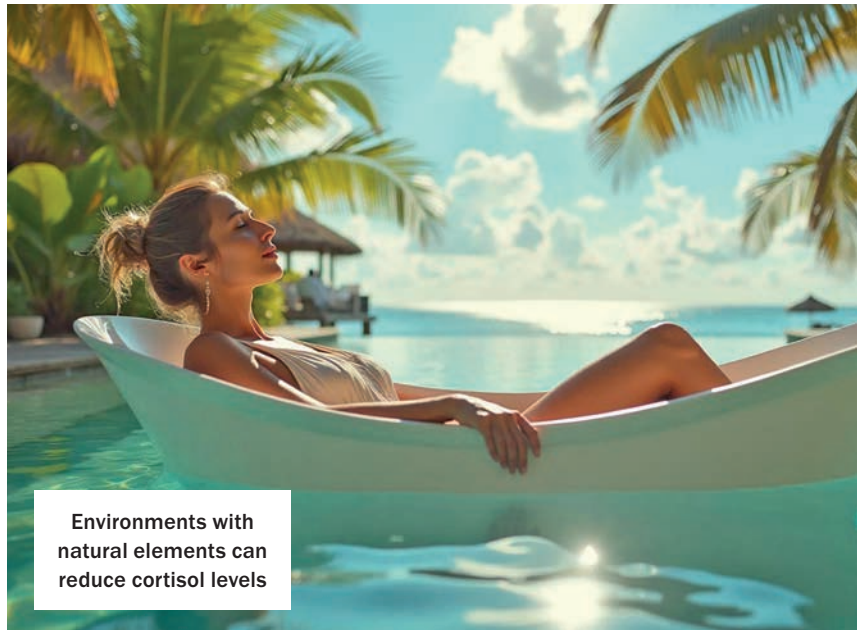
JOALI WELLBEING

support our biological need for connection with the natural world. Architectural features such as expansive windows, natural materials, and organic shapes and materials are not just aesthetically pleasing; they stimulate neural pathways that promote relaxation and wellbeing.

For spas, this design philosophy offers a dual benefit: it enhances the sensory experience of guests while simultaneously contributing to their overall wellbeing. The subtle interplay of light, texture, sound, and natural imagery becomes a therapeutic tool, inviting guests to unwind, reconnect with themselves, and embark on a journey toward inner harmony.

Multidimensional sensorial journeys

Furthermore, the application of neuroaesthetics extends beyond static design elements. The strategic incorporation of art, soundscapes, and



WELLSCAPE

Environments with natural elements can reduce cortisol levels

scent can transform a spa experience into a multidimensional sensorial journey.

Art installations that evoke the fluidity of nature or the intricate beauty of organic forms can serve as focal points that draw the client into a state of contemplation. Soundscapes that mimic the gentle rustling of leaves or the soft murmur of a distant waterfall can mask the cacophony of everyday life, enveloping guests in a cocoon of tranquility.

When these sensory experiences are harmonised, they create a symphony of stimuli that catalyse healing processes at the neural level.

Growing evidence

The impact of these sensory integrations is supported by a growing body of scientific evidence. Recent studies indicate that environments enriched with natural elements and artistic expression can lead to measurable reductions in cortisol levels, improved heart rate variability, and enhanced overall mood. These physiological changes are indicative of a more relaxed, resilient nervous system, an outcome that is particularly significant in spa settings.

In practice, the successful application of beauty, nature, and neuroaesthetics requires a thoughtful, intentional approach. Spa practitioners and designers must consider not only the visual aspects of a space but also how the arrangement of natural elements, the interplay of light and shadow, and the subtle cues of sensory stimuli can collectively influence the guest experience.

This holistic approach demands an interdisciplinary mindset, one that values the convergence of art, science, and nature as a unified force for wellbeing. It is through this lens that spas can evolve from mere service providers into

sanctuaries of healing, a place where every element is meticulously curated to support the innate human need for beauty and connection. Guests usually have no idea of the depth in which all of the modalities are at play, they just know that they feel good within that space.

A broader cultural movement

As awareness grows about the intrinsic link between environmental design and mental health, there is an unprecedented opportunity to lead a paradigm shift in how wellness is defined and experienced. By embracing the principles of neuroaesthetics and biophilic design, spas can not only enhance their service offerings but also contribute to a broader cultural movement that redefines beauty and wellbeing in the modern world.

The convergence of beauty, nature, and neuroaesthetics represents a transformative frontier in the pursuit of holistic health. For the spa community, these elements are far more than trends – they are foundational pillars that have

the power to reshape our understanding of wellness. As the scientific evidence continues to mount, it becomes increasingly clear that our experiences are inextricably linked to our health. By embracing a design philosophy that honours this connection, spas can create environments that are not only visually stunning but also profoundly therapeutic, paving the way for a future where beauty and nature are recognised as essential ingredients for a vibrant, balanced, and healthy life. ●

■ About the author:

Jennifer Walsh is an entrepreneur and thought leader whose work in beauty, biophilic design, and neuroaesthetics, has transformed how we experience beauty. With over 25 years of expertise spanning omni-channel beauty innovation, nature-based wellness initiatives, and influential academic roles, she inspires transformative experiences that elevate both personal wellbeing and community health.



JOHN HERR

Spas can create stunning, profoundly therapeutic settings



AI and robot massage

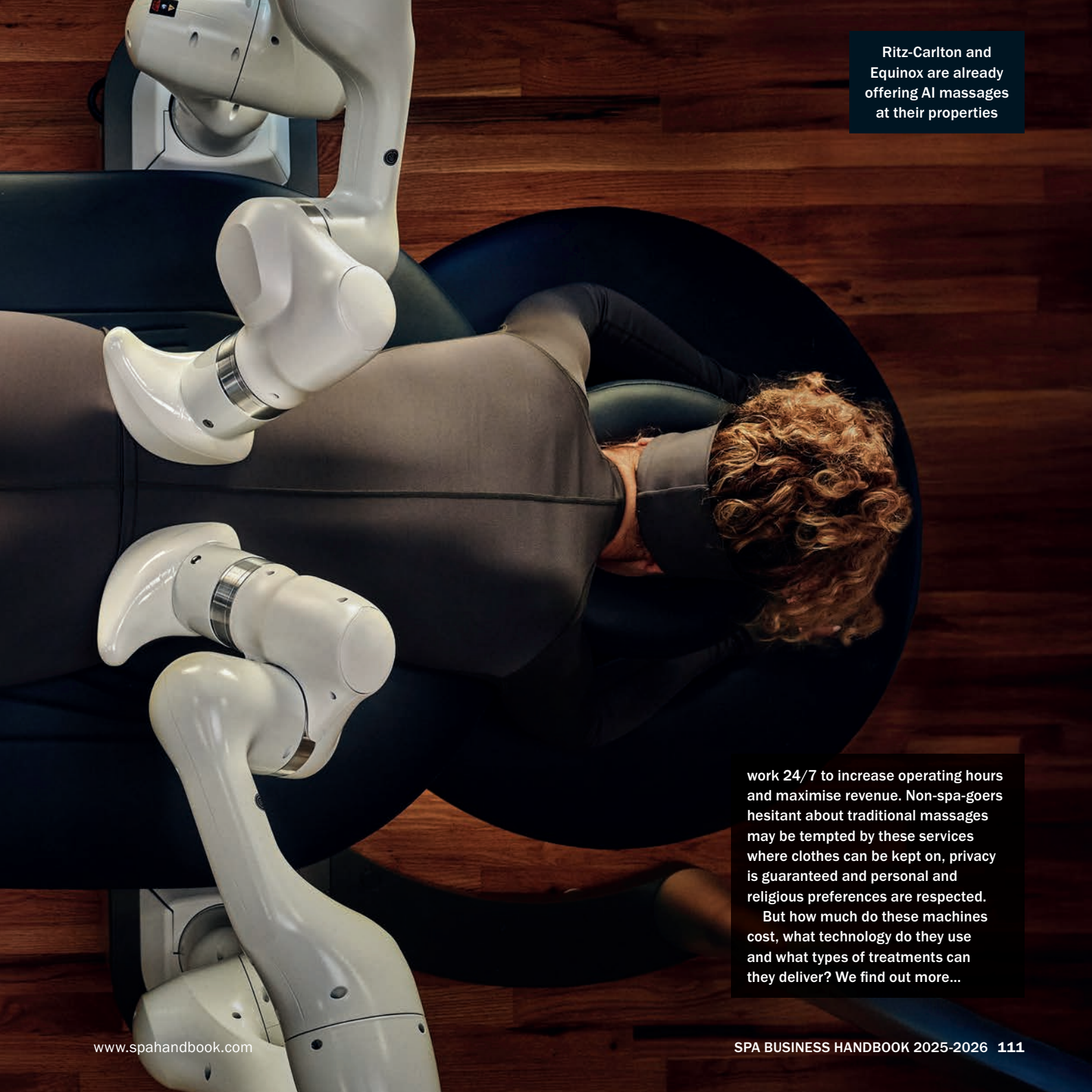
As spas around the world start offering AI and robot massage, *Spa Business* takes a look at the different types of equipment coming to market

Spa *Business* first predicted the arrival of robot therapists in its annual Spa Foresight in 2014 (see www.spabusiness.com/foresight2014). Back then, the idea of a machine delivering a massage seemed like something you'd find in a sci-fi movie. Fast forward a decade and a number of companies around the world are engaged in bringing such products to market, with high-end spas

being some of the first customers.

It's unlikely these devices will ever be a match for skilled therapists and they should be deployed with care as there's a risk of negatively altering consumers' views of the services spas offer. However, they do offer a myriad of advantages.

They can ease the workload of therapists, help spas navigate recruitment shortages and potentially

A person with curly hair is lying face down on a black massage table. Two white robotic arms are positioned on either side of the person, performing a massage. The background is a dark wood floor.

Ritz-Carlton and Equinox are already offering AI massages at their properties

work 24/7 to increase operating hours and maximise revenue. Non-spa-goers hesitant about traditional massages may be tempted by these services where clothes can be kept on, privacy is guaranteed and personal and religious preferences are respected.

But how much do these machines cost, what technology do they use and what types of treatments can they deliver? We find out more...

Aescape

Founded in New York, USA, in 2017, Aescape has been developed in collaboration with licensed therapists and industry leaders. It launched in US

cities last year and has secured US\$128 million (€117.4 million, £98.6 million) in funding so far. Clients include Utah's Velære wellness community, 60 Equinox fitness clubs, Ritz-Carlton Bacara in California and Four Seasons in Orlando and Baltimore. It's also aiming to operate internationally by the end of 2025.



Dan Burns, VP of partnerships

AESCAPE

featuring seven surfaces that can be adjusted for pressure and heated for added comfort as they move over the body.

HOW DO YOU CONTROL AND CUSTOMISE TREATMENTS?

Users control the entire experience via an interactive touchscreen, situated below the face cradle, where they can select targeted areas, pressure levels and music preferences. The system remembers personal settings, so guests can continue their routines in different locations.

IS A MEMBER OF STAFF REQUIRED?

Aescape is an entirely autonomous system but users can alert staff with a call button if necessary at all of our partner locations.

WHAT TREATMENTS DOES IT OFFER?

Our massage library is constantly expanding. Treatments range from 15 minutes (for those with hectic schedules) to longer, 60-minute recovery sessions. Each massage also focuses on a different part of the body – from upper, middle

Aescape's two robotic arms have been designed to deliver double the bodywork in half the time

TARGET MARKET

We're looking to partner with global leaders in hospitality, sports, corporate offices and luxury real estate.

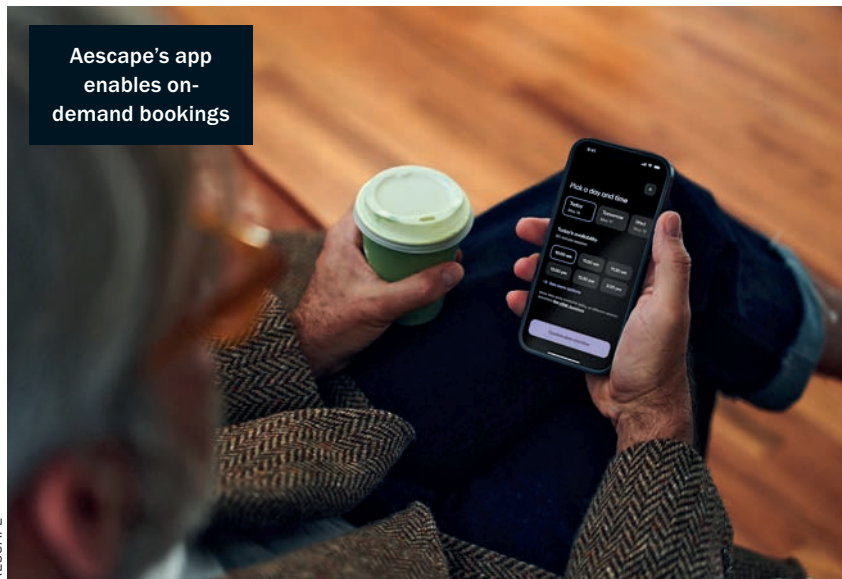
HOW IT WORKS

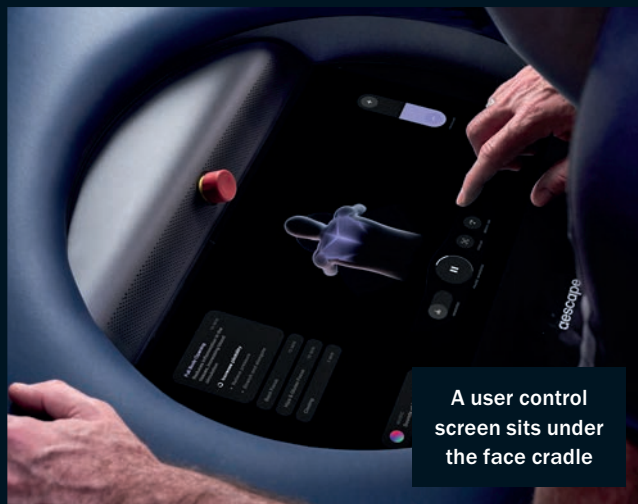
Using our booking app, you can browse locations and check availability. After booking, members receive session details via text and email.

Treatments begin with customers putting on a size-inclusive bodysuit with nothing underneath for optimal friction. They then lie on the table and are scanned by four overhead sensors. These sensors generate 1.2 million 3D data points about the body to help with precision, ensuring optimised pressure, technique, flow and customisation. Two robotic arms are topped with Aerpoint 'hands', each

Aescape's app enables on-demand bookings

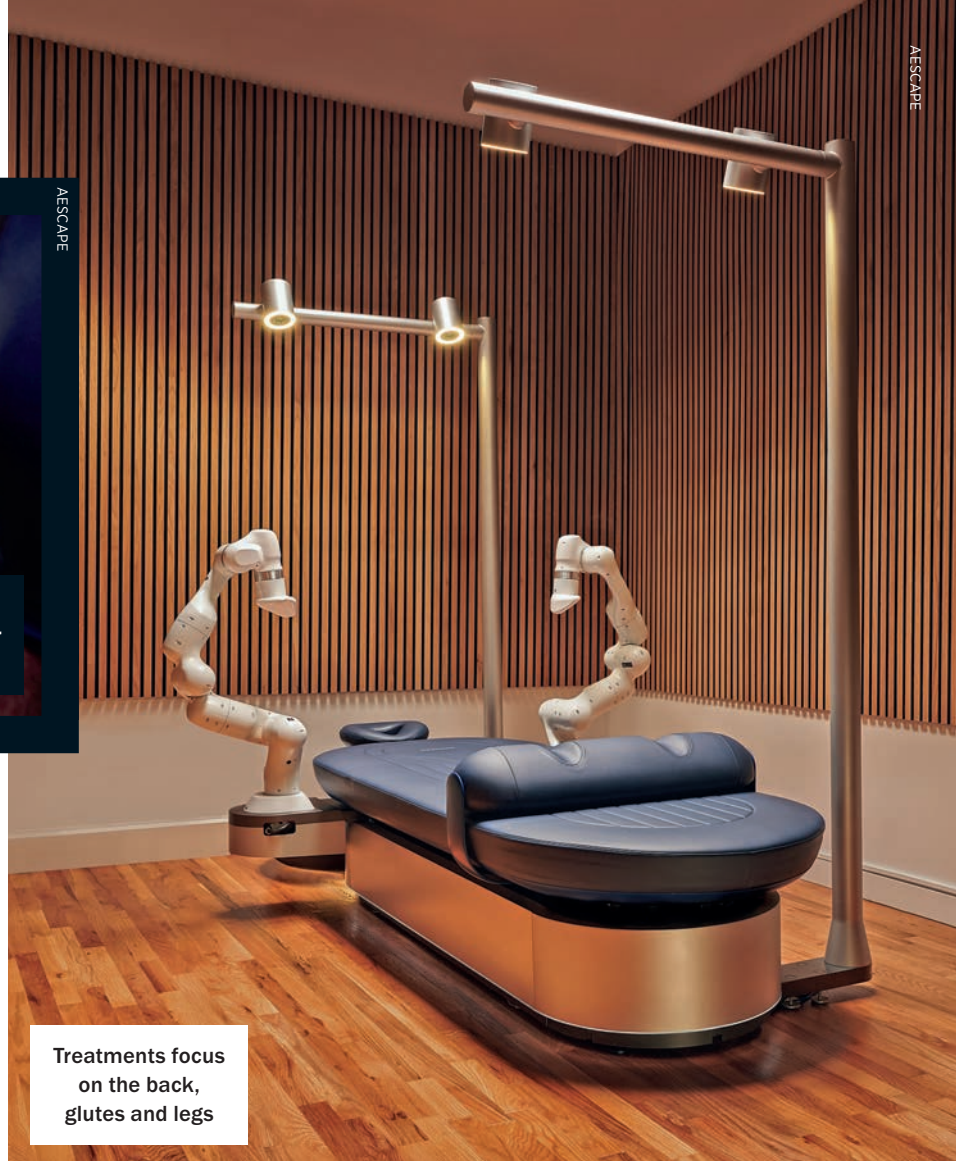
AESCAPE





A user control screen sits under the face cradle

AESCAPE



Treatments focus on the back, glutes and legs

and lower back to glutes and hamstrings, with pressure points and target areas completely in the user's control. Options might include Upper and Mid Back Focus (30 minutes), for example, or Total Back and Glutes (60 minutes).

HOW IS AESCAPE UNIQUE?

Aescape is the first commercially available, fully automated AI massage experience on the market. Unlike other percussive instruments which are self-administered, its two robotic arms have been designed to deliver double the bodywork in half the time.

Aescape has been created to provide an incomparable level of precision and customisation, complete with a comprehensive library of varying massages that can fit the needs of virtually anyone – from high-level athletes to first-time massage-goers.

WHAT'S THE COST AND ROI?

Our license model, which qualifies as an operating expenditure item for the majority of our partners, is US\$5,500 (€4,722, £4,092) a month plus a monthly per massage fee. There's a minimum lease of three years and implementation, including installation and training, is

US\$10,000 (€9,565, £7,925). We do not sell the equipment outright at this time.

Aescape's booking app enables on-demand massage bookings, driving revenue for partners. To generate a positive ROI, a partner needs to make US\$245 a day, which equates to 2 hours of Aescape utilisation.

Capsix offers a five-year minimum lease for €2,700 a month



Capsix

Capsix's iYU has been in development for nine years and we installed our prototypes between 2019 and 2021 in large workplaces, allowing us to learn from different body types and create the most intuitive user experience. In 2023, we partnered with our first three spas to finalise the development of additional services and officially launched in commercial settings early last year. Our head office and workshop is in Lyon, France and we also have a showroom in Paris. Europe and North America are our primary markets.



Carole Eyssautier, general manager

CAPSIX

TARGET MARKET

Clients include high-end resorts and spas, longevity centres and premium gyms.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

iYU performs AI-driven massage directly on bare skin. After selecting their protocol, sound immersion and table temperature, users lie on an extra-wide comfy table – just like the start of a normal treatment.

AI is at the heart of the iYU experience, intervening at three key points. Our programmes have been designed and tested by massage professionals and physiotherapists in advance based on a generic human body model or 'digital twin'. AI algorithms automatically adapt these programmes based on the user's morphological structure from a 3D scan, which provides a detailed map of muscles and tension points in just a few seconds.

Thirdly, iYU uses AI for real-time adaption according to the 3D scan.

The treatment is administered by Kuku's LBR Med, a collaborative robot arm with 28 sensors that's used in medical procedures.

Capsix has developed and patented an articulated hand that attaches to the arm and adapts to the bumps and hollows of the human body to enable precise gestures. We've also created a contact membrane (iYU skin) which has a skin-like feel that softly glides over the body and can be used with or without oil.

HOW DO YOU CONTROL TREATMENTS?

The treatment can be customised by the user, adjusting the pressure in real-time or starting or stopping the session via a remote control which is designed to be simple and intuitive. Alternatively, the operator can also personalise the treatment by choosing iYU protocols that align with its target clientele, or even by developing its own signature programmes.

Our patented contact membrane, iYU skin, has a skin-like feel that softly glides over the body and can be used with or without oil

IS A MEMBER OF STAFF REQUIRED?

iYU offers two operating modes. The first one is fully autonomous, enabling the user to completely manage their own session. This is favoured by gyms that want to offer free access to the service or hotels that want to offer iYU anytime of the day.

The second mode, preferred by spas and wellness centres, offers a setup where the user is assisted by a member of staff. The interaction screen is different; it provides access to more protocols, including those with oil.

WHAT SERVICES DOES IT OFFER?

There are three treatment 'families' – body (muscular manipulation), mind (for relaxation) and soul (for emotional release). Each family includes several protocols which are either 20, 35 or 45 minutes long.

HOW IS IYU UNIQUE?

iYU performs massages directly on the skin to better work the muscle. Combined with its skin-like membrane, it provides a fluidity of movement that's very close to the sensation of human touch.

Kuku supplies the robotic arm. It has 28 sensors and is also used in medical procedures

Seven internationally published articles and two studies currently being under review demonstrate the effectiveness of iYU. They show an average 58 per cent reduction in cortisol levels from one session, as well as a 28 per cent drop in insomnia issues and a 48 per cent decrease in pain reduction when used twice a week over five weeks.

WHAT'S THE COST AND ROI?

We sell iYU for €120,000 in Europe and \$149,000 in the US. In addition, an annual maintenance contract is €3,300

and \$3,950 respectively. We offer a five-year minimum lease for €2,700 (US\$2,824, £2,238) a month in France, but costs vary in other countries.

ROI depends on the business model. For instance, spas that offer iYU treatments a la carte can break even by selling two 35-minute sessions a day if they charge €40 (US\$42, £33). Or gyms that integrate iYU into their membership models with a price increase of €10 (US\$10, £8) a month can potentially generate margins of up to 70 per cent if they have 1,000 members or more.

RoboSculptor

In development since 2019, today's roboSculptor is the third-generation model and we launched it commercially this January.

We're based in

Hoexter, central Germany and sell directly to Germany, Switzerland and Austria and we're building a distributor network globally.



Jens Schramm,
CEO

ROBOTIC THERAPEUTICS

TARGET MARKET

Sectors suitable for roboSculptor include luxury wellness hotels and spas, health and fitness clubs, physiotherapy centres, plastic surgery clinics, medical institutions and the home-use device market.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Our procedures can be performed on bare skin; special clothing is not needed. The roboSculptor model uses a collaborative robot arm and a complex pneumatic and electronic system to apply pressure with a special vibrocompression massage tool.

The tool is the same one used by Beautylizer, which has the same owner as us – Robotic Therapeutics. Beautylizer, a leader in the field of non-invasive cosmetology and body sculpting, has been around for 20 years and supplies more than 700 devices worldwide.

The tool has 72 independently rotating silicone spheres generating sequences of short-term compression and lifting. This constant oscillation also generates

vibration that targets all layers of the skin and tissue, helping to improve blood flow and increase oxygen in the blood.

For extra comfort and enjoyment, there's a music audio system with light screens that users can customise.

One of the most unique features, however, is our RoboGlide system, which is based on real-time body detection in a 3D virtual environment. This is used to control the position of the robotic arm – during a session users inevitably move, which is why our system continuously monitors and adjusts accordingly.

It works by first entering dimensions of the body, such as weight and height.

Then, up to four high-speed 3D cameras scan the body in just 10 seconds, creating a unique 3D model. When the patient moves, the system reacts in 0.1-0.2 seconds and builds a new trajectory and map of the tool's movement.

WHAT TYPES OF TREATMENTS DOES IT OFFER?

The speed, pressure and real-time position of the vibrocompression spheres can be adjusted for a wide range of treatments lasting between 30-75 minutes. These can include, for example, lymphatic drainage, 'healthy back', full body relaxation or a wellness/toning or medical massage.



ROBOTIC THERAPEUTICS



Fees are €4,200 a month and the minimum finance solution is two years

Our RoboGlide system, based on real-time body detection in a 3D virtual environment, is a unique feature

HOW DO YOU CONTROL AND CUSTOMISE TREATMENTS?

RoboSculptor offers pre-set treatments and a user-friendly interface and dashboards. Customers are guided through experiences by a voice recording. They're also provided with a remote control to change the pressure of the applicator themselves. Each user is provided with a number that they can input before their next appointment for a more personalised or consistent experience.

Visual interfaces for operators are also available if necessary and these can be used to plan treatments, monitor progress and make real-time adjustments. In addition, roboSculptor

has a white-label client app with CRM integration and a scheduling system.

IS A MEMBER OF STAFF REQUIRED?

No.

HOW IS ROBOSCUPTOR UNIQUE?

The fact that our dynamic robot technology adjusts to the movement of the user in real-time – combined with robotic precision, machine learning and AI – is revolutionary.

Our vibrocompression spheres feature FDA-approved medical-grade silicon which can be sterilised for each treatment. They're designed to increase fluid filtration, flush out toxins and smooth

the appearance of skin. The skin's many receptors respond to touch, pressure and vibration, triggering signals that enhance blood circulation and lymphatic flow. New applicators, such as those which offer microneedling, are also under development.

WHAT'S THE COST AND ROI?

We offer a five-year finance solution which costs €4,200 a month excluding VAT. Shorter or longer agreements are also possible. It costs €236,345 to buy roboSculptor directly. RoboSculptor can be used 24/7. If you sell two 60-minute massages a day at €150, the monthly income is €9,000. ●

Longevity vs Wellness

Longevity is everywhere, but how do we know if it's really meaningful or viable for businesses? Jeremy McCarthy gives his view

In the last few years, 'longevity' has become one of the biggest buzzwords in our sector, and it now seems everyone is trying to bring more of it into their offerings.

In some ways, this isn't hard, as anyone in the wellness industry is, by definition, already trying to improve the length and quality of people's lives, so this sudden influx of new longevity programming is confusing. It's difficult to know if it's merely a change of semantics or if something more meaningful is being proposed.

Modern longevity treatments, programmes and concepts are categorised by a few primary principles:

1 They're based on measurement and diagnostics

They begin with assessments to establish a baseline of health, age and wellness metrics to be addressed through further treatments.

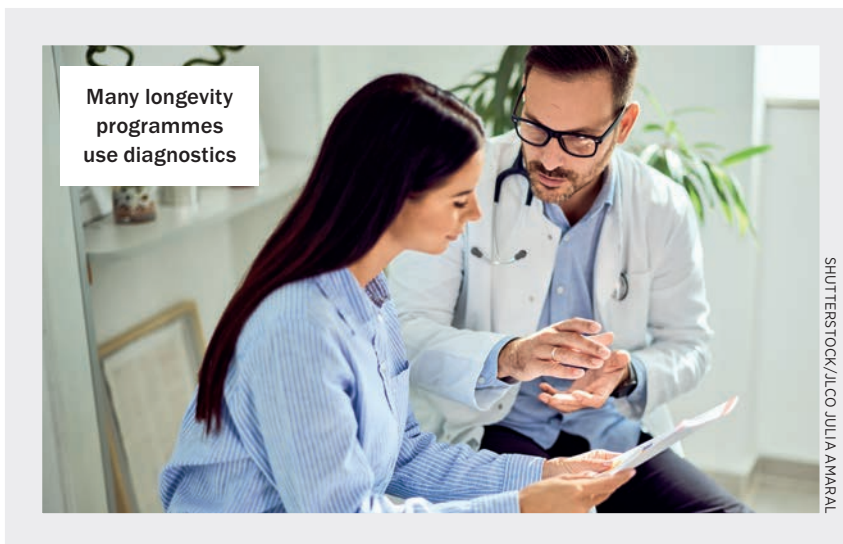
2 They're scientific

Brands are shifting their language from holistic (and perhaps fluffy) concepts to those based on 'longevity,' which implies that there's some medical oversight or, at a minimum, some scientific validation for the services being offered.

“ Longevity is gaining traction because consumers want their healthcare to feel more like hospitality, not because they want their hospitality to feel more like healthcare



MANDARIN ORIENTAL



SHUTTERSTOCK/JILCO JULIA AMARAL



Consumers don't want to wait until they're sick to improve their health

3 They're forward-thinking

Longevity programming isn't just about feeling good in the moment or improving current health. It's about making changes now that will have a lasting effect on our health and quality of life across our lifespan.

Longevity clinics and programmes are popping up everywhere, not only in medicine but also in fitness, nutrition, beauty, spas and hospitality. Although

the media is very excited about this trend, it's unclear how many of these new concepts are viable. I suspect many businesses will fail in their longevity ventures, while a few models will succeed.

I'm reluctant to push too much longevity into hospitality. It's so popular because consumers don't want to wait until they're sick to apply scientific approaches to improve their health and quality of life; they want their healthcare to become

less about disease management and more about wellness, and they want it to be more holistic, proactive and service-oriented. In other words, longevity is gaining so much traction because consumers want their healthcare to feel more like hospitality, not because they want their hospitality to feel more like healthcare.

Based on this, longevity is more likely to be a disruptor of healthcare than hospitality. Patients may be influenced by



Longevity is likely to be a disruptor of healthcare more than hospitality

“ Guests are still looking for good, old-fashioned wellness, not to help them age better, but to help them be at their best right now

longevity offerings when choosing clinics, physicians or hospitals – who they wish to partner with for their long-term health. But when it comes to choosing hotels, brands and destinations for travel, guests will be more influenced by wellness.

In contrast to the principles of longevity, wellness in hospitality is based on different core beliefs:

1 It gets us more of what we need now
Providing services and offerings that help guests to be and feel at their best, including physical movement, healthy nourishment, deepening relationships, positive emotional experiences and improved sleep, rest and recovery.

2 It offsets the modern pressures on wellbeing caused by travel and technology

Helping guests to maintain their wellness lifestyles, even when routines are disrupted.

3 It inspires us
Guests are introduced to healthy and enjoyable practices that inspire positive lifestyle changes.

Hospitality customers are looking for offerings that enrich their experience and immediately impact their wellbeing. They aren't usually thinking about long-term health goals.

Hospitality brands that are developing their wellness offerings should consider

this difference in the temporal focus. Longevity is more about how you will feel later in life. Wellness is more about how you feel now. The media has fallen in love with longevity. But our guests are still looking for good, old-fashioned wellness, not to help them age better, but to help them be at their best right now. ●

■ About the author:

Jeremy McCarthy has worked in the wellness industry for over 30 years. As group director of leisure, spa and wellness for Mandarin Oriental, he oversees facilities at 40 luxury hotels globally.



MANDARIN ORIENTAL

We • Work • Well

Where Business Meets Wellness

A global premier hosted buyer event company, connecting high-level executives from leading suppliers with pre-selected highly qualified buyers in the spa, fitness, and hospitality industries, through scheduled one-on-one meetings, networking activities, community, and purpose.



W3Spa North America

April 14-17 • Chateau Elan Winery & Resort, Georgia



W3Spa EMEA

June 3-6 • Hilton Malta



W3Fit North America

September 21-24 • Four Seasons Hotel, Westlake Village, California



W3Hospitality EMEA

October 7-10 • Higuero Hotel, Malaga, Spain



W3Fit EMEA

October 14-17 • Higuero Hotel, Malaga, Spain



W3Spa North America

November 9-12 • Four Seasons Hotel, Westlake Village, California

Contact Our Team Today!

info@weworkwellevents.com . www.weworkwellevents.com



HEATING UP

Thermal/mineral springs are expected to grow at 14.3% through 2027

Debbie Flynn examines the future of thermal springs wellness destinations and their role in tourism strategies and rural development

Since ancient times, thermal springs have served as a catalyst for the development of small settlements. Today, governments and private developers are pouring money back into thermal areas, given their position in the nexus of wellness and health tourism, a growing interest in nature-based experiences and the need to combat overtourism by directing tourists to less-visited areas.

According to the latest estimates from the Global Wellness Institute, the thermal/mineral springs sector is growing rapidly. As of 2022, there were 31,290 thermal/mineral springs establishments operating in 130 countries. However, through 2027, GWI projects a global industry growth rate of a compound annual growth rate of 14.3 per cent a year – compared to 4.7 per cent annual growth in global GDP.

Thermal waters and governmental tourism strategies

Thermal bathing centres often form the backbone of tourism in their regions. Places like Grindavík, Iceland and Kyushu, Japan have made thermal springs a significant part of their tourism branding.



MARUIA HOT SPRINGS

Places like New Zealand's Maruia Hot Springs bring people to rural areas

Seeing the success of the strategy and the growth of interest from wellness travellers seeking relief from chronic health issues, governments around the world have started pouring money into updating tourism facilities in thermal areas. The Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development of Georgia is investing millions of dollars to turn former Soviet thermal spa towns like Tskaltubo into international-level resorts. The UNESCO designated spa town of Vichy, France is currently



If you see a successful Japanese onsen village, you can see the future of wellness retreat style



METUNG HOT SPRINGS

Metung Hot Springs in Australia overlooks the Gippsland Lakes



TSKALTUBO

Georgia hopes to turn former Soviet spa towns into international resorts



TSKALTUBO

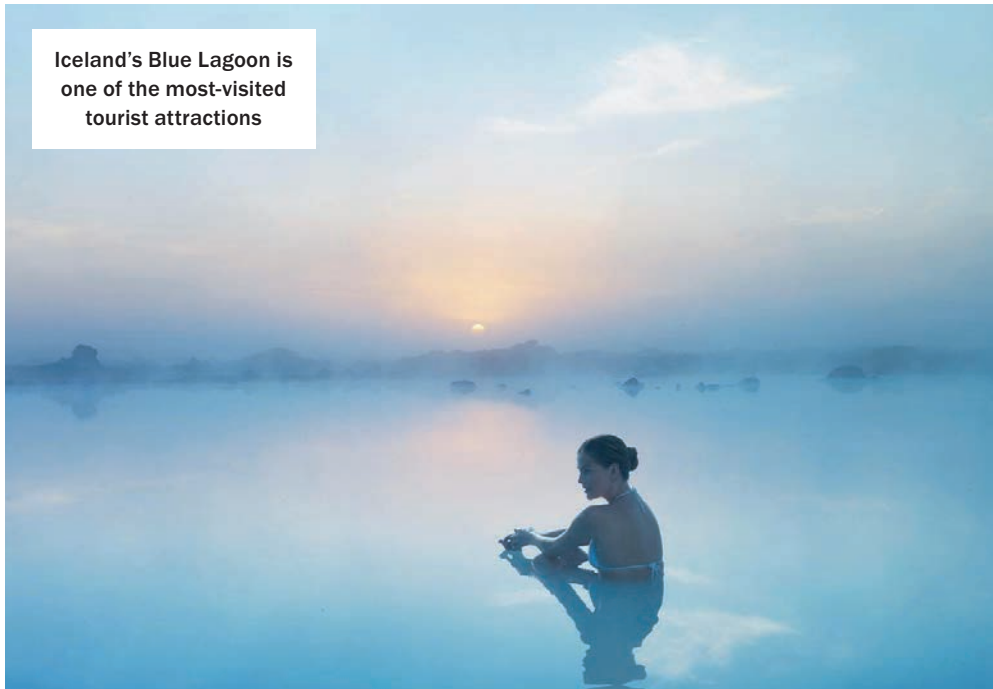
undergoing a six-year, multi-million dollar modernisation funded in large part by regional and municipal governments.

After health tourism was identified as a key growth area for Croatia, the country's Ministry of Tourism and Sport, with support from EU funds, allocated approximately €120 million (US\$125 million, £100 million) for investments in thermal tourism. According to Ivana Kolar, president of the Croatian Health Tourism Association, "This funding is part of a broader strategic plan aimed at enhancing tourism infrastructure, promoting sustainable practices, and improving the overall quality of service."

Rural economic development

Because they're often located in natural and rural settings, thermal springs are redirecting tourists away from often travelled urban centres. Moreover, they have the potential to deliver swift economic development to rural communities. Since it was inaugurated several years ago, the

Iceland's Blue Lagoon is one of the most-visited tourist attractions



BLUE LAGOON



Peninsula Hot Springs
is part of the Great
Victoria Bathing Trail

Colorado Hot Springs Loop, a 720-mile trail linking the state's key thermal areas, has brought economic opportunity to the places in between. New businesses have sprouted up along the route, creating jobs and local tax revenues.

The new Great Victorian Bathing Trail, a 559-mile route in southern Australia, has similar visions. Still in the process of expanding, the trail will move visitors out of heavily-trafficked Melbourne into less-visited parts of the state. While high-end properties like Peninsula Hot Springs and Alba Thermal Springs & Spa are included on the trail, so are

indigenous sites, farms and thermal bathing holes in the middle of nowhere.

Yoriko Soma, a wellness tourism pioneer in Japan and CEO of CA Holdings, notes a variety of businesses can spring up in rural onsen villages, including noodle bars, sushi bars, outfitters, gift shops and hotels. "If you see a successful Japanese onsen village, you can see the future of wellness retreat style," she explains.

The urban bathhouse revival

While thermal springs in nature are having their moment, there is also a growing interest in bringing the bathing experience



Hydrotherapy experiences, long cherished in Europe for their health benefits, are now becoming mainstream in the US



RATKO VUKOVIC

Health tourism is a key growth area in Croatia



Governments around the world have started pouring money into updating tourism facilities in thermal areas

indoors. “Hydrotherapy experiences, long cherished in Europe for their health benefits, are now becoming mainstream in the US thanks to a growing awareness of the profound impacts of water on our health,” says Tammy Pahel, VP of Spa & Wellness at Carillon Miami Wellness Resort.

Companies like Aire Ancient Baths and WorldSprings are centring their spas around thermal bathing rituals. Meanwhile, Therme Group, currently operating in Germany and Hungary, is expanding its

thermal wellness and recreation park concept to locations in South Korea, the United Kingdom, Canada, the United States and Dubai. In seeking out a location in Washington, DC, Therme is exploring marginalised neighbourhoods to bring economic opportunity and an appreciation of the healing nature of water into a wellness desert. The Therme ethos piggybacks on the concept of ‘wellness for all’, a key theme for the industry as it moves into a more inclusive future. ●



XAVIER THOMAS

The UNESCO town of Vichy, France is undergoing a modernisation

This article is part of a wider report from FINN Partners’s Global Travel Practice entitled *The Future of Wellness Tourism 2025*, available for download on FINN Partners’ global website.

■ **About the author:**
Debbie Flynn is managing partner and global travel practice leader at FINN Partners.



FINN PARTNERS

GLOBALWELLNESSSUMMIT.COM

JOIN US
NOVEMBER
18-21

MANDARIN ORIENTAL
DOWNTOWN, DUBAI



GLOBAL WELLNESS

SUMMIT

DUBAI

2025



Younger generations have grown up in a tech-savvy, digital-first world

THE FUTURE OF SPA RETAIL

Arif Isikgun explains how storytelling, confidence and generational change can impact the way spas sell products today

The way we communicate in spa retail is shifting. Each generation approaches service differently: Gen Z craves authenticity, millennials prioritise experience, Gen X relies on expertise, and Boomers expect deep personal connection. Yet across all groups, one truth remains: confidence and storytelling drive trust. But in an industry built on personalisation and human interaction, there's a challenge we can't ignore, one that many spas haven't yet tackled head-on.

The social media generation

The younger workforce has grown up in a digital-first world. They're incredibly tech-savvy, able to craft the perfect caption, edit videos in seconds, and curate an online persona effortlessly. But when it comes to face-to-face



Instead of feeling
like an awkward
upsell, retail should
feel like an essential
step in self-care

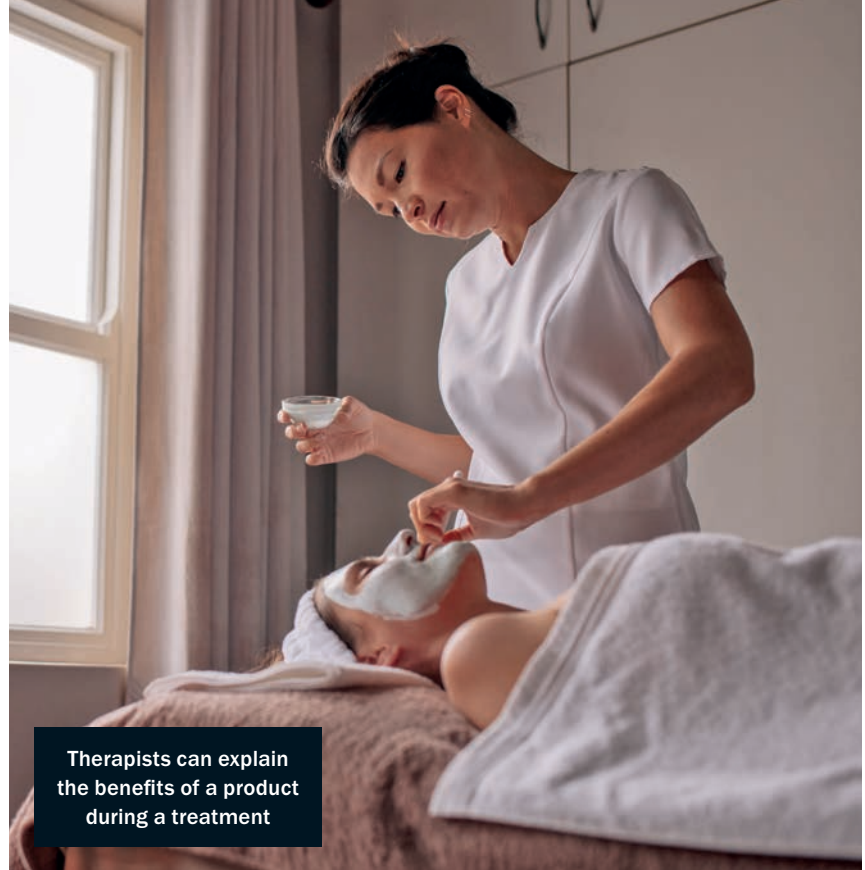
connections, natural conversations, and reading client cues, many struggle.

This isn't a failure; it's a byproduct of their environment. Social media is transactional; you post, you get likes. You message and you get a quick emoji reply. The depth of real-life rapport-building hasn't been ingrained in the same way. But spa and wellness are built on trust, presence, and connection – three things that don't always translate from a screen to a treatment room.

Therapists, particularly those new to the industry, often lack the confidence to initiate retail conversations because they fear coming across as pushy. Instead, they default to minimal recommendations or avoid the conversation entirely. This isn't just about lost sales – it's about missing an opportunity to extend the client's results beyond the treatment room.

The power of storytelling

Studies show that stories are 22 times more memorable than facts alone. And in spa retail, storytelling isn't just a useful tool – it's the bridge between hesitation and confident recommendation.



Therapists can explain
the benefits of a product
during a treatment

Imagine a guest finishing their facial. The therapist could say:

"This is the serum we used today; you can buy it at the front."

Or they could say:

"Your skin was craving hydration today, so I used this serum – it's packed with hyaluronic acid, which works like a sponge, holding 1,000 times its weight in water. It's inspired by the ocean's ability to restore itself overnight. If you use this at home, you'll keep that plump, fresh feeling between visits."

The first approach is transactional; the second is a story. It romanticises the experience, builds intrigue, and extends the client's journey beyond that day's treatment. This is how retail in spas needs to evolve. Instead of feeling like an awkward upsell,

retail should feel like an essential step in self-care. And that shift happens when therapists see retail as an extension of their expertise, not a separate sales task.

Romanticising aftercare and building trust

Luxury brands don't just sell products – they sell emotions, transformations, and rituals. Spas should do the same.

When a client leaves with a product, they aren't just leaving with a bottle or a jar. They're leaving with an extension of their treatment, a moment of self-care, and a piece of the spa experience to take home.

When therapists frame aftercare as a ritual, clients attach meaning to the product. So for instance, a therapist could

INDUSTRY INSIGHTS

say: “Imagine applying this mask in the evening, taking five deep breaths, and letting it work its magic while you unwind with your favourite book.” This turns aftercare into something they want to do, rather than something they feel obligated to do, and this, in turn, creates loyalty.

Building confidence and driving success

So how do we bridge the gap between hesitation and confident, natural retail conversations? Spas need to stop treating retail as an afterthought and instead make it an integral part of service training.

1. Reframe retail as care, not selling

Many therapists resist retail because they associate it with selling. Spas must reinforce that recommending products is an extension of care. If a guest invests in treatments but isn't maintaining their results at home, they're not getting the full benefit.

2. Train conversational retail skills

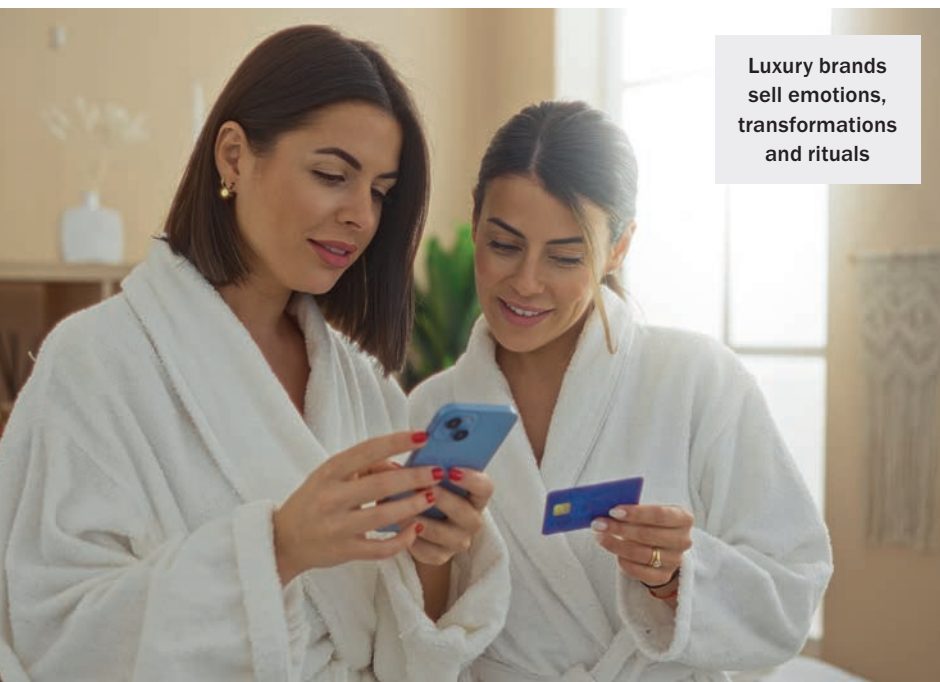
Traditional product knowledge isn't enough. Therapists need to be taught how to communicate benefits in a natural, storytelling-driven way. Role-playing real client scenarios helps therapists find their voice without feeling 'salesy'.

3. Teach active listening

Younger therapists often rely on scripted interactions because they lack confidence in unscripted conversation. Teaching active listening – picking up on subtle client cues and adapting recommendations accordingly, builds trust and improves the overall experience.

4. Encourage personal product connection

Therapists sell better when they believe in the products themselves. Spas should encourage teams to use the products personally and develop their



Luxury brands sell emotions, transformations and rituals

SHUTTERSTOCK.COM/KRAKENIMAGES.COM



When done right, retail feels like a continuation of the service, not a separate sales moment

own narratives around them. A genuine, firsthand experience always translates into more compelling storytelling.

5. Make retail a natural part of the client journey

Retail shouldn't feel like an add-on at the end of a treatment. It should be woven naturally throughout, mentioning the benefits of an ingredient while applying a mask, or explaining the importance of aftercare when discussing skin concerns. When done right, retail feels like a continuation of the service, not a separate sales moment.

What spas must do now

The spas that thrive in the next five years will be those that elevate the client experience beyond the treatment room.

- **Invest in emotional intelligence training for therapists.** Sales techniques aren't enough. Spas must teach therapists how to build rapport, read non-verbal cues, and communicate with authenticity.
- **Create micro-moments of education within the service.** Instead of introducing retail only at the end, sprinkle knowledge and storytelling throughout. This removes



When retail feels like care, sales become a natural outcome

pressure from ‘closing’ a sale and makes recommendations feel organic.

● **Encourage digital detoxes within the spa environment.** Helping younger therapists shift from screen-to-screen interactions to real, engaged conversations will be crucial. Training should include eye contact, tone of voice, and natural conversation flow – skills that weren’t necessarily ingrained in their digital upbringing.

The future of spa retail

The future of spa retail isn’t just about the products – it’s about how they’re introduced, positioned, and emotionally connected to the client’s journey. A therapist who hesitates to

recommend aftercare isn’t just missing a sale – they’re missing an opportunity to extend care beyond the treatment and by extension, exceptional service. A therapist who tells a story transforms that same product into a meaningful part of a guest’s daily routine.

Spas that empower their teams to communicate with confidence, use storytelling as a tool, and see retail as a natural extension of service will see not only an increase in sales but stronger client relationships, better retention, and a deeper sense of trust in their therapists.

When retail feels like care, sales become a natural outcome, and business becomes vastly more profitable. ●

■ About the author:

Arif Isikgun is an internationally recognised expert in spa sales, communication, and brand storytelling. With extensive experience with blue chip brands and training teams alongside luxury spa and retail environments – including iconic brands such as Harrods, Selfridges, and Aman Hotel Group – Arif specialises in transforming spa retail through authentic storytelling and strategic client engagement. As the founder of Ai Beauty Consultancy, Arif pioneered the Retail Excellence Course – the first Habia-endorsed training programme to blend emotional intelligence and storytelling with practical sales techniques.



ARIF ISIKGUN

TRANSFORMING WELLNESS

Michael Lahm gives us his insight on
the changing nature of spas

Designing for human
connection is crucial
in today's spas

CHRISTOPHER CHURCHILL



Design should embrace multi-use spaces that adapt to the expanding boundaries of spa

As self-care becomes a priority in our clients' daily lives, we're witnessing major changes in how people experience and integrate wellness in their lifestyle, travel plans and home/workplace environments. The traditional spa business model is evolving, and the demand for adaptable environments that optimise both technology innovations and human connection is transforming how we think about spa and wellness settings.

From treatment rooms to communal environments

Commercial spas are shifting focus from the prevailing model of private treatment experiences to communal healing spaces that accommodate diverse user groups and experiences such as social events, team-building activities and multigenerational travel.

To engineer a social wellness journey, planning and design should embrace multi-use spaces that seamlessly adapt to the expanding boundaries of spa and wellness. Evolving beyond the traditional 9-to-7 business model,

wellness is no longer limited to standard operating hours. Instead, spas are becoming venues for parties, special events and corporate offsites.

Establishing a social environment with multi-faceted offerings also creates the ideal foundation for membership programmes, which not only foster community-building but also create additional high-margin revenue streams for operators. People are craving places where they can connect with like-minded people and practices, which has given rise to a proliferation of wellness clubs with a distinctly social dimension. For example, the Spa at The South Seas Island Resort on Captiva Island, Florida will include two group fitness studios geared to mindful movement modalities and high-intensity interval training (HIIT), which will also connect to an outdoor

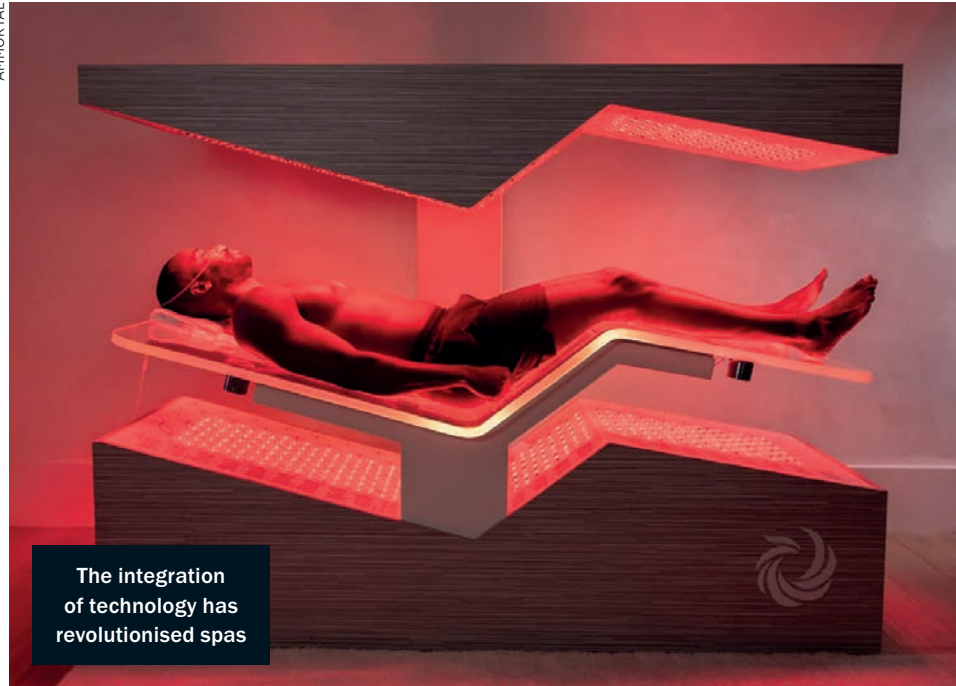
terrace that can shift gears for social events and communal activations.

At Spa Botánico at Dorado Beach, A Ritz-Carlton Reserve, private groups can take over the entire spa after hours for wellness-focused gatherings, romantic experiences and social celebrations.

The Grand Wailea on Maui harnesses this trend with its first "wellness wedding". The wedding took place in different venues within Kilolani Spa, TLEE's latest launch. It heralds a trend that will likely gain momentum, as couples seek out alternative wedding venues that highlight mindfulness and human connection.

This evolution extends into the luxury residential realm, as affluent homeowners increasingly request private wellness environments that rival leading-edge commercial settings. Their size and scale have expanded beyond a steam

AMMORTAL



The integration of technology has revolutionised spas

shower and/or dedicated treatment room into full-scale lifestyle retreats.

Multi-generational travel is also a rising trend in the wellness industry, driven by the increasing desire for immersive and meaningful wellness experiences that extended family and friends can enjoy together. This societal shift provides the opportunity to “de-silo” wellness by making it more accessible and inclusive to the guest proposition, creating spaces guests can enjoy with their children and grandchildren, while still preserving quiet, reflective spaces.

I always encourage clients to loosen up their age restrictions; teenagers want to experience wellness, not necessarily for expensive treatments, but to work out, do yoga, and be exposed to all the beautiful things wellness has to offer.

Personalised technology

The integration of technology has revolutionised the traditional spa experience, and 2025 will usher in further advances which feature innovative solutions that enhance self-care while amplifying traditional healing practices.

Clients are increasingly embracing technology-based bio-harmonisation modalities that cater to a wide range of needs, allowing guests to construct their own experience that is attuned to their individual specificity. This trend dovetails with the growing scarcity of skilled therapists, especially within the North American market. According to the *World Economic Forum’s Future of Jobs 2023 Report*, the wellness and personal services sector ranks in the top five industries requiring significant workforce

“
Teenagers want to be exposed to all the beautiful things wellness has to offer

reskilling and upskilling. Specifically, 42 per cent of companies surveyed indicated a skills gap as a critical barrier to business transformation in wellness-related fields.

Technology solutions also respond to the growing consumer demand to optimise their mental and physical performance, alleviate stress, speed recovery from training and active pursuits, and reboot the mind/body connection.

Technology-driven innovations like AI massage chairs and infrared light therapy meet the needs of a diverse audience who seek proven and proactive strategies to maximise their health and wellbeing. For instance, devices like the Ammortal chamber – which combines red light therapy, molecular hydrogen, PEMF, and sound therapy – deliver customisable treatments that target specific goals. Typically quicker and easier to access than therapist-driven treatments, these offerings also appeal to an audience that want wellness solutions on their own terms, with or without the human element.

Spas are increasingly adopting these technologies not only to meet consumer demand, but also to adapt to the realities



SPA BOTÁNICO AT DORADO BEACH, A RITZ - CARLTON RESERVE

Devices like Aescape offer consistent service, minus the labour cost



of a limited labour pool. Modalities such as the Ammortal chamber, Aescape and robotic devices like ‘Massage Betty’ and ‘Fit Betty’ offer consistent, reliable services minus the heavy labour factor. Often introduced to the market through professional athletes, these innovations lure road warriors and wellness enthusiasts for targeted recovery treatments within conference hotels and airports, where quick, efficient fixes are in high demand.

A prime example of this integration is our client Austin Proper, which recently introduced a private suite of stackable tech-driven modalities to add a new dimension

to their wellness offering, utilised as a stand-alone experience or paired with high-touch services like prescriptive bodywork.

While we are leaning into tech modalities on numerous projects, location, target audience and broader brand context are key considerations. We find these types of offerings are best suited to urban locations, or resort properties with a large local audience where robust utilisation validates ROI.

Immersive healing journeys

While we celebrate the shift towards more accessible and spontaneous wellness

environments, we are also doubling down on the ritualistic aspect of the spa experience that highlights multisensorial journeys with a strong sense of ritual. From our perspective, it is the human factor that helps us tap into the full expression of wellness (including emotional and spiritual dimensions) that create profound shifts and positive change.

Fully immersive and transformative experiences are now pivotal to the needs of certain guests, given the sense of isolation and alienation that many people feel in their everyday lives. These personalised retreats offer profound healing journeys, allowing



It is the human factor that helps us tap into the full expression of wellness

guests to explore personal transformation in a safe and serene space that provides them with a unique opportunity for self-discovery. Holistic healing comes to fruition through intentional design, gracious hospitality, and authentic personal care incorporating intuitive wisdom.

It's critical not to lose sight of the details that make these experiences feel special and meaningful. Timeless hospitality is essential, ensuring that guests feel nurtured and cared for in every interaction. This trend also extends into the rise of functional music, which plays a role in shaping the emotional and spiritual atmosphere of these transformative spaces.

This approach was front of mind when architecting the vision for the new spa at The Little Nell Aspen, a unique setting consisting of luxurious self-contained suites with private infrared halotherapy saunas and hydrotherapy steam rooms that create an adaptable setting for curated, multidimensional wellness experiences. Our inspiration came from the 'Aspen Idea' – a holistic lifestyle philosophy embodying the joy of active pursuits, the



Technology-driven treatments are quicker and easier to access

rejuvenating effects of nature, and the integration of mind, body, and spirit.

The menu provides an integrated approach to wellness that revolves around three therapeutic pathways, with targeted remedies for the high-altitude environment, active adventure, and high-performance living. Incorporating technology that leverages the latest advancements in sports medicine and bio-harmonisation, in conjunction with timeless wellness modalities and high-touch therapies, these cutting-edge rituals embody stacked experiences that transcend traditional spa services.

Psychedelic retreats are also emerging as a pioneering offering in wellness destinations. To facilitate these experiences effectively, the setting must

instill equal measures of beauty, safety, nature and serenity to foster mindful engagement and personal growth.

This shift towards immersive journeys reinforces the importance of designing spaces that support not only physical wellness but also emotional and spiritual wellbeing. As more guests seek out these transformative experiences, wellness facilities must thoughtfully balance the need for cutting-edge, multi-sensory environments with the core principles of comfort, care and timeless hospitality. ●

■ **About the author:**

Michael Lahm is vice president and chief operating officer for TLee Spas, a globally acclaimed spa design and consulting firm.



TLEE SPAS

SHAWN O'CONNOR



Spa & Activity Management System



Explore the powerful features SpaSoft has to offer
Now offered in the cloud or on-premise

www.spasoft.com

TOP 10 TRENDS in Longevity

Arad Cohen-Halls, scientific affairs manager for Hooke London, outlines the trends shaping the future of longevity

V02 max is an essential marker for assessing aerobic capacity

Longevity in 2025 is a proactive, personalised approach. At Hooke London, we use advances in science and technology, data-driven insight, evidence-based strategies and expert guidance to help clients take control of their physical, mental, and cellular health. The goal is to improve the quality of their lives and support healthy ageing. The Hooke Multidisciplinary Team has identified a number of trends at the forefront of preventive health.

1. VO2 Max testing – the gold standard for cardiovascular fitness

VO2 max is the gold standard for assessing cardiovascular fitness. It measures the maximum amount of oxygen the body can use during intense exercise. Higher VO2 max levels are associated with improved cardiovascular health, reduced risk of chronic diseases, and increased lifespan. It's an essential marker for assessing aerobic capacity.

2. Strength training and grip strength – critical markers of health and independence

Muscle and grip strength are emerging as critical markers of long-term health and independence. Studies link greater grip strength to lower mortality rates and improved physical function in ageing populations.

3. Managing chronic inflammation to decelerate ageing

Chronic low-grade inflammation, or “inflammaging”, is linked to various age-related diseases, including heart disease, diabetes, and Alzheimer's. Managing inflammation is, therefore, crucial to decelerating the ageing process and for healthy ageing. Comprehensive

Health wearables empower people to optimise their daily habits

SHUTTERSTOCK/JILCO JULIA AMARAL



Chronic low-grade inflammation, or ‘inflammaging’, is linked to various age-related diseases, including heart disease, diabetes and Alzheimer’s

blood testing panels can measure various inflammation markers, including high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hsCRP) – a much more sensitive version of the standard CRP test and more helpful in assessing chronic, low-grade inflammation.

4. Virtual reality (VR) therapy for mental health

Emotional and mental wellbeing are fundamental to extending health span and that Virtual Reality (VR) therapy can be a useful immersive tool to help manage stress, anxiety, and depression. Combined with biometric data analysis, such as heart rate variability, and

psychological assessments, VR can build resilience while promoting emotional and cognitive wellness.

5. Wearables and devices for continuous monitoring and early detection

Health wearables like Whoop and Oura continuously track health metrics such as sleep quality, heart rate, and activity levels. Incorporating real-time health feedback into databases to monitor

changes in members' health, fitness, sleep and stress levels can detect emerging health issues and empower individuals to optimise their daily habits.

6. Contrast therapy for recovery optimisation

Alternating between hot and cold exposure, such as saunas and ice baths, is gaining traction for its potential benefits in cellular repair, circulation improvement, and inflammation reduction.



Biological age calculators are transforming the way we understand ageing

7. Biological age calculators for personalised anti-ageing insights

Biological age calculators are transforming the way we understand ageing. At Hooke, our Bioscore is a unique algorithm that combines insights from physical fitness, physiological markers, and emotional and cognitive health to give a personalised score that allows comparisons with others in the same age group, highlighting areas for improvement and guiding tailored strategies to slow the ageing process effectively.

8. Bloodwork for personalised supplementation

Gone are the days of generic supplements. Based on bloodwork, personalised supplementation ensures individuals receive only the nutrients they need. Tailor-made supplements can correct deficiencies and optimise health, ensuring clients receive the most effective nutritional support.

9. The rise of low- and zero-alcohol lifestyles

Growing awareness of the adverse health effects of alcohol (liver disease, cancer, and more) and the availability of



Using saunas alongside cold exposure is gaining traction

SHUTTERSTOCK/24K-PRODUCTION



Muscle and grip strength are emerging as crucial markers of health

socially appealing alternatives means increasing numbers of people are embracing a low- or no-alcohol lifestyle.

10. Stem cell therapy for joints and inflammation

Umbilical-derived mesenchymal stem cells are being used to regenerate damaged tissue and reduce inflammation, particularly in joints. Their effectiveness is typically

assessed through patient-reported outcomes, imaging, and inflammation marker reduction. Research suggests stem cell therapy may help slow the progression of degenerative joint conditions and chronic inflammation – both of which are linked to ageing and reduced quality of life. While this is a promising approach, treatments remain costly, difficult to access, and require further clinical validation. ●

■ About the author:

Arad Cohen-Halls is scientific affairs manager for Hooke London, which provides comprehensive health and longevity services, offering personalised, integrated care and focusing on early diagnosis and prevention. She ensures the clinic offers evidence-based, high-quality, and scientifically sound healthcare services.



HOOKE LONDON

UNMET DEMAND

With mental health disorders on the rise, Leona Hiebert shares her thoughts on how the spa & wellness industry can help

We are in the midst of a global mental health crisis, with around 450 million people worldwide currently struggling with mental illness. More people than ever are seeking help and support, with some studies estimating that one out of every two people in the world will develop a mental health disorder in their lifetime.

The World Health Organization (WHO) states that mental health disorders are now a substantial contributor to the global disease burden, with depression alone representing the leading cause of disability worldwide. Toxic stress can alter how our DNA functions, perpetuating negative cycles and impacting generations. WHO considers mental health a basic human right, and that the need for action on mental health is indisputable and urgent.

According to Global Wellness Institute's policy toolkit for mental wellness June 2024, about 85 per cent of the global population are not mentally well or thriving. The WHO estimates worldwide rates of depression and anxiety increased by over 25 per cent due to the pandemic,

yet governments allocate only about 2 per cent of health services to mental health. If governments, businesses, and communities fail to take collective action to support mental wellbeing, the mental health crisis will continue unchecked.

Tools for change

In Canada, the Mental Health Commission focuses on promoting mental health, fostering recovery, and reducing disparities. Evidence-based wellness programmes in line with a stepped care, person-centered approach such as BreathingRoom, Healthy Minds Innovations, Strongest


85%
of the global
population are
not mentally well
or thriving

Families Institute, and Kids Help Phone provide valuable support and resources to address the unique needs of diverse Canadian communities. They include talk therapy, mindfulness and breathing techniques, and underscore the need for healthy social connection to help manage stress, anxiety and depression.

Evidence for modalities such as Somatic Experiencing has been growing to show efficacy for healing trauma and increasing resiliency. In the UK, the non-profit Reel It In spreads awareness about the widespread damaging impacts of social media on the mental health of youth today, and shares an action plan of solutions.

London-based Myndstream's intentional music highlights this vastly underutilised tool for improving health and wellbeing. Moving Art's immersive films celebrate nature's beauty and invoke a sense of curiosity, wonder and awe for greater wellbeing.

Research now demonstrates what many already inherently know: time spent in nature boosts positive emotions and life satisfaction. A recent report from



Somatic Experiencing
has been shown to
help heal trauma

Research now demonstrates
what many already inherently
know: time spent in nature
boosts positive emotions
and life satisfaction

The Canadian Institute of Natural and Integrative Medicine (Cinim) is an integrative health and research institute established as a charitable organisation in 2002, led by internationally acclaimed psychiatrist Dr. Badri Rickhi. Cinim improves the mental health and wellbeing of individuals, families and communities through the development and delivery of effective, evidence-based programmes. While mindfulness and meditation are helpful on their own, Cinim's programmes are comprehensive and consist of a unique combination of education and mind-body therapies to help people establish a sense of meaning and connection with themselves and others, while promoting all aspects of health – mental, physical, spiritual, and social. BreathingRoom® is Cinim's flagship digital wellness programme for youth aged 13-24, which builds resilience while reducing stress, anxiety, and depression. InnerAccess™ is an adult programme currently in development, launching in 2026. For more, visit <https://www.cinim.org/>

SHUTTERSTOCK/DMYTRO BUIANSKYI

Many consumers report that their wellness needs remain unmet

McKinsey finds that consumers report some of their wellness needs – including cognitive health, mindfulness and mental health, and longevity – remain unmet. Young consumers, particularly Gen Z, report feeling these gaps more strongly than other age groups, especially when it comes to mental, cognitive, heart, and gut health.

The role of spa & wellness

Wellness facilities such as the spa and retreat environments are uniquely well-positioned to meet this demand and participate in prevention and early intervention strategies for mental wellness. Offering affordable, evidence-based mental wellness resources for staff and guests – adults, youth, families – provides additional value and complements the existing wellness menu.

450 million
people worldwide currently struggling with mental illness

Spa and retreat staff can be trained to utilise these mental wellness programmes and work with guests in-person to introduce and guide them through the content, whether individually or in a small group setting. Aftercare can include regularly scheduled, ongoing contact with clients for

follow-up, motivation and support, so they continue to use these resources as needed.

Regularly updated programming helps ensure continued uptake and engagement, encouraging repeat visits. Programmes can also be customised and expanded into in-person retreat format, or complement existing retreat offerings. The potential for positive outcomes is powerful: every adult that improves their mental wellbeing contributes directly to the wellbeing of their children, workplace, and communities. ●

■ About the author:

Leona Hiebert is manager, finance and fund development for the Canadian Institute of Natural and Integrative Medicine. She is also a somatic experiencing practitioner, holistic therapist and yoga instructor.



CINIMA

RESEARCH ROUND-UP

From strength to strength.....	p146
Revenue generators	p150
La dolce vita	p154
To inform and inspire.....	p160
Growth and resilience.....	p164
Major impact	p168
Generational glow up.....	p172
Building well	p178
From wellness to wellbeing	p184

From strength to strength

New GWI research indicates the global wellness economy has smashed previous records to reach US\$6.3 trillion at the peak of the 'wellness decade'. Katherine Johnston and Ophelia Yeung present the highlights

The global wellness economy is expected to reach \$9 trillion by 2028

Global Wellness Economy – US\$6.3 trillion in 2023*



The global wellness economy soared to a valuation of US\$6.3 trillion (€5.99 trillion, £4.98 trillion) in 2023, marking its third consecutive year of remarkably strong growth and recovery in the post-pandemic period. We project continued robust expansion, with the wellness economy expected to reach US\$9 trillion (€8.6 trillion, £7.1 trillion) by 2028, nearly doubling its 2019 size.

This equates to a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 7.3 per cent from 2023 to 2028, significantly outpacing the global GDP growth forecast of 4.8 per cent annually. At this point, the wellness economy will account for 6.8

per cent of global GDP. Nine of the 11 wellness sectors – including the spa industry – have already surpassed their 2019 market sizes, and wellness markets across every global region experienced strong growth between 2019 and 2023.

Ones to watch

Our research suggests these markets will grow the fastest by 2028:

- **Wellness real estate:** +15.8 per cent annually
- **Mental wellness:** +12.2 per cent annually
- **Wellness tourism:** +10.2 per cent annually
- **Thermal & mineral springs:** +9.2 per cent annually

■ Healthy eating, nutrition & weight loss: +6.4 per cent annually

The spa sector is also expected to increase 6.1 per cent a year by 2028, reaching US\$184.3 billion (€175.09 billion, £145.73 billion). By then the personal care & beauty, healthy eating, physical activity, wellness tourism and public health & personalised medicine markets will each surpass US\$1 trillion (€950 billion, £790.7 billion).

Driving forces

Several enduring trends – including an ageing population, rising rates of chronic disease and widespread mental health

Despite declines in global wellbeing, the wellness economy is thriving



The wellness economy is now larger than the pharmaceutical, sports, IT, tourism and green economy industries

challenges – are propelling the wellness economy forward. Despite declines in global wellbeing on several fronts, the wellness economy continues to thrive, demonstrating the growing consumer focus on health and self-care. The wellness economy is now larger than the pharmaceutical, sports, IT, tourism and green economy industries.

Top-performing sectors: 2022-2023

All 11 wellness sectors saw positive growth from 2022 to 2023, with the following leading the way – wellness tourism: +30.3 per cent; spas: +29.3 per cent; and thermal/mineral springs: +28.7 per cent.

This rise reflects a post-pandemic surge in wellness travel, as these sectors had suffered significant setbacks during the pandemic.

Long-term leaders: 2019-2023

Between 2019 and 2023, the sectors with the highest average annual growth rates were:

- **Wellness real estate:** +18.1 per cent
- **Public health, prevention & personalised medicine:** +15.2 per cent



SHUTTERSTOCK/RIDO



The GWI research team with chair Susie Ellis (centre) at the 2024 GWS



- **Mental wellness:** +11.6 per cent
- **Healthy eating, nutrition & weight loss:** +4.7 per cent
- **Wellness tourism:** +4.5 per cent

Wellness real estate has emerged as the standout, driven by an increasing awareness of how physical environments influence mental and physical health.

Regional market insights

Since the pandemic, all regions have experienced growth: Top performers are:

- **North America:** 137 per cent of its 2019 size

- **Middle East/North Africa:** 130 per cent of 2019 levels
- **Europe:** 125 per cent of 2019 levels

The largest wellness markets are North America at US\$2.2 trillion (€2.09 trillion, £1.74 trillion), Asia-Pacific at US\$1.9 trillion (€1.81 trillion, £1.5 trillion) and Europe at US\$1.7 trillion (€1.62 trillion, £1.34 trillion). Together, these account for more than 90 per cent of the global wellness economy.

A 'wellness decade'

Between 2013 and 2023, the wellness economy grew at a CAGR

of 6.5 per cent, a period that we've dubbed "the wellness decade". During this time, consumer interest in wellness has shifted from a trend to a permanent, explosive global movement, with significant growth anticipated well into the future. ●

■ About the authors:

Katherine Johnston and Ophelia Yeung are both senior research fellows at the Global Wellness Institute.



PHOTOS: GWI

REVENUE GENERATORS

CBRE's Robert Mandelbaum and Andrea Grigg unpack the latest statistics on the impact of hotel spa departments on property operations

Spas are an expected amenity for most luxury and ultra luxury hotels, and properties with savvy operators are benefiting greatly from luxury travelers increasingly willing to spend on spa. Spas are also mandatory under the brand standards for certain luxury and ultra-luxury brands, as well as a requirement to comply with Forbes Five Star Standards.

Spa departments can also be found in a variety of hotel property types beyond just luxury resorts, as hotels of all types around the world are enhancing their spa offerings to promote overall wellness and mental health for their guests. Urban hotels offer spas to accommodate demand from residents, while the presence of a spa is often a requirement for large convention hotels to win group business. At small, luxury boutique hotels, spas are often the primary amenity offered, and modest-priced family resorts may offer spas to satisfy the needs of parents while the kids play in the water park.

To assess the impact of hotel spa departments on overall property

operations, we analysed the performance of 297 US hotels that operate a spa and participated in CBRE's *Trends® in the Hotel Industry* survey in 2023 and 2024. In 2024, these 297 hotels averaged 381 rooms in size, a 65.1 per cent occupancy, and a \$375.64 average daily rate (ADR). The sample consisted of 222 properties located in resort markets, and 75 operating in urban areas, and the majority (176) of properties were luxury hotels, while the remainder operated in the upper-upscale, upscale, and upper-midscale class categories. Excluded from this analysis were hotels that leased out their spa operations to third party operators (i.e. an operator outside of the hotel management company).

REVENUE

In 2024, the hotels in our research sample averaged \$6,061 per available guest room (PAR) in spa revenue, which incorporates revenue from all spa services including massages, body treatments, salon services, and retail sales. Spa revenues PAR is greatest at hotels located

in resort areas (\$6,539) versus urban areas (\$4,756), and luxury hotels (\$9,847) earn more than upper-upscale (\$3,197) and upscale/upper-midscale (\$3,487) properties. These relative revenue trends are the same when measuring revenue on a dollar per occupied room basis.

The relative financial impact of spas can be measured by analysing spa revenue as a percentage of total hotel revenue. On average, spa revenue at the hotels in our sample averaged 3.4 per cent of total revenue during 2024. Spas were the greatest contributor of revenue at luxury hotels (4.2 per cent) and properties in resort locations (3.5 per cent).

Among the various treatments and services offered by hotel spas, massages represent upwards of 60 per cent to 75 per cent of the revenue generation and number of treatments; however, it's other specialty services that are used to increase traffic and elevate the positioning of a property. Resorts and ultra-luxury properties are incorporating specialised offerings from immunity support, nutrition, anti-ageing treatments, mental health and hydrotherapy.

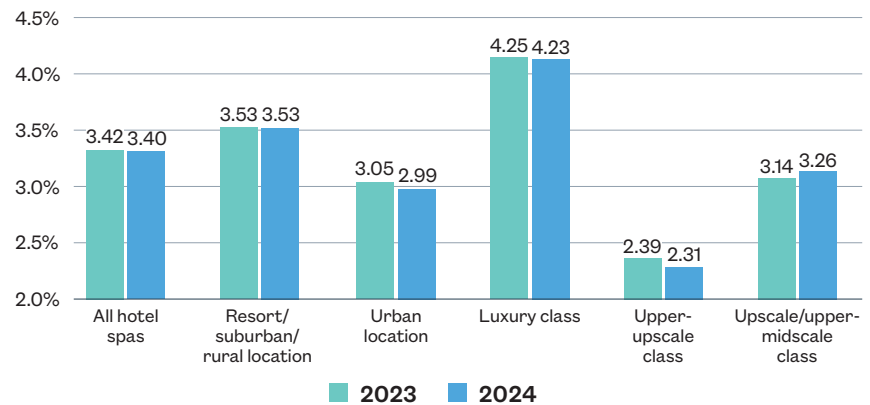
Urban hotel spas offer facilities to appeal to both residents and guests

The greatest increases in spa revenue were observed at urban and luxury hotels

US Hotels – Spa departments* – Revenue

CBRE

Spa revenue as a percent of total revenue



Note: * Hotel operated. Leased spa operations not included. CBRE Hotels research, Trends® in the Hotel Industry – Same store sample of properties that self-operated a spa 2023 and 2024.

RESEARCH

Beachside or poolside spa cabanas are an excellent way to increase the visibility of the spa to increase guest capture.

The most popular trend in spa and wellness today is contemporary bathhouses – combining old-world bathhouses concepts and traditional bathing rituals with modern spa services. Bathhouses also bring a communal element to spa usage, which can lead to increased traffic and repeat business.

Adding thoughtful retail features can also increase revenues, yield profit, and keep guests coming back to a spa, as 15 per cent to 30 per cent of spa service revenue are spa retail sales. Another

recommendation is to add spa retail products to mini-bar offerings, which is a subtle way to increase spa visibility while increasing retail revenues.

Depending on the hotel's location and spa facilities, many hotels resort to adding local memberships that offer discounts on services, providing access to the fitness facilities and spa pools. Membership revenue is a steady source of revenue that can also provide an increase in traffic. The focus is to drive additional revenue and traffic through day passes or membership users coming to utilise the spa amenities.

Hair salons are a critical amenity for resorts and must cater to residents and

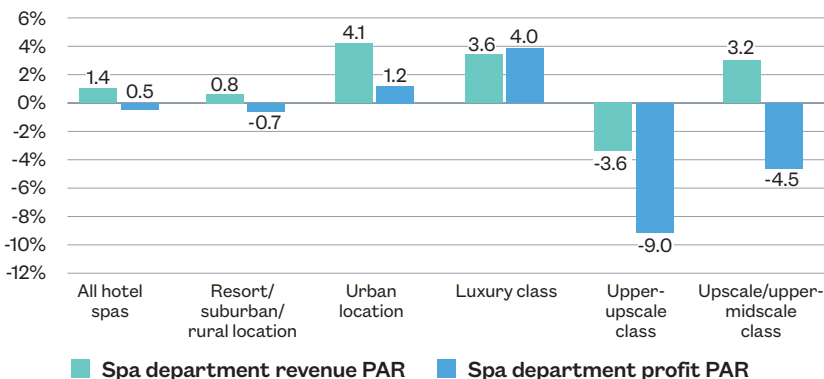


SHUTTERSTOCK/R.CLASSEN

The most popular trend in spa and wellness today is contemporary bathhouses

US Hotels – Spa departments* – Revenues and profits

Change in spa department revenues and profits: 2023 to 2024



Note: * Hotel operated. Leased spa operations not included. CBRE Hotels research, Trends* in the Hotel Industry – Same store sample of properties that self-operated a spa 2023 and 2024.



member requests. Hair salons increase revenue by offering an additional service that brings in hotel guests, offer more lucrative spa packages, attract social groups, and allow for upsell of services.

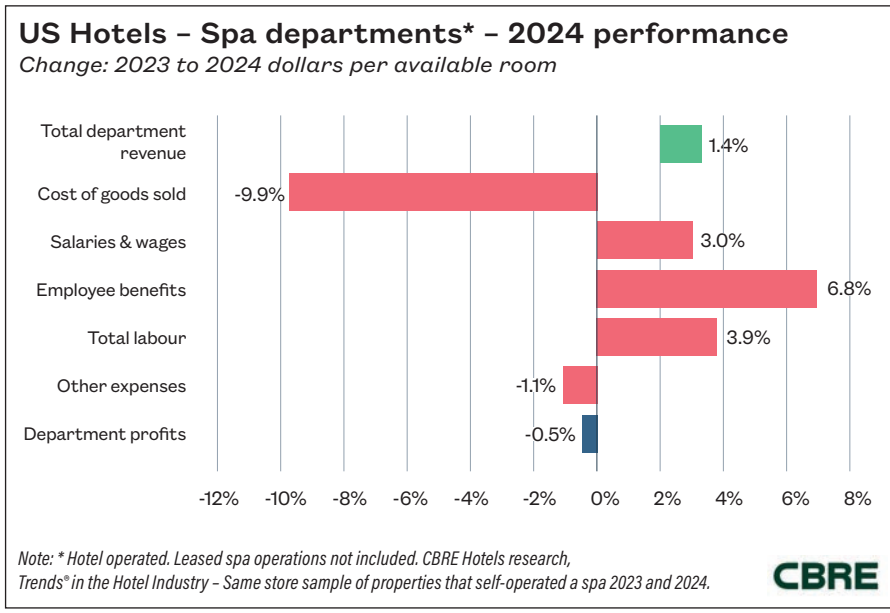
Consistent with the slowdown in the overall performance of US hotels during 2024, the average spa revenue growth rate for the hotels in our sample was limited to just 1.4 per cent. The greatest increases in spa revenue were observed at urban and luxury hotels, which expanded their reach into the local market to offset the slowdown in the general hotel business.

EXPENSES AND PROFITS

While spa department revenues increased by 1.4 per cent from 2023 to 2024, spa department profits declined by 0.5 per cent. Expense growth was greater than revenue growth during this



Urban bathhouses have expanded their reach in the local market



time, which was consistent with overall trends in hotel operations in 2024.

In 2024, total spa department expenses at the hotels in our sample increased by 2.1 per cent, with the primary driver of the increase in department expenses being labour costs, which rose by 3.9 per cent. Facing slow revenue growth, spa department operators were able to cut their costs of goods sold by 9.9 per cent and reduce other non-labour expenses by 1.1 per cent.

Within spa department labour costs, a 6.8 per cent rise in employee benefits outpaced the 3.0 per cent increase in salaries and wages. One tactic spa department managers use to control labour costs is the use of contract employees. In 2024, payments made to contract employees averaged 9.9 per cent of total salary and wages. Due to

the greater availability of contract spa technicians in the local community, this ratio is 17.9 per cent at urban hotels.

Today, spas are looking to incorporate services and amenities not requiring a therapist, such as LED light therapy, Himalayan salt treatments, infrared saunas, cryotherapy and hydrotherapy, to bring in incremental revenue with minimal expenses.

The enhanced use of contract employees, combined with the ability to accommodate local residents, enabled urban hotels to achieve a 1.2 per cent increase in spa department profits in 2024. Conversely, the spa departments within resort area hotels declined by 0.7 per cent. From an asset management perspective, it is paramount to ensure the operator and hotel leadership are focusing on selling the spa and spa services and

incorporate spa and wellness in their property pitches every day. Important things to focus on include a disciplined focus on treatment room utilisation, breakdown of revenue by service, close monitoring of guest satisfaction, and ensuring the spa revenues per square foot and profitability are maximised. ●

■ About the author:

Robert Mandelbaum (robert.mandelbaum@cbre.com) is research director for CBRE Hotels Research. Andrea Grigg (andrea.grigg@cbre.com) is senior managing director, global head of hotel asset management for CBRE. To benchmark your property's spa operation, please visit contact.websales@cbre.com.



CBRE



CBRE

LA DOLCE VITA

Andrea Agazzani explores the state of wellness offerings in Italian luxury hotels

Italy's luxury hotel sector has witnessed significant growth in wellness offerings, reflecting the increasing global demand for unique and restorative experiences. The country's wellness landscape, distinguished by its rich heritage, diverse offerings, and premium facilities, is becoming a pivotal part of the luxury hospitality industry.

Below is an analysis of the state of wellness areas in 5-star hotels in Italy, highlighting various spa categories, geographical distribution and key performance indicators (KPIs). Data and information are taken from two reports from advisory company Thrends, which specialises in the hospitality sector in Italy: the *Luxury Hospitality Report 2024* and the *Luxury Wellness Report 2023*.

SHUTTERSTOCK/TANVA KEISHA

Italy's wellness landscape and rich heritage have fueled recent growth





Italy is set to enhance
its reputation as a
premier destination
for luxury wellness

The luxury segment
in Italy has been
increasing since 2017



Evolution of hotel supply and hotel average size
by number of hotels, 2017-2024, Italy

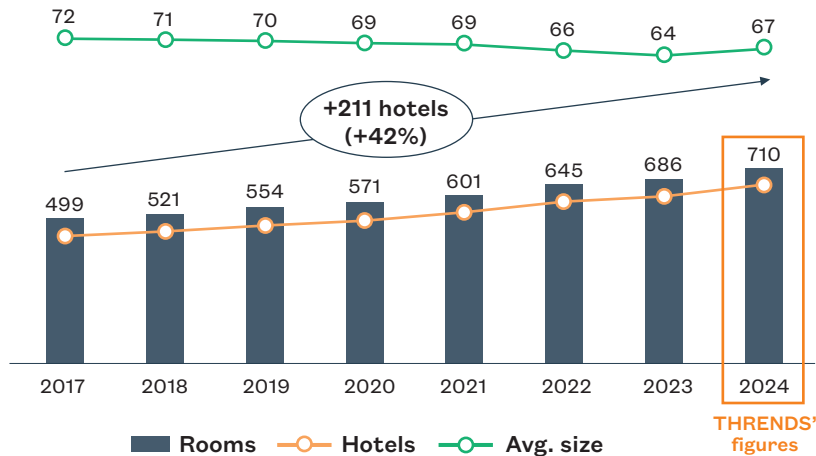


Figure 1. Evolution of hotel supply and hotel average size (Luxury Hospitality Report, Thrends)

Evolution of 5-star hotels in Italy: a rising trend

The luxury segment in Italy has been increasing since 2017, demonstrating the appeal of Italy as a destination for 5-star service. In 2024, 24 new 5-star hotels opened, increasing the average of the luxury tier to 67 rooms per hotel (figure 1). Since 2017 the supply of 5-star hotels increased by 211 hotels (+5.2 per cent CAGR), while the number of rooms grew by 11,300 (+4.0 per cent CAGR).

At the same time, the number of branded rooms grew at a yearly rate of 6.3 per cent and now represents 57 per cent of total luxury supply.

The current state of wellness in Italian luxury hotels

A key feature of 5-star hotels in Italy is the presence of a wellness offering: as of

RESEARCH

2024 Italy has more than 400 5-star hotels featuring dedicated spa areas. This means that 67 per cent of 5-star hotels in Italy offer wellness amenities, catering to 73 per cent of the available rooms in the luxury segment. The emphasis on spa facilities reflects not only the growing consumer interest in wellness but also the sector's ability to drive higher average daily rates (ADR) and revenue per available room (RevPAR). Leading hospitality brands in Italy for their wellness offerings are brands like Rocco Forte, Adler, and Belmond.

Types of wellness areas: three categories for 5-star hotels in Italy

The spa offering can contribute to giving the hotel a specific market position within the luxury segment. Every hotel tries to give its spa a unique identity with a distinctive offer for its spaces or treatments.

We distinguish these three primary categories of wellness areas in Italian 5-star hotels:

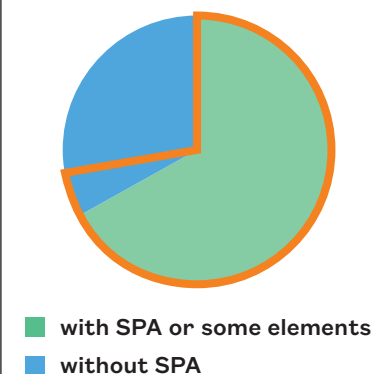
1. Leisure spas

Representing the majority of spas in Italy, leisure spas are designed for relaxation and general wellbeing. Common features include saunas, steam baths, pools, massage rooms, and relaxation areas. Of the over 400 hotels with spas, 346 have leisure facilities, highlighting their dominance in the market. Interestingly, about 64 of these hotels boast wellness areas exceeding 1,000 square metres.

2. Medical spas

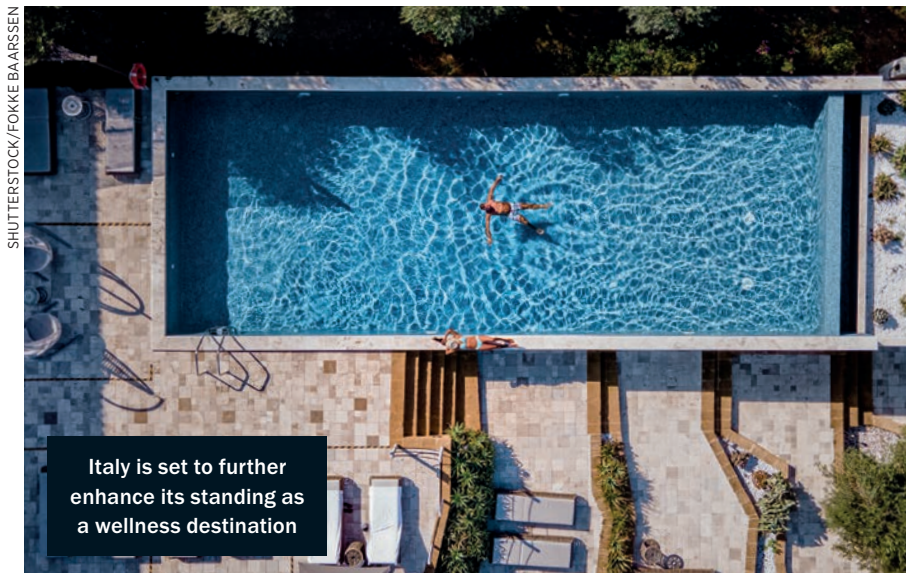
Combining medical procedures with spa treatments, these facilities offer programmes for curative and rehabilitative purposes. Italy has 26 medical spas,

5-star hotels with and without SPA



73% of luxury rooms are served by SPA

Figure 2. 5-star hotels in Italy with and without SPA (Luxury Hospitality Report, Trends)



Square metres range of leisure SPA

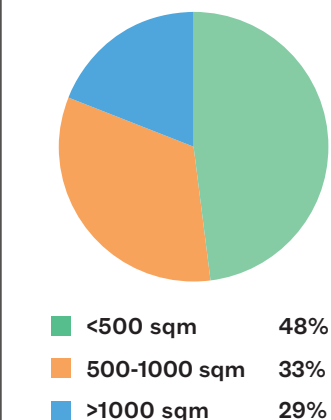


Figure 3. Square metres range of leisure SPA in Italy's 5-star hotels (Luxury Wellness Report, Trends)



Most spas in Italy are leisure spas, designed for relaxation and wellbeing

with the majority located in the northern regions such as Trentino-Alto Adige. The province of Bolzano seems to be the most specialised in medical spas, with seven 5-star hotels offering such clinical services.

3. Thermal spas

Thermal spas are defined as a spa in which there are treatments and services based on thermal water from springs. Such springs are recognised as beneficial and



The emphasis on spa facilities reflects the growing consumer interest in wellness and the sector's ability to drive higher ADRs



Thermal springs are recognised as beneficial and are protected by Italian law

are protected by Italian law. In Italy there are 34 luxury hotels which provide thermal spa facilities, of which 11 also have a medical spa. Notable thermal destinations include Abano Terme and Ischia.

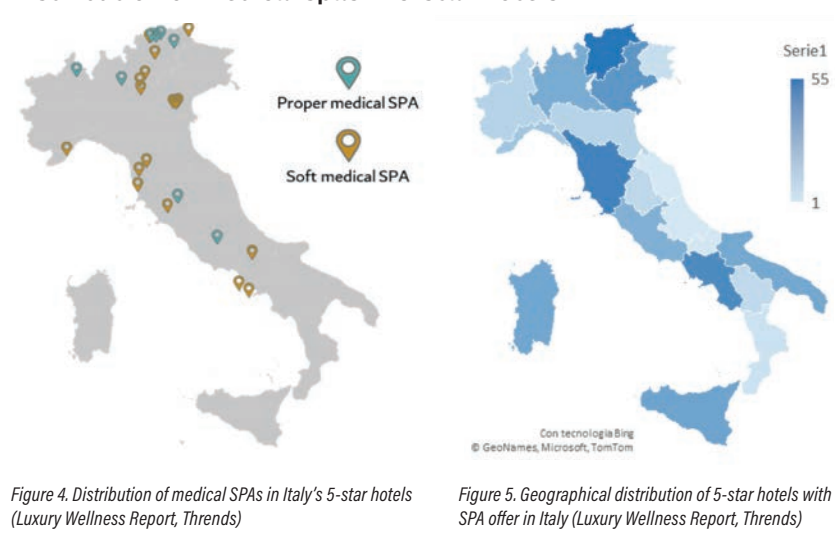
Geographical distribution and key destinations

The regional distribution of luxury spa hotels is concentrated in a few key areas. Trentino-Alto Adige leads, with more than 50 luxury hotels offering spa services, followed by Tuscany and Campania. Popular destinations like Rome, Venice, and Florence also feature prominently, but regions with natural thermal springs, such as Veneto and Sicily, contribute significantly to the sector's appeal.

Key performance metrics and financial impact

The performance of wellness areas directly influences a hotel's financial

Distribution of medical spas in 5-star hotels



success. According to data from 2023-2024, luxury hotels with spas consistently achieve higher KPIs compared to those without such amenities.

A comparison analysis between 5-star hotels with spas and without spas in Europe, carried out in 2023, confirms that: ADR (average daily rate) in hotels with spas is significantly higher (+72 per cent), while occupancy rate is slightly higher in hotels without spas (+5 per cent).

A significant difference between 5-star hotels with spas and without spas is recorded in the TRevPAR (total revenue per available room) indicator, where the average value of 5-star hotels with spas saw an increase of more than €180 above RevPAR, while the average TRevPAR of 5-star hotels without spas only saw an average TRevPAR value about €110 higher than RevPAR. In particular, HotStats shows the following key metrics for 5-star

hotels with spas in 2024 in Italy:

- **TRevPAR:** 740€.
- **GOP Margin:** 40.5%.
- **ADR:** 963€
- **Occupancy Rates:** 53.5%.

Challenges and future outlook

Despite its growth, the luxury wellness sector in Italy faces challenges, including high operational costs and the need for continuous innovation. Hotels must strike a balance between offering high-quality services and maintaining profitability. Additionally, climate change and water resource management are emerging concerns, especially for properties relying on thermal springs.

However, the future appears promising. The demand for wellness tourism continues to rise globally, and Italy is well-positioned to capitalise on this trend. Italy is one of the favourite destinations for wellness



SHUTTERSTOCK/ZLATASOLE

Italy is one of the world's favourite destinations for wellness holidays

holidays: according to data from the Global Wellness Institute, in 2023 the wellness tourism market accounted for 13 million trips that represented \$19.2 billion, up 7 per cent from 2019.

With ongoing investments in infrastructure and personalised wellness programmes, the country is set to further enhance its reputation as a premier destination for luxury wellness. Italy's luxury wellness

market is a dynamic and evolving sector that contributes significantly to the country's hospitality industry. With diverse offerings, strategic investments, and a deep-rooted wellness culture, Italian luxury hotels are poised to remain at the forefront of global wellness tourism. By continuing to innovate and meet consumer expectations, the sector can ensure sustained growth and profitability in the years ahead. ●

■ **About the author:**

Andrea Agazani is project manager for market research at Thrends, a boutique advisory firm with a specialisation in Italy's hospitality industry, and is author or co-author of reports including *The Luxury Hospitality Report Italy*, *Building & Renovating Hotels in Italy* and *Outdoor Tourism Observatory*.



GIORGIO SALVATORI

To Inform and Inspire

UK Spa Association general manager Bobby Griffiths breaks down the country's first survey of spa businesses in 18 years

The UK Spa Association (UKSA) is on a mission to take a closer look at the nation's spa facilities to help owners, operators and managers make more informed decisions about optimising their businesses.

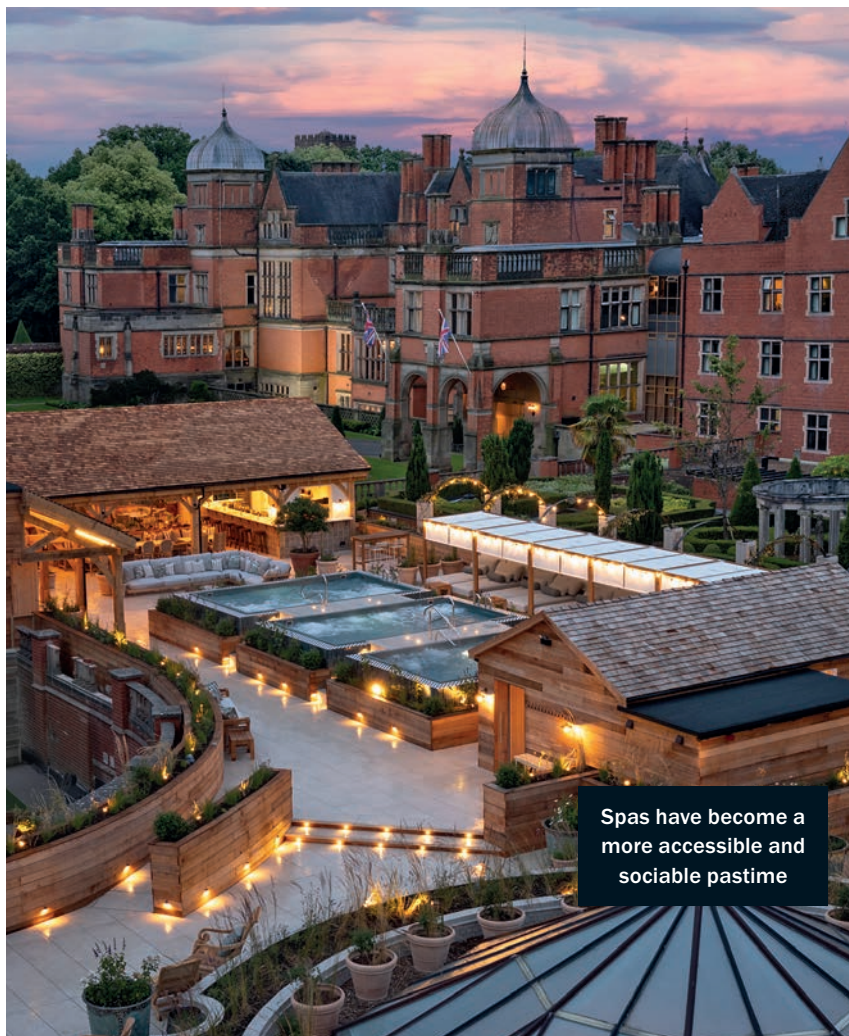
With fresh details for the sector long overdue – figures of the same ilk date back to 2006 – the organisation conducted a *State of the Spa Industry Snapshot Survey*, asking operators to report on customer demographics, the type of treatments and facilities they offer and their workforce.

The findings pinpoint key issues and growth opportunities, painting a promising picture for a sector that's faced many challenges in recent years. Bobby Griffiths, UKSA's general manager, analyses the numbers for *Spa Business* and explains what they mean.

Market demographics

The UKSA's 2024 *State of the Spa Industry Snapshot Survey* is based on the responses of 82 properties across the country, and is split between hotel (56 per cent), day (15 per cent), resort (11 per cent), boutique (10 per cent) and destination spas (9 per cent).

Operators estimate that 99 per cent of their guests who have spa treatments are mostly aged between 31 and 55



HOAR CROSS HALL

Spas have become a more accessible and sociable pastime



The lack of business from under 30s is surprising and concerning

years old. While the over 55s are from a generation where spas were still very much a luxury rather than a necessity, the lack of business from under 30s is both surprising and concerning. Is the cost-of-living crisis pushing them to enjoy a more modest lifestyle?

Barriers to entry certainly demand a deeper analysis. As spa customers of the future, we must work to understand more about attracting this market segment and how to keep them engaged.

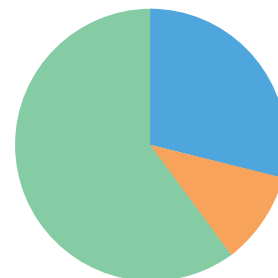
Substantial growth

The most significant finding from the survey is that 60 per cent of spas report a growth in day guests over the previous 12 months (see Graph 1). If COVID-19 did anything positive, it was to highlight the need for self-care and help make spa become a more accessible and sociable pastime. As a result, the value of spa is

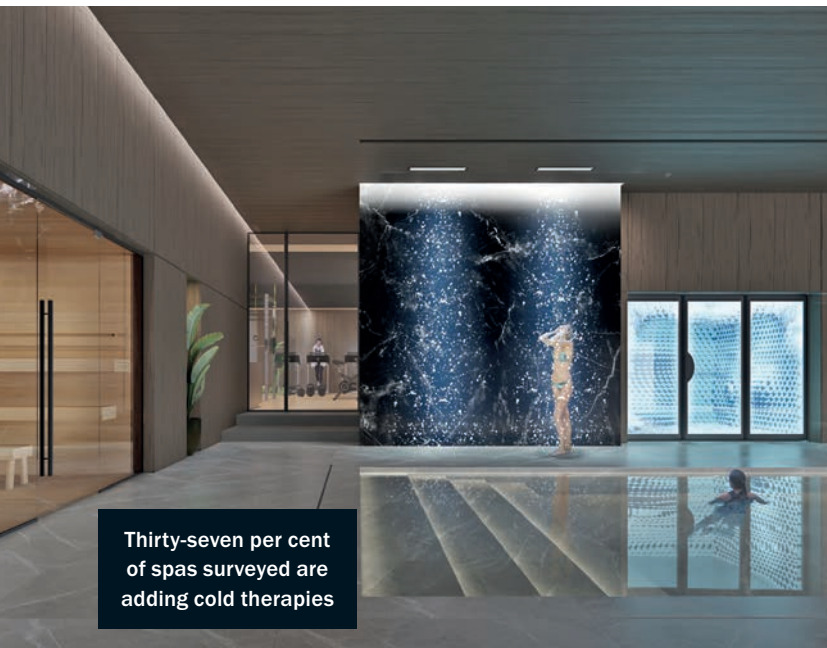
The most significant finding from the survey is that 60% of spas report a growth in day guests over the previous 12 months

Graph 1: In the previous 12 months has your number of day spa guests increased or decreased?*

■ Increased	60%
■ Decreased	11%
■ Stayed the same	29%



*Source: UKSA State of the Spa Industry Snapshot Survey, June 2024



Thirty-seven per cent of spas surveyed are adding cold therapies

now becoming obvious, and operators are more likely to invest in their facilities further – 37 per cent of those surveyed had upgraded their spas in some way, while 22 per cent had recently had a renovation and 29 per cent were planning one.

While international travel took its time to reboot after the pandemic, staycations and spa days became the norm, and people don't want to give this up. If anything, the figures show these visits are still on the up, with the only threat posed being a shortage of staff to provide the services.

Staffing issue

The lack of therapists coming into the industry is a huge worry and has been for a long time. A career in spas is still not often a popular choice, with many choosing it as an option when they're unsure what

else to pursue. How can we change this perception and market the industry better for the varied opportunities it affords?

Our survey asked if all therapist positions were currently filled. Forty-four per cent of spas said no and 28 per cent of spas said they have at least four or more roles they're recruiting for (see Graph 2). While 50 per cent of roles had been vacant for less than a month, an alarming 14 per cent of jobs have been available for a year or more (see Graph 3).

Wage watchers

Even once people come into the industry, retention is an issue and one which has worsened since COVID-19, with many therapists choosing to either leave the sector altogether or set up from home, where they can dictate the hours they

work. Could UK spas make more of the developmental opportunities available and tap into mentoring to maintain engagement, stimulate motivation and encourage progression?

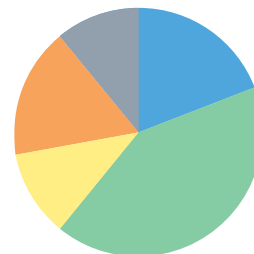
The next natural question is, is the current therapist wage fair? However, with all business overheads increasing substantially in recent years, there's a limit to passing costs onto the end user. Wages can also vary hugely by region. The UKSA is keen to delve deeper into this subject and salary and remuneration will form part of a larger *State of the Spa Industry survey*, which it will conduct this year.

Thinking outside the box

Savvy spas pivot when necessary, and without enough therapists to perform treatments, it's essential

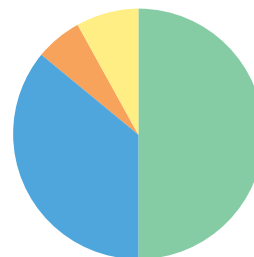
Graph 2: How many therapist positions do you have vacant at present?*

1	19%
2	42%
3	11%
4 or 5	17%
5+	11%



Graph 3: How long has the position(s) been vacant?*

Less than a month	50%
Up to 6 months	36%
Up to a year	6%
Over a year	8%



*Source: UKSA State of the Spa Industry Snapshot Survey, June 2024

The lack of therapists coming into the industry is a huge worry and has been for a long time

Therapist retention remains a challenging issue for UK spas

to maximise revenue-per-hour. The survey highlights multiple creative approaches operators are adopting:

- Changing to own-branded products to reduce costs (30 per cent)
- Rolling out touchless treatments (45 per cent).
- Incorporating cold therapy (37 per cent) – including ice baths, snow cabins, ice fountains or plunge pools
- Removing short treatments to ensure maximum yield per treatment hour – 28 per cent of respondents no longer offer 30/45-minute treatment protocols

- Opting out of assistance from third-party booking agents, ensuring maximum profit goes to the bottom line (24 per cent).

UKSA promises annual survey

Anecdotally, spa stakeholders and GMs may have an inkling of some of the insights provided in UKSA's latest survey. Yet having industry figures to support these notions is essential for the approval of planned strategies and new purchases.

The hunger for UK spa data has been growing for a long time and the reaction to the survey has been humbling. UKSA

intends to keep up the momentum and deliver a *State of the Spa Industry Survey* on an annual basis, in addition to collecting and releasing bite-size snaps of industry data on key issues periodically. ●

■ A full copy of the survey is available for UKSA members – sign up here: <https://spa-uk.org/>

■ **About the author:** Bobby Griffiths is general manager of the UK Spa Association



BOBBY GRIFFITHS

Growth & Resilience

The US spa industry continues to show steady growth.
Nelson Lane offers a look into ISPA's latest 'Big Five' statistics

The International SPA Association's latest edition of its annual *US Spa Industry Study* offers a data-rich snapshot of the spa industry's performance in 2024 and its encouraging position entering 2025. While the "Big Five" statistics – total revenue, spa visits, locations, revenue per visit and total employment – reveal another year of steady growth, they represent just a small portion of the study's extensive findings.

Commissioned by the ISPA Foundation in collaboration with PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) and McIlheney Consulting, the study draws on a broad range of industry data. PwC facilitated survey distribution to US spa professionals, while McIlheney Consulting conducted the in-depth analysis and reporting.

The following breakdown of the Big Five metrics offers a focused glimpse into the industry's core performance indicators – but for those seeking a deeper understanding of service trends, staffing challenges, compensation benchmarks and operational strategies, the full study provides a more detailed view.

Total spa industry revenue

The spa industry in the US generated an estimated US\$22.5 billion (€19.4 billion,

SHUTTERSTOCK/KRAKENIMAGES.COM



An estimated 187 million spa visits took place in the US in 2024, up 3.1%



The spa industry in the US generated an estimated \$22.5 billion in revenue in 2024

(£16.6 billion) in total revenue in 2024, marking a 5.8 per cent increase from US\$21.3 billion (€18.4 billion, £15.7 billion) in 2023. This \$1.2 billion rise continues a trend of upward momentum seen in recent years and reflects broader consumer demand for spa and self-care services.

Additionally, the average revenue per spa establishment crossed the \$1 million threshold for the first time, reaching \$1,024,000 (€864,000, £734,000) in 2024. This represents a 5.1 per cent increase over 2023's average of \$974,000 (€842,000, £717,000) per establishment.

Spa visits

An estimated 187 million spa visits took place in 2024, up from 182 million in 2023 – a 3.1 per cent increase. This growth suggests strong and sustained consumer engagement, as individuals continue to prioritise personal wellbeing through spa experiences.

Number of spa locations

The number of operating spa establishments in the US saw a modest increase of 0.6 per cent, rising from 21,840 in 2023 to 21,980 in 2024. While this change represents a net addition of 140 locations, it also reflects a

Consumer demand for spa and self-care services is fueling growth

SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM - YURIA



ISPA US Spa Industry Study Big Five Statistics - 2025

	2023 (YEAR END)	2024 (YEAR END)	% CHANGE
REVENUE	\$21.3 billion	\$22.5 billion	5.8%
SPA VISITS	182 million	187 million	3.1%
LOCATIONS	21,840	21,980	0.6%
REVENUE PER VISIT	\$117.2	\$120.3	2.6%

	2024 (JAN)	2025 (JAN)	% CHANGE
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	370,100	376,200	1.6%
FULL-TIME	174,600	176,300	1.0%
PART-TIME	180,000	185,400	3.0%
CONTRACT	15,500	14,500	-6.5%

Note: All percentage calculations are based on un-rounded figures; therefore, totals may differ due to rounding.



Average revenue per spa visit reached \$120.3 per visit in 2024, up 2.6%



SHUTTERSTOCK/MONKEY BUSINESS IMAGES

broader stabilisation trend in the market after the significant shifts of previous years. The steady growth in locations demonstrates an industry that is expanding at a cautious yet consistent pace.

Revenue per visit

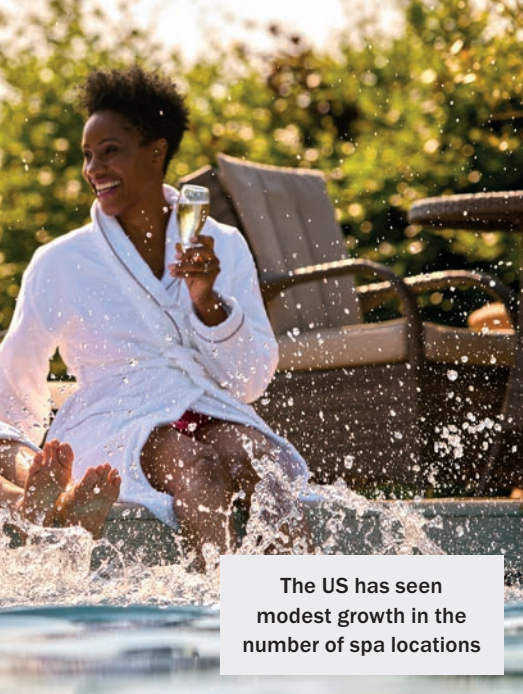
The average revenue generated per spa visit reached \$120.3 (€104, £89) in 2024, up 2.6 per cent from \$117.20 (€101.24, £86.30) in 2023. This figure indicates a healthy average transaction value and aligns with the overall revenue growth seen across the industry.

Increases in spending per visit can be attributed to a variety of factors that are captured in more detail in the full *ISPA 2025 US Spa Industry Study*, including service pricing, enhancements and upgrades offered by establishments.

Total employment

As of January 2025, the US spa industry employed an estimated 376,200

SHUTTERSTOCK/NDAB CREATIVITY



The US has seen modest growth in the number of spa locations

individuals, a 1.6 per cent increase from 370,100 in January 2024.

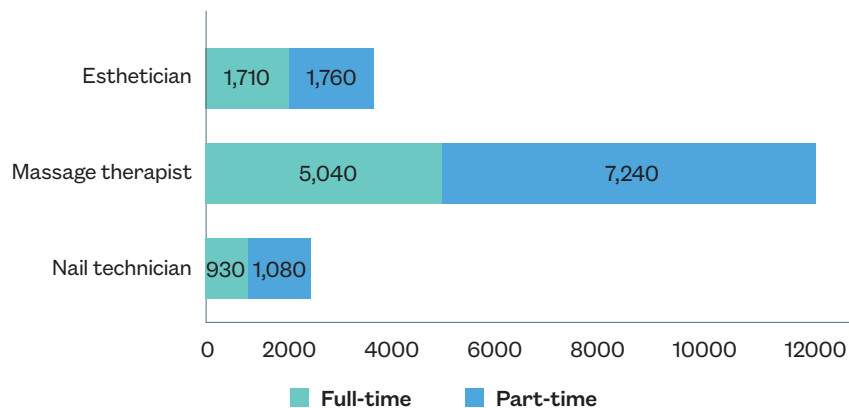
This growth in total employment was driven largely by a 3.0 per cent rise in part-time employees, from 180,000 in January 2024 to 185,400 a year later. Full-time employment rose 1.0 per cent, from 174,600 to 176,300 during the same period. The number of contract employees decreased by 6.5 per cent, from 15,500 to 14,500.

Together, these figures offer insight into the workforce dynamics of the industry and point to continued labour demand – particularly for part-time roles.

Profitability benchmarks

In 2024, 54 per cent of spas located in resorts and hotels reported profit margins of 20 per cent or more. Although this is a slight decline from 59 per cent in 2023, the figure remains broadly in line with pre-pandemic levels. For spas in other categories, 68 per cent reported achieving

Unstaffed positions: service providers



Source: ISPA US Spa Industry Study Big Five

a profit margin of 10 per cent or more, reflecting continued operational strength.

Open positions

Staffing remains a key area of focus for the spa industry. When asked whether they currently had unstaffed service provider positions they were actively trying to fill, 45 per cent of all spas responded affirmatively. This figure includes 74 per cent of resort/hotel spas and 36 per cent of day spas, indicating that staffing needs may vary significantly by spa type.

Looking ahead

When survey respondents were asked to identify the single biggest challenge facing their spa in 2025, the most common themes were facility upgrades and renovations, staffing and business growth. Additional concerns included inflation, operational costs, maintaining profit margins, enhancing customer experience and increasing retail sales.

Digging deeper

The 2025 US Spa Industry Study's Big Five statistics provide a clear view of the continued growth and resilience of the spa industry. With increases in revenue, visits, revenue per visit and employment, and with a steady number of new spa locations, the industry continues to demonstrate its stability and growing relevance. ●

To access the full report and explore deeper insights, ISPA members can visit the Research Library at experienceispa.com. Complimentary access to this spa industry and consumer research is one of ISPA's most valued member benefits.

About the author:

Nelson Lane is senior marketing manager for the International Spa Association.



ISPA

MAJOR IMPACT

Hotels with Major Wellness offerings are outperforming others, but bottom-line results were more varied. Roger Allen shares the highlights of the latest RLA Global Wellness Real Estate Report

Africa and the Middle East showed double-digit growth last year

Wellness hotels of all sizes outperformed No Wellness hotels in revenue generation globally in 2024, according to the latest *Wellness Real Estate Report* by hospitality advisory RLA Global, produced in partnership with P&L benchmarking firm HotStats. Properties incorporating significant wellness amenities stood out in absolute top-line performance across the board and recorded a robust growth rate in the Upscale asset class.

The report, covering over 11,000 hotels worldwide, also found that occupancy remained largely stable in all categories last year, but ancillary on-site spending was somewhat lower than a year earlier and most properties couldn't improve per-room food and beverage performance in 2024 – except for hotels with extensive wellness offerings. These properties also took the lead in revenue and profit generation in the leisure department.

SHUTTERSTOCK/MISTOCKING

Terminologies used:

Major Wellness Hotels: Wellness and Leisure Revenue annually exceeding US\$1m or more than 10% of total hotel revenues.

Minor Wellness Hotels: Wellness and Leisure Revenue annually achieving less than US\$1m or less than 10% of total hotel revenues.

No Wellness Hotels: No Wellness-related income.

Major Wellness hotels came roaring back in 2024, displaying a standout top-line performance in total revenue per available room (TRevPAR) and impressive year-on-year growth rates in the Upscale category. Minor Wellness hotels had higher growth in gross operating profit per room (GOPPAR), but Major Wellness assets outperformed them in GOPPAR in absolute terms.

Wellness impact on hotel revenue

Looking at top-line performances in more detail, the report shows that average TRevPAR at Major Wellness hotels was 56 per cent higher than at their Minor peers and a whopping 108 per cent above that of No Wellness hotels. This gap was also well pronounced in other revenue and pricing KPIs, such as daily room rates (ADR) and total revenue per occupied room (TRevPOR).

Minor Wellness properties had the highest year-on-year TRevPAR growth at 6 per cent last year, although Major Wellness hotels showed massive growth of up to 160 per cent in all revenue KPIs in the Upscale asset class.

In an example of striking results in the Upscale segment, the average total revenue per occupied room (TRevPOR) of Major Wellness hotels climbed to US\$1,159 (€1001, £853) – by far the highest in any

wellness category or asset class last year, up from just US\$483 (€417, £356) in 2023.

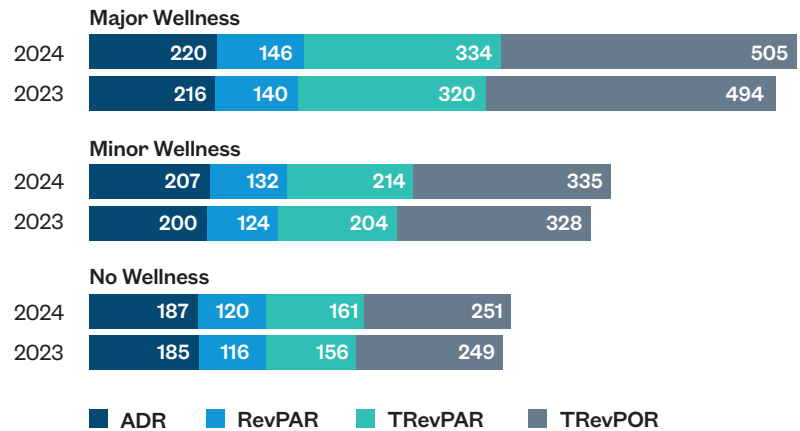
As Rachael Rothman, head of hotels research and data analytics at CBRE said: “Major Wellness assets in the Upscale segment are now outperforming even Luxury properties in total revenue per room – a clear sign that traditional assumptions about service levels and positioning are being challenged. This shift could have significant implications for how capital is allocated and how future developments are designed.”

All geographical markets displayed significant year-on-year improvement in TRevPAR last year. Africa and the Middle East had double-digit growth, with 10 per cent to 11 per cent growth in the

Minor Wellness hotel category. European properties increased their TRevPAR by 6 per cent on average in all categories, while the Americas mostly recorded muted growth, ranging between 3 per cent and 5 per cent, and had a 1 per cent decline in the Major Wellness category.

While revenue performances indicate a mostly positive global trend, GOPPAR results remain modest, implying that TRevPAR growth doesn't match cost increases and inflation. Profitability varies wildly, depending on region – for example, Africa achieved a double-digit GOPPAR growth last year, but the Americas had limited growth and recorded a 7 per cent drop in GOPPAR in the Major Wellness hotel category over the same period.

Pricing and Revenue (US\$)



Source: HotStats, Author: RLA Global

Average TRevPAR at Major Wellness hotels was 56% higher than at their Minor peers and 108% above that of No Wellness hotels

Unlocking more on-site spending

Hotels with extensive wellness facilities and services tend to rely more on non-room revenue. Major Wellness properties drove 56 per cent of their TRRevPAR from such ancillary income in 2024, while Minor Wellness had a more balanced revenue mix, with ancillary revenues accounting for 38 per cent of TRRevPAR. This was just 24 per cent at No Wellness hotels.

Room occupancy remained largely unchanged from a year earlier in all three hotel categories, and Michael Grove, CEO of HotStats, explains that while occupancy is holding steady – showing that travel demand remains strong – hotels can’t just ride the wave anymore. “With revenue growth starting to soften, the real challenge is unlocking more on-property spend, especially in wellness, where guest demand is high but monetisation still lags,” he said.

Occupancy follows seasonal patterns, which usually affect Major Wellness hotels the least, as their non-room and wellness offerings remain attractive and help drive occupancy even in the low and off seasons. The seasonality impact – or the gap between the highest and lowest occupancy

periods – was the biggest at 13 percentage points at No Wellness properties.

Leisure and F&B department trends

The *Wellness Real Estate Report* also had interesting findings about leisure and F&B department performances in different hotel categories. Generally speaking, Major Wellness demonstrates a more profitable structure in leisure, maintaining lower payroll and departmental costs than Minor Wellness properties, which struggle with higher payroll. Major Wellness hotels had a healthy leisure performance last year

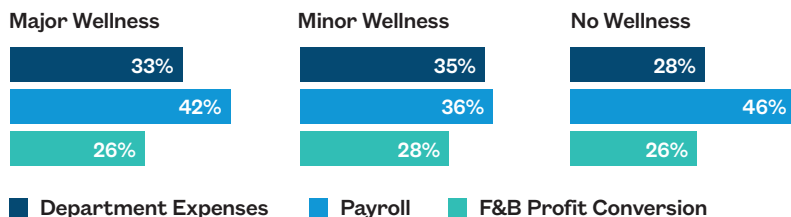
with a profit conversion of 49 per cent. Payroll represents 35 per cent of their leisure income, suggesting significant staff requirements, but departmental expenses are minimal at 16 per cent, reflecting efficient operational spending. Minor Wellness hotels are constrained by high payroll, at 48 per cent of income in average, which impacts the bottom-line. Their departmental costs were at 20 per cent.

In the F&B segment, Major Wellness was the only group that could increase revenue per occupied room in 2024, but just by 1 per cent – suggesting that TRRevPAR is mainly driven by the rooms and leisure departments. F&B revenue at No Wellness hotel is just half of that of their major counterparts, as No Wellness F&B offerings are typically limited.

As wellness offerings evolve, it’s clear that operational efficiency and targeted F&B concepts in Minor Wellness properties are driving profitability, while Major Wellness must look beyond traditional offerings to sustain growth.

One notable report finding that can potentially shape future F&B services is that room service had a very limited role in all categories last year, accounting for 1.3 per cent of total F&B revenue

F&B Profit Conversion 2024



Source: HotStats, Author: RLA Global

Occupancy – 2024 vs 2023 (%)



Source: HotStats, Author: RLA Global



Properties with wellness amenities stood out in top-line performance

at Major Wellness hotels, 1.5 per cent at Minor Wellness properties and just 0.7 per cent at No Wellness hotels.

Effects on the bottom line vary

The effects of wellness operations on the overall profitability of hotels on the property level show considerable variations, partially depending on the asset class. Major Wellness properties, for example, enjoyed a robust 63.8 per cent rise in GOPPAR in the Upscale hotel category, but faced GOPPAR declines of 3.3 per cent and 0.24 per cent in the Upper Upscale and Luxury categories, respectively. Overall, Major Wellness properties had 16 per cent higher average GOPPAR in absolute terms compared to their Minor peers. This difference was even bigger at 37 per cent when compared to No Wellness hotels. But Minor Wellness took the lead in GOPPAR growth in 2024, with an

Major Wellness assets in the Upscale segment are now outperforming even Luxury properties in total revenue per room

average year-on-year rise of 5 per cent, well exceeding 1 per cent and 2 per cent in the Major Wellness and No Wellness segments.

Minor Wellness continues to surpass Major Wellness in both total profit conversion and gross operating profit rates, reinforcing its status as the most profit-driven category. Meanwhile, chain-scale performance highlights Major Wellness achieving an impressive year-on-year growth in GOPPAR, suggesting that wellness profitability – and consequently demand – is strong within more economically positioned hotels. ●

For more market data and insights, download the **2025 Wellness Real Estate Report** for free at WellnessRealEstateReport.com

■ About the author:

Roger A. Allen is group CEO of RLA Global, a boutique advisory firm that specialises in hospitality and tourism assets that are strongly influenced by leisure, entertainment, wellbeing and retail.



RLA GLOBAL

GENERATIONAL GLOW UP

McKinsey's latest Future of Wellness survey finds that distinct consumer segments are catalysing demand for goods and services in six wellness subcategories. Anna Pione presents the highlights

To millennials and Gen Zers, wellness has become a daily, personalised practice rather than a set of occasional activities or purchases. As this shift takes hold, it's influencing the direction of the \$2 trillion global wellness industry, which is expanding beyond its core categories. Even though younger demographics may be pushing the industry forward, older consumers, too, are becoming more interested in an expanding definition of wellness.

In our fourth year fielding our *Future of Wellness* research, which focuses on six dimensions of wellness – health, sleep, nutrition, fitness, appearance, and mindfulness – we surveyed more than 9,000 consumers across China, Germany, the United Kingdom and the United States. Two big ideas stood out

Wellness is showing up in new places, fueled in part by social media

Younger generations especially are prioritising wellness

in this year's research: Younger consumers are conceptualising wellness in new ways, and wellness is showing up in new places.

Younger generations are spending disproportionately on wellness

Wellness is more important to consumers than ever. In the United States alone, we estimate that it represents more than \$500 billion in annual spend, growing at 4 to 5 per cent each year. (Despite macroeconomic volatility through the first half of 2025, we believe the wellness category is resilient.)

Meanwhile, 84 per cent of US consumers say wellness is a "top" or "important" priority. In the United Kingdom, that figure is 79 per cent, while it soars to 94 per cent in China.

Younger generations especially are increasingly prioritising wellness. Nearly 30 per cent of Gen Zers (people born between 1997 and 2012) and millennials (born between 1981 and 1996) in the US report prioritising wellness "a lot more" compared with one year ago, versus up to 23 per cent of older generations.

This may be due to several factors: Younger generations self-report higher levels of burnout and worse overall health compared with older people but are also

more exposed to health-related content on social media – where they are more likely to be influenced to make a wellness-related purchase than older generations are.

The burgeoning prioritisation of wellness is translating into dollars spent. While Gen Zers and millennials make up just over a third (36 per cent) of the adult population in the United States, they drive more than 41 per cent of annual wellness spend. Compare that with consumers aged 58 and older: These consumers make up 35 per cent of the population but only 28 per cent of wellness spending. To be sure, older consumers still represent a meaningful opportunity for

wellness players, especially in advanced markets with ageing populations.

Generational differences

Gen Zers and millennials are not a homogenous group; there are nuanced differences in their perspectives on wellness. For example, although both groups rank sleep and health as their top two wellness priorities (but in a different order), Gen Zers give "better appearance" the number three slot, whereas millennials care more about mindfulness (see Exhibit 1).

Together, Gen Z and millennials' wellness needs diverge from those of Gen Xers

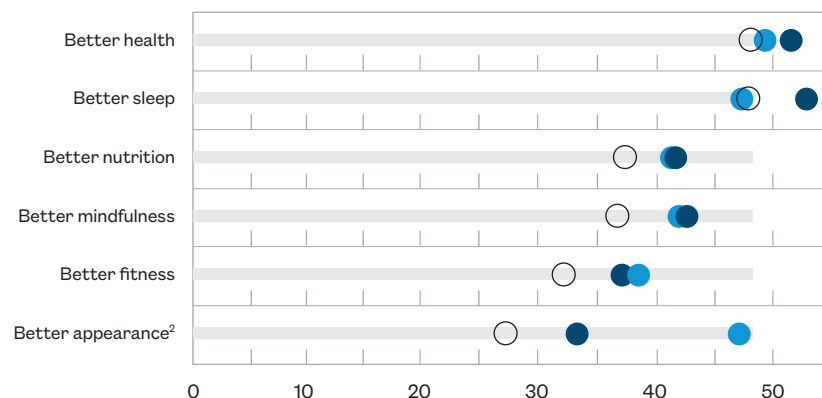
Exhibit 1

Gen Zers rank appearance among their top three wellness concerns, but mindfulness makes the cut for millennials.

Prioritization of wellness attributes, US¹

% of respondents who consider attribute a very high priority

○ Overall average (n = 3,700) ● Gen Z (n = 321) ● Millennials (n = 998)

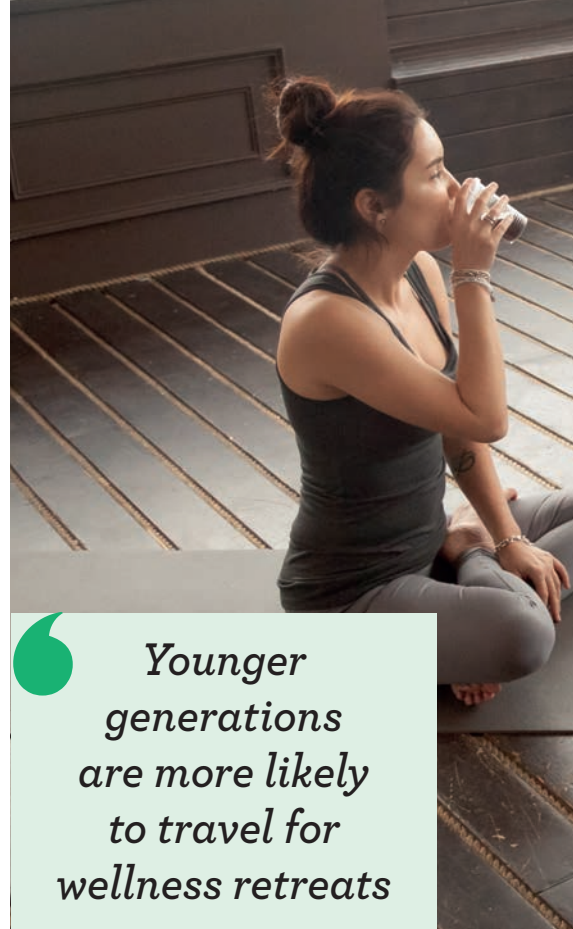


¹ Question: How high of a priority do you place on the following attributes?

² Through skin care, makeup and other cosmetic enhancements.

Source: McKinsey Future of Wellness Survey, Nov 2024

McKinsey & Company

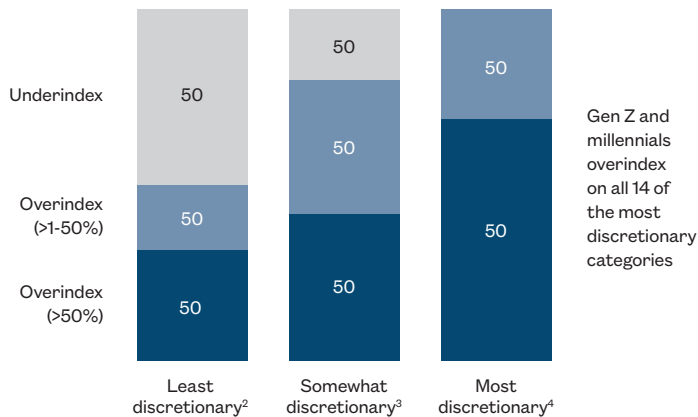


Younger generations are more likely to travel for wellness retreats

Exhibit 3

Gen Zers and millennials spend more on discretionary wellness purchases, such as massage devices and beauty

Wellness purchases for Gen Z and millennials, by discretionary level,¹ % of purchases



¹ Question: Which of the following have you purchased in the past 12 months? (Indexed to product purchase incidence for overall population.)

² For example, menstrual-care products, analgesics, oral-care products.

³ For example, health-tracking devices, massage devices, beauty apps.

Source: McKinsey Future of Wellness Survey, Nov 2024

McKinsey & Company

and baby boomers. For example, younger consumers place higher importance on sexual health and skin and hair care than older generations do (see Exhibit 2).

Despite the wellness sector's growth over the past several years, consumers report that some of their wellness needs – including cognitive health, mindfulness and mental health, and longevity – remain unmet. Younger consumers, particularly Gen Z, report feeling these gaps more strongly than other age groups, especially when it comes to mental, cognitive, heart, and gut health.

Our survey also finds that younger generations today are more likely to travel

for wellness retreats (trips intended to improve mental, physical, or spiritual wellbeing), though more travel players are now tailoring their services to older consumers, too, such as by offering off-season wellness retreat packages targeted to retirees. This suggests that many of the wellness preferences of younger consumers today could become mainstream across all age groups.

Six areas of growth in the wellness space

Several of the health and wellness trends we identified in previous years – including a growing focus on women's health, health

at home, and biomonitoring – remain relevant today. In addition to these trends, notable pockets of growth stood out in this year's survey results: functional nutrition, healthy ageing, appearance and aesthetics, in-person wellness services, weight management, and mindfulness.

1. FUNCTIONAL NUTRITION

The functional-nutrition space – made up of food and beverages that claim to deliver health benefits – is expanding. In the United States, United Kingdom, and Germany, approximately half of consumers and two-thirds of Gen Z and millennials say they purchased functional-nutrition



Consumers report that some of their wellness needs remain unmet

products last year. In China, the share of consumers who purchased those products is even higher. More companies are introducing new products, such as fortified foods and supplements, to meet demand. Energy, gut health, immunity, and muscle, bone, and joint support are the most sought-after benefits.

2. BEAUTY

The lines between beauty and wellness continue to blur. A growing number of beauty products feature active ingredients that have health benefits (such as arnica to reduce inflammation or CBD to promote calmness), while more consumers say

they are interested in using ingestible beauty supplements that promote wellness from within (such as collagen gummies for skin, hair, and nails).

As shown in Exhibit 1, Gen Zers place a higher priority on appearance than other generations do. “Better appearance” shifted from the sixth-most-important dimension of health and wellness for American Gen Z consumers in 2023, to the third-most-important dimension in 2024; Gen Zers in other markets also placed a greater emphasis on appearance. These consumers are purchasing beauty products at a higher rate than other generations are. Social media has helped drive this trend.

3. LONGEVITY

In line with our findings last year, demand for products and services to support longevity continues to grow. Up to 60 per cent of consumers across markets report that healthy ageing is a “top” or “very important” priority. This can mean a range of things to consumers, from supporting cognitive function to preserving independence, preventing chronic disease, and keeping energy levels high.

A range of products and services have emerged to address these needs, including skincare products targeting long-term skin health, supplements that claim to slow cellular ageing, epigenetic age-testing



A cultural shift means younger generations are proactive about ageing

kits, virtual physical therapy solutions, and more. Longevity products and services are not only for older consumers; a cultural shift among younger generations is seeing them take a proactive approach to healthy ageing rather than a reactive one.

4. IN-PERSON EXPERIENCES AND WELLNESS TRAVEL

Demand for in-person services – spanning boutique fitness, wellness retreats, and

IV treatments – has continued to rise as consumers prioritise experiences. Across all the markets we surveyed, consumers reported purchasing more in-person services in this year's survey compared with the prior year, and we expect this trend to continue.

One standout in our research: boutique fitness classes and wellness retreats. Net purchase intent for these offerings was 30 per cent, indicating that more

consumers could spend on these services. Fifty-six per cent of in-person service purchasers in the United States reported traveling two or more hours for wellness retreats, while 45 per cent reported traveling that same amount of time for thermal therapies or yoga classes. Nearly 60 per cent of consumers who traveled for health and wellness treatments in 2024 also said they expect to travel for these treatments in the next year.

Demand for products and services to support longevity continues to grow

5. WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Weight management continues to be a focus for consumers around the world. More than one in eight people globally live with obesity, and younger consumers in particular report challenges managing their weight. In the United States, 44 per cent of Gen Z consumers find it challenging to stay motivated to exercise (compared with 37 per cent of consumers overall). These rates are similar to what we observed in the United Kingdom and China, though it is older consumers in Germany who say they struggle with staying motivated to exercise. Meanwhile, more than a third of Gen Z and millennial consumers in the United States and the United Kingdom find it very difficult to manage their weight (versus 27 per cent overall).

6. MENTAL HEALTH

Whether due to burnout, climate and economic anxiety, social media overuse, or some combination of these factors, young people across markets report having worse mental health than older generations do. But our research finds that they are actively seeking solutions to improve it. Forty-two per cent of Gen Z and millennials in the United States



Consumers are prioritising in-person wellness experiences

say mindfulness is a “very high priority” (versus 29 per cent of baby boomers).

There are generational differences in how consumers think about mental health. Younger generations tend to be more attuned to their mental health and open to trying a range of solutions to address it. While older generations tend to think of mental health solutions as those that are explicitly tied to treatment (such as talk therapy), younger generations are adopting a range of behaviours and making unexpected purchases, from skincare regimens to sleep hygiene, fitness routines, and socialising, in the name of improving their mental wellbeing. ●

This article is excerpted from McKinsey's 'Future of Wellness' survey. The report can be viewed in its entirety at: <http://lei.sr/b3G1X>

■ About the author:

Anna Pione is a partner in McKinsey's New York office. McKinsey's *Future of Wellness* survey is part of a collaborative effort that also included Jonathan Medalsy, Kristi Weaver, Shaun Callaghan, and Stefan Rickert, with Hayley Doner and Jil-Marie Dahm.



BUILDING WELL

Wellness real estate is the fastest-growing sector within the \$6.3 trillion global wellness economy. Katherine Johnston and Ophelia Yeung present the highlights of the GWI's new research, 'Build Well to Live Well: The Future'

In 2018, the Global Wellness Institute (GWI) released *Build Well to Live Well*, a pioneering report that provided a unifying framework for defining wellness real estate, as well as the first-ever quantification of this market by regions and countries. Since then, wellness real estate has become the fastest growing sector within the global wellness economy.

The COVID-19 pandemic has given this sector a powerful boost. People also have a greater awareness of the importance of indoor air, outdoor recreation, social connections, access to nature, stress management, sleep, and many other aspects of daily living that are shaped by our built environments.

Demand for wellness real estate is rapidly accelerating, as consumers seek out healthy places to live, to raise their families, and to age with a longer healthspan. Businesses and employers are increasingly interested in spaces where their workers and occupants can be the most productive, engaged, and happy.



SHUTTERSTOCK/JAMESTEOHART

Wellness real estate is expected to grow to \$1.1 trillion by 2029



SHUTTERSTOCK/INSTA_PHOTOS

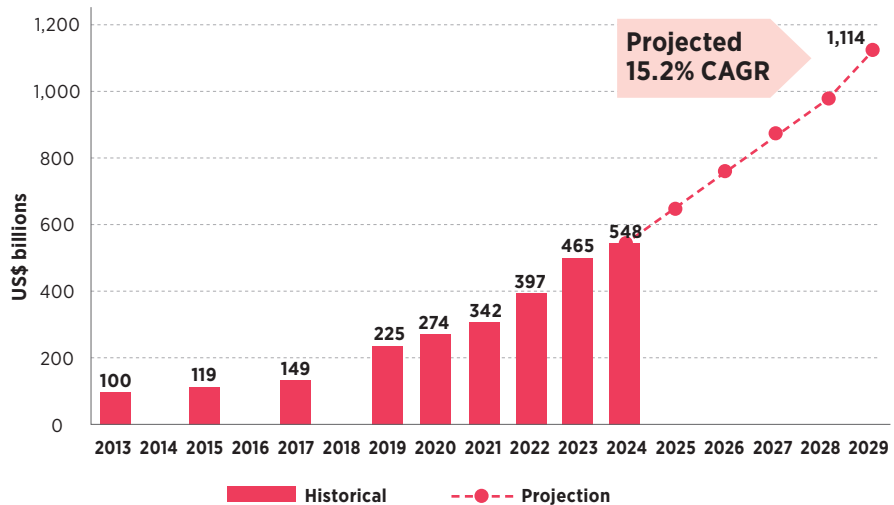
People are looking for healthy places to live and raise families

MARKET GROWTH

Wellness real estate has been by far the fastest growing market in the 11-sector, US\$6.3 trillion global wellness economy, doubling from US\$225 billion in 2019 to US\$548 billion in 2024.

To put that 19.5 per cent annual growth rate in perspective, overall global construction growth was only 5.5 per cent. Regional markets with the fastest annual growth rate (from 2019 to 2024) are Latin America–Caribbean (24 per cent), Middle East–North Africa (22.6 per cent), and Europe (22.4 per cent). The GWI projects 15.2 per cent annual growth over the next five years, with the market reaching \$1.1 trillion by 2029. Wellness real estate now represents about 3.3 per cent of global annual construction output. The market is intensely concentrated:

Global market size and growth projections, 2013-2029



CAGR = Compound Annual Growth Rate Source: Global Wellness Institute



Projects are increasingly embracing a more holistic concept of wellness, tackling mental, social and civic wellbeing

North America, Asia-Pacific and Europe together make up 99 per cent of the global total, with the largest market, North America, accounting for 44 per cent.

But in recent years there's been rapid growth in the Middle East Gulf countries, especially in Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates, and also in Latin America, especially in Brazil and Mexico.

The US accounts for a staggering 41 per cent of the wellness real estate market. Together, the US, Canada, China, Australia, Japan, UK, France and Germany make up 85 per cent. The national annual growth leaders from 2019 to 2024 are the UK (29 per cent), the Netherlands (27.9 per cent), Singapore (27.5 per cent), France (24.5 per cent), Italy (22.9 per cent), Canada (22.6 per cent), and Vietnam (22.6 per cent).

MARKET SHIFTS

The wellness real estate industry has grown significantly, innovating and pioneering many design and technology innovations. Even governments are supporting these efforts, seeing that wellness real estate aligns with their public policy objectives of building healthy,

Wellness Real Estate Market by Region, 2019-2024

	Wellness Real Estate Market						Average annual Growth Rate	
	(US\$ billions)						2023-2024	2019-2024
	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2023*	2024		
North America	100.19	118.82	146.89	180.50	206.82	239.43	15.8%	19.0%
Asia-Pacific	77.51	97.70	119.36	130.59	151.78	178.65	17.7%	18.2%
Europe	46.03	55.84	73.68	83.07	103.39	126.36	22.2%	22.4%
Middle East-North Africa	0.71	0.78	0.96	1.23	1.55	1.96	26.3%	22.6%
Latin America-Caribbean	0.55	0.61	0.80	0.96	1.29	1.60	24.4%	24.0%
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.24	0.25	0.30	0.34	0.40	0.43	8.0%	12.5%
WORLD	225.23	273.99	342.00	396.69	465.23	548.43	17.9%	19.5%

**2022 and 2023 figures have been revised since GWI's previous release of data for this sector (in the 2024 Global Wellness Economy Monitor), due to data revisions and updates made by key underlying data sources such as the United Nations. Note: Figures may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: Global Wellness Institute, based on construction output data from the United Nations.*

sustainable, vibrant, and resilient cities and communities. Standards, guidelines, certification systems, and consultants have proliferated to facilitate these efforts. The confluence of these developments means that wellness real estate is poised to go from niche to mainstream, and as it does, we're noticing some market shifts:

Wellness moves into new real estate classes:

If the market has revolved around residential and hospitality, it's now fast expanding into commercial, workplace, senior living, healthcare, student housing and industrial spaces.

From physical to multidimensional wellness:

Projects are increasingly embracing a

much more holistic concept of wellness, tackling mental, social and civic wellbeing.

From luxury to affordable: The residential market is finally moving beyond luxury to more affordable co-living and build-to-rent models, public housing, and more.

Beyond small passion projects: The market is moving to large-scale master-planned communities and big development companies adopting a "wellness lens" across their entire portfolio.

From planet health to human health: Green building and healthy building are increasingly overlapping, and green certifications have broadened to incorporate criteria on human health and social sustainability.



SHUTTERSTOCK/EUZAVETA GALITCKAYA

Green building and healthy building are increasingly overlapping

UNMET NEEDS

The misconception that wellness real estate is the domain of luxury homes with trendy amenities remains persistent. Our report identifies the 12 biggest missed opportunities, together with numerous examples of properties pioneering these solutions.

Climate-adaptive building: The relentless rise of extreme weather (wildfires, floods, droughts, baking temperatures) will drive powerful demand for

climate-adaptive strategies and features, from wildfire-proof homes to cooling architecture to energy independence through renewable microgrids.

Healthy homes for the non-rich: The luxury end of the market is thriving, with no limit to the flashy wellness features that properties include. The severe housing supply gap and new desires for affordable healthy homes (with more “basic” wellness) represent important opportunities for new wellness real estate models.

Co-living models will boom and diversify: With a shift to single living worldwide and skyrocketing housing costs, wellness-focused co-living models will move beyond young demographics and remote workers to new groups, whether single parents or older people seeking affordable community – co-housing that lets you create your “chosen family.”

Creative sensory environments grounded in neuroarchitecture and the arts: Emerging research in neuroscience



Emerging research
in neuroscience
reveals how sensory
environments
profoundly affect
our brains

reveals how sensory environments profoundly affect our brains. Designers, architects and developers will leverage this new neuroscience to integrate multi-sensory installations, soundscapes, prosocial and biophilic design, digital and public art, and immersive interactive spaces that invite deep engagement.

Wellness-centric urban regeneration:

Cities everywhere are revitalising their urban cores, from reimagining waterfronts and cultural sites to creating far more green space. There are thousands of such initiatives with massive investments in large-scale urban wellness projects that include offices, housing, retail, recreation, arts, and tourism. Many more are ahead.

Other crucial unmet needs and opportunities are earth-friendly and sustainable living; innovations to improve the climate-destroying and wasteful construction process; building healthier food environments; infusing wellness into tourism infrastructure to underpin wellness tourism; embracing the benefits of nature; healthcare clusters expanding to healthy communities, and improving healthspans and thriving in ageing.

Wellness Real Estate Market by Region, 2019-2024

Rank in 2024	Wellness Real Estate Market						Average annual Growth Rate	
	(US\$ billions)						2023-2024	2019-2024
	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2023*	2024		
1. US	94	111	137	168	193	223	15.9%	18.8%
2. China	37	51	62	63	74	86	17.3%	18.5%
3. UK	11	15	21	23	29	39	34.5%	29.0%
4. Australia	16	17	21	24	27	31	12.7%	14.6%
5. France	10	11	15	18	23	29	21.7%	24.5%
6. Japan	8	11	13	15	18	21	18.2%	23.1%
7. Germany	9	10	11	12	17	19	11.7%	16.5%
8. Canada	6	8	10	12	14	16	14.6%	22.6%
9. India	5	5	7	9	10	13	28.5%	20.3%
10. South Korea	6	6	7	9	10	12	17.6%	15.9%
11. Netherlands	3	4	6	7	8	10	21.3%	27.9%
12. Switzerland	2	3	3	3	4	4	12.6%	13.9%
13. Norway	2	2	3	3	3	4	12.5%	13.8%
14. Singapore	1	1	2	3	3	4	19.9%	27.5%
15. Sweden	2	2	3	3	3	4	12.5%	18.0%
16. Italy	1	1	2	2	3	4	24.7%	22.9%
17. New Zealand	1	2	2	2	2	3	11.6%	13.0%
18. Austria	2	2	2	2	2	3	7.8%	12.0%
19. Denmark	1	2	2	2	2	2	10.3%	13.3%
20. Vietnam	1	1	1	1	1	2	42.5%	22.6%

**2022 and 2023 figures have been revised since GWI's previous release of data for this sector (in the 2024 Global Wellness Economy Monitor), due to data revisions and updates made by key underlying data sources such as the United Nations. Note: Figures may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: Global Wellness Institute, based on construction output data from the United Nations.*



The built environment has a profound influence on our wellbeing

THE NEXT FRONTIER

The built environment is the next frontier and the greatest future opportunity for wellness. Our built environments have a profound influence on our health and wellbeing (an impact that is often negative), and these impacts have become more obvious since the COVID-19 pandemic.

The rise of wellness as a dominant consumer value is driving trillions of dollars of spending across every product and service category. Worldwide, nearly 15 per cent of GDP (or over US\$16.5 trillion in

2024) is spent on construction every year. Housing is one of the largest household expenditures worldwide (representing about 20 per cent of all global consumer spending, or US\$12 trillion in 2024). It is only logical that what we build should also be an investment in our health and wellbeing. In our view, wellness real estate is the most important sector in the global wellness economy, because it affects the enabling environment, the access, and equity of how we can all live with health and wellbeing. There is no going back to

ignoring wellness, as we spend trillions of dollars each year to build homes, infrastructure, and places for work and play. It is our charge to make wellness real estate as compelling, understandable, and actionable as possible. ●

■ About the authors:

Katherine Johnston and Ophelia Yeung are both senior research fellows at the Global Wellness Institute.



PHOTOS: GMI



From WELLNESS to WELLBEING

A new study unpicks consumer attitudes to wellness and wellbeing and reveals four distinct market segments ripe for innovation. Study co-author Kevin Kelly reveals more

Consumers are embracing an integrated approach to wellbeing

The health and wellness industry comprises product, service and experience providers that cater to a broad yet imprecise cohort of consumers. Wares are delivered through a plethora of channels – from the hospitality sector, spas, fitness centres and spiritual arenas to lifestyle real estate, healthcare and medical institutes and nutritional/food-based businesses.

For all its vibrancy, however, the industry has grown in a decentralised manner and lacks standards, terminology and performance metrics. This has led to

market confusion and makes it much harder for product and service providers to communicate genuine differentiation and establish brand loyalty. Consumers question why they should pay more or travel farther for top wellness resorts, for example, if they don't perceive them to offer anything meaningfully different than affordable, local brands.

It's against this backdrop that WELLSurvey, a new national probability study, measured the attitudes, behaviours, beliefs and intentions of US consumers towards wellness and wellbeing.

Wellness vs wellbeing

WELLSurvey is based on 1,002 Americans aged 25-74 who reside in the top half of all homes defined by annual household income – with a mean of US\$155,400 (€139,651, £119,249) and median of US\$127,500 (€114,578, £97,840). Reflecting the sentiments of 88 million households, the survey indicates the majority of respondents describe themselves as resilient and optimistic about their future, but also express concern about the direction of the country and world events. Most now incorporate

health and wellness practices in their everyday lives and cite being with family members as their greatest sense of joy.

Findings reveal that US adults consider 'wellness' and 'wellbeing' complementary concepts associated with different lifestyle benefits. The former is understood to include objective, measurable activities and functions that enhance healthier living. The latter is a broader term that includes emotional health in addition to mental and physical states. It's associated with more subjective, aspirational and relational terms (see Diagram 1).

Significantly, 20.2 million affluent households in the US (23 per cent of respondents) are now more interested in enhancing their wellbeing than wellness – meaning that while they value the functional aspects of healthier living found in wellness programmes and services (healing touch, food, fitness,

mental health, healthier routines), all of which feed into the wellbeing toolkit, they embrace a more integrated and ethereal approach to healthy living overall.

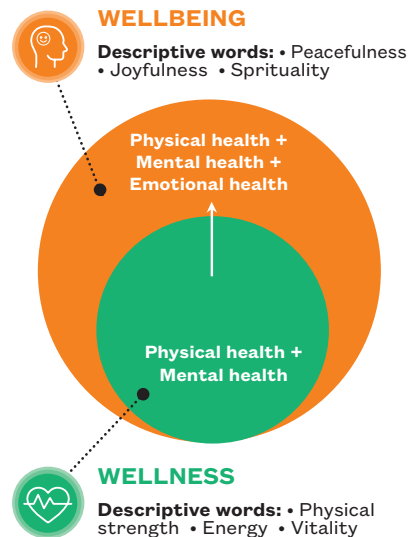
Market segments revealed

It's logical to conclude that one size doesn't fit all when targeting today's customers. Market segmentation is necessary for more effective strategic positioning, differentiation and growth.

To this end, WELLSurvey measured people's responses to 84 attitudinal, behavioural and belief statements/variables, plus gathered details about demographics and health metrics. Significantly, it uncovered four unique consumer groups – as outlined below and in Diagram 2 – with distinctive wellness and wellbeing habits, interests and lifestyles.

While the segments have varying, and at times overlapping, characteristics, they

Diagram 1: VISUALISATION OF WELLNESS AND WELLBEING*



*Source: The WELLSurvey© 2024,
Civano Advisory Services, LLC

WELLSearchers use one or more spa/alternative medical practices/healing therapies on a regular basis

WELLSearchers represent the largest market segment in the US



Diagram 2: ADDRESSABLE MARKET: ADULTS INTERESTED IN ENHANCING THEIR WELLBEING*

US households headed by 25-74 YOA, annual HHI >US\$75,000**



52.8 million are WELLSearchers

$(.60) \times (88,160,000)$
= 52,896,000 HHS



27.3 million are WELLTrackers

$(.31) \times (88,160,000)$
= 27,329,600 HHS



15.8 million are WELLFanatics

$(.18) \times (88,160,000)$
= 15,868,800 HHS



15.8 million are WELLZoomers

$(.18) \times (88,160,000)$
= 15,868,800 HHS

*Source: The WELLSurvey © 2024, Civano Advisory Services, LLC **88,160,000 HHS per 2022 Census data

present exciting opportunities for industry growth through the development of new products, programmes, services and experiences that reflect their preferences.

WELLSearchers

- 52.8 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS

The largest market segment, representing 52.8 million US households (60 per cent of the overall sample), WELLSearchers are defined by their regular use of spas, alternative medical practices and healing therapies. They are spa and wellness enthusiasts who are optimistic and prioritise their efforts to achieve and maintain a healthy lifestyle. They are significantly more likely than other adults to:

- Have a higher annual household income
- Weigh less
- Take a daily vitamin or supplement
- Have children and pets
- Live in an urban area
- Be racially diverse
- Agree with the following statements:

WELLTrackers use wearables to track their health metrics

There are 27.3 million WELLTracker households in the US

SHUTTERSTOCK/PEOPLEIMAGES.COM_YURIA



*WELLFanatics
exercise 7 hours
or more a week*



WELLFanatics are highly active and embrace a sense of success

SHUTTERSTOCK/4 PM PRODUCTION

- I love learning
- You can accomplish anything if you're determined
- I love spending time in nature
- My health is priority one

WELLTrackers

- **27.3 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS**

WELLTrackers are defined by their use of wearable technology to track and monitor their health metrics and wellbeing. There are 27.3 million WELLTracker households (accounting for 31 per cent of survey respondents) and these adults are

significantly more likely than other adults to:

- Collect and monitor their health metrics daily
- Rate their overall health good/excellent
- Have a four-year college degree
- Be employed full-time
- Live in an urban area
- Not have a disability that inhibits them
- Agree with the following statements:
 - I love learning
 - I have the energy to do the things I want to
 - My family is the source of my greatest joy

WELLFanatics

- **15.8 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS**

Defined by their exercise frequency, WELLFanatics account for 15.8 million households (18 per cent of all people surveyed). WELLFanatics are highly active physically and embrace a sense of success. They exercise 7 hours or more a week and are significantly more likely than other adults to:

- Have a higher annual household income
- Rate their health good/excellent
- Collect and monitor their health metrics
- Take fewer medications

RESEARCH

- Agree with the following statements:
 - Life's journey is about constantly growing and improving
 - Integrity is everything to me
 - I feel empathy towards others
 - I have a sense of purpose

WELLZoomers

– 15.8 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS

There are 15.8 million WELLZoomer households in the US (representing 18 per cent of survey respondents). They're defined by their age cohort (25–34-year-olds) and attitudes about healthy living. WELLZoomers are the children of Boomers who possess an even stronger desire for healthier living and greater wellbeing. They are significantly more likely to:

- Use wearables
- Use spa, alternative medical practices, and healing therapies
- Rent versus own a home
- Feel anxious
- Consume recreational marijuana and CBD products
- Be Black or Hispanic
- Agree with the following statements:
 - I wish I could spend more time with my spouse/significant other
 - I measure my wellbeing by how hopeful, joyful and energised I feel
 - I am excited about what lies ahead
 - My work has meaning

Future opportunities

As competition in the marketplace increases and the integration of data, technology and health science into experiential programmes and services continues, it will be imperative to have clear standards and agreed metrics to define and differentiate unique experiences and programme premiums. Further, providers will need a deeper

WELLZoomers possess a strong desire for healthy living and wellbeing

SHUTTERSTOCK/BRESLAVTSEV OLEG

WELLZoomers are 25-34 years old

understanding of the profiles and expectations of diverse market segments to remain relevant, identify new business opportunities and prosper.

Consumers' increased focus on the pursuit of healthier lifestyles, guided by the insights derived from personal information and big data, has created a remarkable opportunity for both revenue growth and brand distinction. Providers who evolve their products and services to reflect the preferences of emerging markets will be the most successful. ●

■ About the authors:

WELLSurvey is co-authored by Civano Advisory Services' CEO, Kevin Kelly, a spa figure with more than two decades of experience, and Peter Yesawich, co-founder and former vice chair of leading travel and tourism marketing agency MMGY Global. For more information on the

WELLSurvey, contact Kevin Kelly at kevin@civanoadvisors.com or visit <https://civanoadvisors.com/wellsurvey/>



KEVIN KELLY



PETER YESAWICH

SPA CONSULTANCIES AND FRANCHISES

Consultant profiles	p190
Contract management	p206
Spa consultants	p208
Franchise listings	p215

bbspa_Group    | info@bbspagroup.com | bbspagroup.com

We Think | We Develop | We Design | We Manage > YOUR SPA

A long-standing expertise and a tailored approach drive and shape the design, efficiency and profitability of each Wellness&SPA project to which we commit.

bbspa[®]

bbspa_Group

France: 51 Avenue Franklin D. Roosevelt 75008, Paris
 Italy: Via Guido Guarini Matteucci 1/e, Forlì, FC 47121, Italy
 UK: 83 Princes Street, Edinburgh, EH2 2ER



Email: info@bbbspagroup.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/bbbspagroup

www.bbbspagroup.com



Régis Boudon-Doris, SVP creative development;
 Ghislain Waeyaert, SVP global development;
 Kirsty MacCormick, SVP global operations.

Background

In a landscape where wellness is increasingly central to users' expectations and thus a focal point for investments in accommodation and real estate projects, creating successful wellness and spa projects has become progressively strategic and complex.

With the following principles as our foundation, we have dedicated 30 years to cultivating an international network of professionals who excel in evaluating, conceptualising, creating, designing, planning and managing wellness and spa projects worldwide.

Main products and services

bbspa distinguishes itself through its distinctive approach to assisting clients in achieving success and sustainability in their businesses. We offer personalised support to revamp every service according to the specific needs and goals of each project. With our core services, we ensure customised assistance at every phase of the spa project.

● **We think:** we rethink or design the essential features of a successful spa from inception, creating an innovative and market-led spa concept which is both sustainable and a profitable business model.

● **We develop:** we create a spa concept to be fully functional, manageable, and sustainable through analysis of space, function, along with technological and management requirements.

● **We design:** we support the client's design team, engineers, and suppliers in an effort to define and develop executive projects, and in every stage of construction through to quality control at completion.

● **We manage:** we help investors and managers define and implement a management model with measurable results and KPI. Our aim is to create not just a spa, but a space that represents the values and identity of our clients. We pay attention to art and design, local culture, current styles and trends, and incorporate these aspects into our projects to enhance their unique identity. We place the profitability of our customers' investments at the forefront of our priorities.

Where in the world?

bbspa_Group is internationally active directly through its offices in France, Italy and the UK. In order to be even more accessible for our clients, we plan to open additional locations where we currently have projects in the pipeline in the coming years.

We are developing projects in over 14 countries, encompassing more than 50,000 square metres of SPA & Wellness spaces.

We are proud to collaborate with corporate groups such as Accor, Terme e Spa Italia, StarHotels Italia, Biologique Recherche, Pandox Sweden, Costes Hotel Paris, Boutique Group, Marriott, Hilton, and Hesco Saudi. We work on many innovative projects, the most recent being the De Montel Terme Milano, which opened on April 1st and features 16,000 sqm of spa and thermal facilities in the heart of Milano.

Future plans

At bbspa, our goal is to evolve into a global enterprise, expanding our reach across Europe and into international markets where our expertise brings value. In synergy with our 360-degree consulting services, we are placing a stronger focus on spa management. To achieve this, we have developed managerial and contractual strategies to manage wellness facilities efficiently. Through this evolution, we aim to elevate the spa experience for end customers and maximise the profitability for our clients: investors and entrepreneurs.

Who's who?

The three key partners and strengths behind bbspa_Group are:-
 Régis Boudon-Doris, SVP creative development,
 Ghislain Waeyaert, SVP global development
 and Kirsty MacCormick, SVP global operations.



www.bluerakun.com

Blue Rakun

Via Augusta 94, 5-1, 08006, Barcelona, Spain

Tel: +34 627 73 14 53

Email: welcome@bluerakun.com

Linkedin: [linkedin.com/in/innasidorova](https://www.linkedin.com/in/innasidorova)

www.bluerakun.com



WELLNESS FOR HUMANS



Inna Sidorova, CEO



Irina Pakhol, partner

Background

Blue Rakun creates wellness spaces that feel right – for guests, staff, and owners alike. With over 18 years in the wellness world, we don't just design – we think, sense, and build around one question: How will a person feel here? Every plan, line, and choice we make grows from that.

Main products and services

We design wellness with care – from the first idea to the smallest detail.

Our focus:

- Thoughtful wellbeing concepts
- Human-friendly layouts and interiors
- Spaces that feel clear, calm, and easy to live with.

Every choice we make is about what feels right – and what truly works.

USPs

Our spaces are thoughtful, intuitive, and designed around real human behaviour, taking into account how people live, move, and feel. Our spaces are more than just places that look good – they feel right in everyday flow, rhythm and comfort. We impress not just with style alone, but with care and choices that truly work.



BLUE RAKUN

Our core values

- Wellness starts from within – not as an afterthought
- Honest dialogue leads to better choices
- Details matter – because people feel them
- A healthy space works for guests, staff and owners
- Clarity and warmth create spaces that last

Top clients

We've designed wellness spaces for leading hospitality brands, including Mandarin Oriental, BVLGARI, Hilton, Hyatt, Radisson, and Swiss. We're proud of these collaborations – and the trust behind them.

Where in the world?

We've created wellness spaces across Europe, the Baltics, the Caucasus, Central Asia, and the Middle East. Each region brings its own rhythm – and we take that into account, responding with clarity and care.

Future plans

We're continuing our work on a family resort in Dilijan, Armenia.

Who's who?

Inna Sidorova - founder and creative lead;
Irina Pakhol - co-founder and chief-architect.

Four Seasons Tamarindo, Mexico



FOUR SEASONS HOTELS & RESORTS



Four Seasons Kyoto, Japan

RESORTS WORLD



www.bluspasinc.com

Resorts World, Awana Spa, Las Vegas

Blu Spas, Inc.

PO Box 4874, Whitefish, Montana 59937 USA

Tel: +1 406 862 2200

Email: info@bluspasinc.com

LinkedIn: Blu Spas Inc.

Instagram: @bluspas

www.bluspasinc.com



Cary Collier and Doug Chambers, principals & co-founders

Background

Since the 1998 launch of spa & wellness design and planning company Blu Spas, Cary Collier, Doug Chambers and their international team have provided solutions for a wide variety of projects, including hotels, resorts, clubs, mixed-use, residential wellness and hot springs properties.

Main products and services

Blu is a full-service firm offering project feasibility, planning and design as well as operational planning for new builds and renovations. Blu has extensive experience in wellness and spa, aqua-thermal bathing models, biohacking/self-care/recovery and fitness – including project master planning, programming and business modeling. Since 1998, our mantra has been to create ‘sensory sanctuaries’ honouring culture, heritage and sustainable practices for our international and domestic projects.

USPs

Blu Spas’ long-standing commitment is to create extraordinary experiences and adventures for people of all ages. How ‘living well’ is created and delivered is at the core of what Blu does. Blu



Blu Spas creates ‘sensory sanctuaries’ that celebrate a sense of place

has been recognised for its innovative concepts; for capturing authentic and marketable qualities from local cultures; for delivering memorable facilities and guest experiences; for its market-based approach to planning; for its detailed technical services and for its pre-and post-opening business advisory services.

Features that today’s spa-goers consider de rigueur – spa suites with private gardens, pools, baths, and/or showers; and incorporating indigenous healing traditions and local culture – were all pioneered by Blu Spas’ visionary, creative team.

Top clients

Four Seasons; Belmond; Marriott | Ritz-Carlton Reserve, Luxury and Autograph Collection, St. Regis, W Hotels, Bulgari, Hilton | Waldorf-Astoria; Hyatt; Kimpton; Accor; Nikki Beach; Nobu; Hard Rock.

Where in the world?

Blu Spas is an international firm and has worked on over 450 projects, including hotels, resorts, clubs, mixed-use and residential projects, in more than 45 countries.

Future plans

Continued advancement of our Blu Galaxy soaking retreats, new thinking and partnering for wellness development, alliances, proprietary concepts and technological innovations.

Who’s who?

Cary Collier & Doug Chambers, principals and co-founders; Brian Lombardi, design and technical services; Maggy Dunphy, senior consultant; and Kim Collier, educator and experience planner. Blu Spas collaborates with extraordinary talent around the world.

Wellness my way



graphic design: pixtyo

A personalised return to wellness

With a compelling wellness experience through your spa
With our original concepts infused with the international trends
Let's make your spa ready to embrace the new guests' expectations

Business strategy & planning • Wellness expertise • Spa management support •
Project management • Brand & concept development • Brand roll out & representation



Global Project & Spa Advisory, 88 rue de Courcelles, Paris, 75008, France

Tel: +33 (0) 1 82 09 45 77

Email: psaussay@globalspaadvisory.com | **Web:** www.globalspaadvisory.com

Global Project & Spa Advisory

88 rue de Courcelles, Paris, 75008, France

Tel: +33 (0) 1 82 09 45 77

Email: psaussay@globalspaadvisory.com

Skype: patsaus1

Twitter: @SPATRICK233

LinkedIn: fr.linkedin.com/in/psaussay

www.globalspaadvisory.com



Patrick Saussay, CEO

Background briefing

The company was launched in 2012 by CEO Patrick Saussay and Christopher Ryan.

Main services

The wellness market is moving from an exclusive leisure activity to a global lifestyle concern, generating business opportunities, concept enhancements and profitability challenges. To support our partners on this path, GPSA services are:

- Business strategy and planning
- Brand and concept development
- Spa consulting
- Project management
- Spa management support

During the spa projects, we focus on the consistency with the hotel identity as much as we do on differentiation, customer experience and health prevention.

From strategy and concept definition to go-live support, we deliver project services, including business plans, treatment menus and protocols, product brand selection and team training.

Additional services

GPSA also provides international development support, defining the roll-out strategy, assessing project opportunities and preserving the core brand identity.

We audit the quality and profitability of existing spas and support their transition from classic offers to up-to-date global wellness services.

USPs

Advising on international spa projects has equipped the company with a wide knowledge of what wellness means in different cultures. Saussay has 25 years' experience – mainly with the 'big-five consulting firms' – and was involved in the change process of organisations such as hospitals and public services, before transferring this expertise to wellness.

GPSA's Christine Masson has 28 years' experience in the industry, while the company's international network enables us to advise on strategy, economics, wellness and development to reach sustainable solutions.

Where in the World?

With 25 projects completed and four in process, GPSA works in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Middle East.

Top clients

The company supports evianSPA developments worldwide, and prestigious clients like the iconic Negresco Hotel or Belmond Hotels.

Who's who?

Patrick Saussay, CEO; Christine Masson, international spa consultant

What the clients say

"Since his decisive support in creating the evianSPA concept, strategy and business model, Patrick continuously demonstrates his expertise and dedication to our success."

– *Laurent Sacchi, executive VP, general secretary, Danone - chairman, Evian.*

"I chose to call on Patrick's expertise to assist us in the creation of the spa at the Negresco Hotel in Nice. His strong knowledge of the world of wellness, his experience in the luxury hotel industry and his ability to cover both strategic and operational issues allow him to accompany us serenely throughout the project."

– *Lionel Servant, general manager Hotel Le Negresco, Nice, France*

"Patrick is a gifted negotiator and creative solution developer."

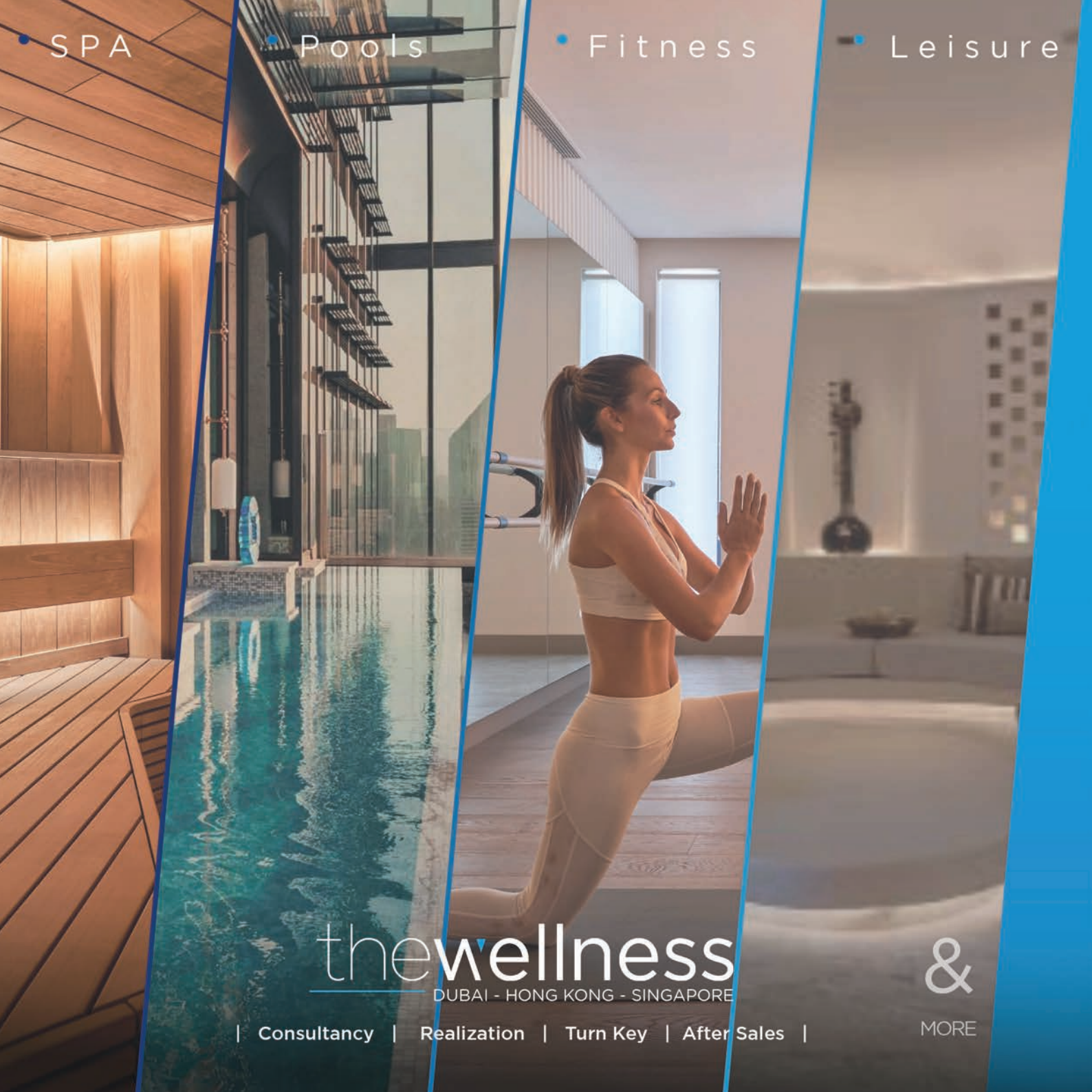
– *Zeki Dikmen, co-founder and managing partner at Spa Soul, Turkey*

• SPA

• Pools

• Fitness

• Leisure



the **w**ellness
DUBAI - HONG KONG - SINGAPORE

| Consultancy | Realization | Turn Key | After Sales |

&

MORE

The Wellness

Al Qouz, Street 26, Abdulmuhsen Warehouse, Studio 10
Dubai, P.O. Box 191175, United Arab Emirates

Tel: +971 4 362 9625 Fax: +971 4 362 9223

Email: office@thewellness.ae

Twitter: TheWellnessDXB

LinkedIn: The Wellness

Facebook: TheWellnessDubai

www.thewellness.ae

thewellness
DUBAI - HONG KONG - SINGAPORE



Mohammed Ibrahim, CEO

Background

Founded in 2007, headquartered in Dubai and based in Hong Kong and Singapore, The Wellness is an international wellness specialist with over 30 years of combined experience and continuous involvement in various luxury hospitality, leisure and residential projects worldwide. Through boundless insights, we specialise in innovation and sustainability of design, engineering, construction and after-sales services of spa, pools, fitness, leisure and other spaces for the hospitality and wellness industries.

Main products and services

The Wellness provides comprehensive services, from concept and design, to construction and after-sales services of spa, pools, fitness, leisure and other wellness-oriented spaces. Providing all in-house services give us an opportunity to get involved in the whole project life cycle.

USPs

The Wellness is a specialist within the leisure, hospitality and wellness industries that has demonstrated its expertise and progressiveness over the past decade. Our success has been shaped by hard work, innovative solutions, a



Blended Wellness, Recovery & Relaxation Salt Cave Dubai, design and built by The Wellness

design-driven mindset and the ability to overcome challenges, serving as a catalyst for our continuous growth.

Top clients

Six Senses, Boutique collection, Four Seasons, NEOM, KEF Holdings, LUX Grand Bay, Address Hotels, Mandarin Oriental, Hotel Indigo, Ciel SPA, SLS, Hyatt, Emaar, Armani, St. Regis, Deyar, Dewan, Jumeirah, One & Only, Sands, DAR, Raffles.

Where in the world?

We work all over the world, with projects in Asia-Pacific, Europe, The Middle East, and Africa.

Who's who?

Mohammed Ibrahim, CEO;
Noha Khalil, partner and director;
Mostafa Abozeid, partner and director.

TLEE

SPAS + WELLNESS

EXPANDING THE BOUNDARIES OF SPA + WELLNESS



THE SPA AT THE LITTLE NELL



HALEHOUSE SPA AT STANLY RANCH



KILOLANI SPA AT GRAND WAILEA



KILOLANI SPA AT GRAND WAILEA

From new-builds to full-scale renovations, our portfolio of award-winning projects spans the luxury hospitality, residential and private club continuum.

tleespas.com

TLEE Spas + Wellness

415 Jackson Street, #100, San Francisco, California, 94111, USA

Email: info@tleespas.com

Instagram: <https://www.instagram.com/tleespas/>

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/tleespas/>

Blog: <https://tleespas.com/category/thoughts/>

www.tleespas.com



Tracy Lee, president
& founder, TLEE Spas
+ Wellness

Background

TLEE Spas + Wellness is a globally acclaimed spa design and consulting firm created in 2010 by Tracy Lee. Founder and visionary, Tracy, combines strategic thinking, creative intuition, and an innovative spirit to bring a highly nuanced perspective to the development process. Having designed and managed some of the most renowned spas in the world, Tracy has carved out a reputation of steady leadership and innovation recognised throughout the industry.

Main products and services

Concept & identity, planning & design development, programming & menu design, retail & product development, pre-opening & implementation, operational development & mentorship and marketing reinforcement.

USPs

TLEE Spas + Wellness brings an unparalleled level of passion, professionalism and adaptability to the creation of exceptional spas and wellness experiences. We approach each project with fresh eyes, looking for ways to raise the bar and set it apart. Our track record of success is evidenced in our collection of award-winning projects, discerning clients and leading brands.

Top clients

Auberge Resorts; Hilton: Waldorf Astoria Hotels & Resorts and Conrad Hotels & Resorts; Marriott: EDITION Hotels, The Ritz-Carlton Reserve and JW Marriott; Equinox Hotels; Belmond; Proper Hotels; Hard Rock Hotels; The Little Nell.

Where in the world?

North America, Europe, Middle East and Asia.

Future plans

Belmond Milaroca: a ground-up resort and residential community within a pristine and private enclave of Riviera Nayarit; JW Marriott Dana Point: a reimagined wellness proposition targeting both a luxury resort audience and robust local membership; Pebble Beach: a leading-edge spa experience within a new luxury hospitality offering at this world-famous property; The Promenade: a combined adaptive urban mixed-use and ground-up private island resort in Portland Maine; Napa First Street: redefining hospitality, urban living and modern wellness in Downtown Napa; KAIA, Outdoor Citizen: elevated hospitality mixed with outdoor adventure in Canyon Country, Utah; Mauna Kea Beach Resort: new open-air spa and wellness compound within an iconic luxury resort on Hawaii; Tahoe

Proper: integrated wellness hub and private club at the former Cal-Neva resort; The Knox: Auberge Resorts' first urban property within a mixed-use development in Dallas; Waldorf Astoria Hotel & Residences Miami: soon-to-be the tallest building south of New York City; Sixth & Blanco: urban bathhouse in collaboration with Herzog & de Meuron and MML Hospitality; El Cómico: open-air bathhouse for the reimagined resort and lifestyle community in Marfa Texas.

Who's who?

Tracy Lee, president & founder;
Jeanie Klueter, senior architect
& wellness designer;
Caline Assilian, wellness director & analyst;
Brooke Azumi, wellness designer;
Catherine Stenberg, business development
& client relationships manager.

What the clients say

"Great spa design can transform and that's what Spa Botánico does. Spa performance is what allows us to continue to improve and invest. Tracy understands both, and she constantly challenges our team to deliver on both fronts at the Ritz Reserve."

– Kenny Blatt, principal at Dorado Beach Resort & Club.

CONSULTING AND EDUCATION FOR EXPERIENTIAL ENTERPRISES

SPA | BEAUTY | WELLNESS | HEALTH | RETAIL | HOSPITALITY

EXPERT TRAINING, TOOLS, AND RESOURCES TO GROW YOUR BUSINESS

SPA CONSULTING

What is your business goal?

- Growing and maintaining a loyal clientele
- Engaged staff committed to your vision
- Growth in revenue and profits
- All of the above?

LIVE EDUCATION & TRAINING

Gain powerful and long-lasting results with live training events for you and your team.

- Spa directors management intensive
- Performance optimisation programme
- One-day management boot camps

ONLINE TRAINING

Grow your business, and your skillset, on your time, from anywhere.

- Spa directors management intensive online
- Spa concierge finishing school
- On-demand videos, presentations, more...

Whether you need short-term help dealing with a thorny management challenge or guidance with a comprehensive startup project, our services are scalable, flexible and grounded in a commitment to the success of your company.



Tune in to the **StarrCast** podcast for tips and tricks for a successful business or career in the wellness field



wynne business
grow. delight. profit.

www.wynnebusiness.com

Wynne Business Consulting and Education

1204 Addison Walk, Philadelphia, PA 19147 USA

Tel: +1 610-368-6660 Email: lstarr@wynnebusiness.com

Instagram: @wynnebusiness

LinkedIn: Lisa Starr Twitter: @StarrTalk

Facebook: wynnebusiness

Podcast: www.starrcastpodcast.com

<https://wynnebusiness.com/>



wynne business
grow. delight. profit.



Lisa Starr, principal

Background

Wynne Business, founded in 1998, specialises in creating, growing and fine-tuning spas, salons, wellness centres, hotel spas, fitness centres, and other beauty and health-related businesses.

How we work

We engage with clients on targeted issues such as creative compensation plans, growing sales through menu engineering and sales & retail training, onboarding management personnel, or evaluating the feasibility of a business plan, as well as overall performance evaluations. We work with clients of all shapes and sizes, from small owner-operated day spas to multi-unit global brands. We are pragmatic, seasoned professionals who are passionate about integrating world-class customer experience with optimal revenue generation.

Main products and services

Business performance consulting and auditing

Whether you're a spa, salon, wellness centre, medical practice, restaurant or independent retailer, we can help build better sales, profitability, customer loyalty, and employee engagement.

Specialties include:

- Mystery shopping and sales flow

analysis which gives you powerful insights into the strengths and weaknesses of your customer journey and identify costly gaps in your sales flow.

- Performance optimisation programme: a customised, on-site, two-day rapid results programme which includes both assessment and staff training components to kick start business performance.
- Leadership development: weekly or monthly coaching calls, our live spa directors management intensive, as well as our variety of self-paced online programmes, can help your front line and management teams develop their leadership skills.
- Education: spa management and staff training
- Spa Directors Management Intensive live: Our acclaimed live, three-day programme provides attendees with a clear understanding of the requirements for business success.
- Spa Directors' Management Intensive online: This twelve module, on-demand online course addresses and expands on the content of our live seminar, with regularly updated and topical material. Active students also participate in a facilitated monthly coaching call.
- Wynne Business also presents classes, trainings and seminars on a wide array

of current spa management and spa development topics, which can be customised.

- Brand coaching and advising: Whether your sales team needs a better understanding of the challenges of their target clients, or you'd like a fresh perspective for a client sales or training meeting, we can help and we will customise content to your needs with both live and online events.

Where in the world?

Wherever we're needed!

What the clients say

As a result of Lisa's training and development, our team was better prepared to greet our guests and found the information provided extraordinarily useful. Lisa was inspirational and motivational, and as a result, the team morale was high at the onset and they were excited to be a part of a great new adventure. The technicians understood their role in building rapport with guests while keeping their eyes on sales results. The front desk learned the importance of their role as the first and last touchpoint for the guest experience. All in all, Lisa's training gave my team the self-confidence to do their jobs with the utmost assurance.
Alison Abbott, Vi La Vita SPA, Vintners Inn

See you!

FIG

For a strong and

Built by

RX

In the business of
building businesses

16 – 19 APR 26

BO

healthy society.

fibo.com

Contract Management

Contact details for companies around the world which offer spa and wellness contract management services to run facilities on a third-party basis

1Life

Tel: +44 1480 484 260
Email: businessdevelopmentgroup@1life.co.uk
www.1life.co.uk

Alchemy Wellness Resorts

www.alchemywellnessresorts.com

American Resort Management, LLC

Tel: +1 814 833 2631
Email: info@americanresortmanagement.com
www.americanresortmanagement.com

Arch Amenities Group

Tel: +1 301 622 7800
Email: info@archamenity.com
www.archamenity.com

Aspen Spa Management

Tel: +1 805 259 5732
www.aspenspamanagement.com

bbspa_Group

Email: info@bbbspagroup.com
www.bbbspagroup.com

Belgravia Leisure

Tel: +61 3 8727 7777
Email: info@belgravialeisure.com.au
www.belgravialeisure.com.au

Camelia Spa & Wellness

Tel: +351 916 566 077
Email: info@cameliaspa.pt
www.cameliaspa.pt

Credo International Co

Email: info@cred-in.com
www.cred-in.com

Deep Nature

Tel: +33 450 58 01 19
www.deepnature.fr

Duniye Spas

Tel: +960 664 0438
Email: duniyespasdirector@meeru.com
www.duniyespas.com

Dwell Concepts

Tel: +61 419 424 324
Email: karen@dwellconcepts.com.au
www.dwellconcepts.com.au

ESPA

Email: enquiries@espainternational.co.uk
www.espa-consulting.com

ExclusivelySpa

Tel: +357 25 245 840
Email: info@exclusivelyspa.com
www.exclusivelyspa.com

General Hotel Management (GHM)

Tel: +65 6223 3755
Email: info@gmhotels.com
www.gmhotels.com

GOCO Hospitality

Tel: +66 2 252 6288
Email: info@gocohospitality.com
www.gocohospitality.com

Groupe Nordik

Tel: +1 819 484 1112
Email: info@groupenordik.com
www.groupenordik.com

Highgate

Email: info@highgate.com
www.highgate.com

International Leisure Consultants (ILC)

Tel: +852 2537 4202
Email: ilc@ilc-world.com
www.ilc-world.com

Karma Spa

Tel: +62 361 764 082
Email: karmaspa@karmaresorts.com
www.karmagroup.com

LifExcellence

Tel: +39 0532 191 59 71
www.lifexcellence.it

LIVUnLtd

Tel: +1 212-784-2390
Email: info@livunltd.com

Marugal

Email: info@marugal.com
www.marugal.com/en/

Mosaic Group

Tel: +44 1603 812 727
Email: dave.courteen@mosaicgroup.co.uk
www.mosaicgroup.co.uk

MSpa International

Tel: +66 (0)2 3657500
www.mspa-international.com

OneSpaWorld

Tel: +1 305 284 1400
Email: info@onespaworld.com
www.onespaworld.com

Premedion

Tel: +49 40 300322 310
Email: y.moshref@premedion.de
www.premedion.de

Raison d'Étre

Tel: +46 8 756 00 56
Email: info@rdespas.com
www.raisondetrespas.com

Relax Massage

Tel: +33 1 53 01 01 53
www.relax-massage.com

Resense Spa

Tel: +41 22 316 03 80
Email: info@resensespas.com
www.resensespas.com

Resources for Leisure Assets

Tel: +1 725 217 9180
Email: contactus@rlaglobal.com
www.rlaglobal.com

Serena Spa

Tel: +960 3313866
www.serenaspa.com

Shenkha

Tel: +971 52 849 0686
Email: mseferian@me.com
www.shenkha.com

Softouch International

Tel: +971 6 7145535
Email: info@softouchspa.com
www.softouchspa.com

Spa Balance Consulting

Tel: +34 91 563 7740
www.spa-balance.com

Spa Concepts

spa-concepts.de

Spa Origins Co

Tel: +66 2665 7180
Email: info@spaorigins.com
www.spaorigins.com

Spa Project

Email: info@spa-project.eu
www.spa-project.eu

Spa Sessions

Tel: +61 4 2358 8001
www.spasessions.com

Spa Success Consultants

Tel: +1 561 866 9601
www.spasuccess.com

Spa Wellness Project Management

Tel: +971 551969131
www.spawellnessunited.com/

Star Wellness

Tel: +33 4 97 06 51 07
www.starwellness.com

Thalgo Spa Management

Tel: +33 4 94 19 91 40
www.thalgospamanagement.com

Trilogy Spa Holdings

Tel: +1 602 759 6260
www.trilogyspaholdings.com

Wellness & Spa Solutions

Tel: +39 335 8460532
Email: info@spa-solutions.me
www.spa-solutions.me



Consultants

A wide selection of consultancies worldwide which specialise in spa and wellness feasibility, design, development and operational advice

1Life

Tel: +44 1480 484 260
Email: businessdevelopmentgroup@1life.co.uk
www.1life.co.uk

3d Leisure

Tel: +44 1252 732 220
Email: info@3dleisure.com
www.3dleisure.com

Acara Partners

Tel: +1 203 488 0028
Email: info@acarapartners.com
www.acaramedspas.com

Alchemy Wellness Resorts

www.alchemywellnessresorts.com

American Resort Management, LLC

Tel: +1 814 833 2631
Email: info@americanresortmanagement.com
www.americanresortmanagement.com

ANA Design Group

Tel: +1 305 979 7532
Email: anar@anadesigngroup.com
www.anadesigngroup.com

AraSpa Consulting

www.araspaconsulting.com

Arch Amenities Group

Tel: +1 301 622 7800
Email: info@archamenity.com
www.archamenity.com

Armonia Wellness Solutions

www.armoniawell.com

ASPA

Tel: +351 919 899 942
Email: info@a-spa.com
www.a-spa.com

Aspen Spa Management

Tel: +1 954 229 8353
Email: info@aspenspamanagement.com
www.aspenspamanagement.com

Atlam Design Worldwide

Tel: +44 1926 400 068
Email: info@atlamdesignworldwide.com
www.atlamdesignworldwide.com

Atmosphere Spa Design

Tel: +1 514 332 8941
Email: atmospheredesign@hotmail.com
www.atmospherespadesign.com

A.W. Lake Wellness USA

Tel: +1 424 345 4688
Email: info@awlakedesign.com
www.awlakedesign.com

bbspa_Group

Email: info@bbspagroup.com
www.bbspagroup.com

Belgravia Leisure

Tel: +61 3 8727 7777
Email: info@belgravialeisure.com.au
www.belgravialeisure.com.au

Beautiful Forever Consulting

Tel: +1 201 541 5405
www.beautifulforever.com

Beauty Leaders

Tel: +971 2 676 4600
Email: info@beautyleaders.com
www.beautyleaders.com

Beiyang Crea8tive

Email: lynhuang@parisbijan.com
www.shanghaibeiyang.com

Bespoke Advantage

Tel: +44 203 332 0343
Email: janet@thebespokeadvantage.com
www.thebespokeadvantage.com

Blue Rakun

Tel: +34 627 73 14 53
Email: welcome@bluerakun.com
www.bluerakun.com

Blu Spas Inc

Tel: +1 406 862 2200
Email: info@bluspasinc.com
www.bluspasinc.com

BNGA International

www.bnga-wellness-concept.com

Cactus

Email: cactus@cactus.is
www.cactus.is

Camelia Spa & Wellness

Tel: +351 916 566 077
Email: info@cameliaspa.pt
www.cameliaspa.pt

Camelot Spa & Consultancy

Tel: +27 11 880 3850/1
Email: info@camelotspa.co.za
www.camelotspa.co.za

Cent Degres

www.centdegres.com

Chappell Wellness Consulting

Email: tracey@chappellwellness.com
<https://chappellwellness.com/>

Closer Consulting Wessel & Matalla

Tel: +49 541 99 98 98 52
Email: info@closer-consulting.de
www.closer-consulting.de

Commercial Spa Strategies

Tel: +44 7398 250058
Email: liz.spa@icloud.com

Crecente Asociados

Tel: +34 981 141 282
Email: correo@crecenteasociados.com
www.crecenteasociados.com

Credo International Co

Email: info@cred-in.com
www.cred-in.com

Crystal Spa & Wellness

Tel: +359 887567770
Email: crystalspabg@gmail.com
www.crystalspa.eu

Core Essence

Email: connect@coreessence.ca
www.coreessence.ca

Curry Spa Consulting

Tel: +1 707 933 0408
Email: info@CurrySpaConsulting.com
www.curryspaconsulting.com

Deep Nature

Tel: +33 450 58 01 19
www.deepnature.fr

Destination Hotels & Resorts

Tel: +1 303 799 3830
www.destinationhotels.com

Devin Consulting

Tel: +44 191 258 1653
Email: info@devin-consulting.com
www.devin-consulting.com

Dreamz International

Tel: +91 96 11 302 802
www.dreamzspa.com

Durocher Enterprises

Tel: +1 406 863 9448
Email: bryan@durocherenterprises.com
www.durocherenterprises.com

Dwell Concepts

Tel: +61 419 424 324
Email: karen@dwellconcepts.com.au
www.dwellconcepts.com.au

E77

Tel: +370 698 74878
Email: egle@e77.lt
<https://e77.lt/>

Eden Retail Consultancy

Email: zoe@edenretailconsultancy.co.uk

Eminence Hospitality

Tel: +30 2160 042000
Email: info@eminence-hospitality.com
<https://www.eminence-hospitality.com/>

ENER Beauty Consulting

Tel: +971 50 9584528
Email: jm@enerbeauty.com
www.enerbeauty.com

ESPA

Email: enquiries@espainternational.co.uk
www.espa-consulting.com

ExclusivelySpa

Tel: +357 25 245 840
Email: info@exclusivelyspa.com
www.exclusivelyspa.com

FHC-Global

Tel: +971 50 44 181 77
Email: info@fhc-global.com
fhc-global.com

Ginkgo Spa Management & Consulting Services

Tel: +27 21 948 2310
Email: info@ginkgospa.com
www.ginkgospa.com/spa-consulting

Global Project & Spa Advisory

Tel: +33 1 82 09 45 77
Email: psaussay@globalspaadvisory.com
www.globalspaadvisory.com

GOCO Hospitality

Tel: +66 2 252 6288
Email: info@gocohospitality.com
www.gocohospitality.com

Groupe Nordik

Tel: +1 819 484 1112
Email: info@groupenordik.com
www.groupenordik.com

GSD Spa and Wellness Development Corporation

www.gsdcorporation.com

Healing Hotels Consultancy and Management

Tel: +49 221 2053 1175
Email: meetyou@healing-hotels.com
www.healinghotelsoftheworld.com/hotel-consulting-services

HFD Spa (Health Fitness Dynamics)

Tel: +1 954 942 0049
Email: hfd@hfdspa.com
www.hfdspa.com

Horwath HTL Health & Wellness

Tel: +66 2 252 6281
Email: mbrennan@horwathhtl.com
www.horwathhtl.com

Hotel Consult

Tel: +49 8624 4806
Email: hop@hotel-consult.de
www.hotel-consult.de

Howard Spa Consulting

Tel: +44 1483 201 102
Email: neil@howardspaconsulting.com
www.howardspaconsulting.com

Hummingbird Consultancy

Tel: +1 758 719 1215
Email: info@hummingbird-consultancy.com
www.hummingbird-consultancy.com

HVS Spa & Wellness Consulting

Tel: +1 928 284 8503
Email: mmackman@hvs.com
www.hvs.com

SPA CONSULTANCIES

Identity Hospitality

Tel: +1 760 916-5882

Email: jim@identityhospitality.com

www.identityhospitality.com

Innovative Spa Management

Tel: +1 828 242 4415

Email: info@ismspa.com

www.ismspa.com

InSPAration Management

Tel: +1 407 210 3928

Email: info@insparationmanagement.com

www.insparationmanagement.com

Institute of Management Consultants

Tel: +1 202 367 1134

www.imcusa.org

Intelligent Spas

Email: julie@intelligentspas.com

www.intelligentspas.com

International Leisure Consultants (ILC)

Tel: +852 2537 4202

Email: ilc@ilc-world.com

www.ilc-world.com

Itanda

Tel: +44 7791 969 699

Email: enquiries@itanda.co.uk

www.itanda.co.uk

Jacqueline Ross

Tel: +44 795 766 8850

Email: jacqueline@jrspaconsultancy.co.uk

Jean Oliver Spa Consultancy

Tel: +44 7711 258393

Email: jeo.consult@btopenworld.com

www.jeanoliver.com

JGA Spa Consultancy

Tel: +44 1795 890 952

www.jgspadevelopment.com

KALĀ Design Group

Email: ar@kaladesigngroup.com

www.kaladesigngroup.com

Karma Spa

Tel: +62 361 764 082

Email: karmaspa@karmaresorts.com

www.karmagroup.com

KS Aqua

Tel: +852 2899 2278

Email: info@ksaqua.com

www.ksaqua.com

Kurland

Tel: +49 8654/4887 22

Email: info@kurland.de

www.kurland.de

Leonor Stanton Hospitality and Spa Consulting Worldwide

Tel: +598 95 59 88 54

Email: ildrstanton@btinternet.com

Lexi Design

Tel: +1 888 331 4752

www.lexidesign.com

LifExcellence

Tel: +39 0532 191 59 71

www.lifexcellence.it

Lifestyles International

Tel: +603 6205 3488

Email: gupindar.mahal@lifestylesint.com

www.lifestylesint.com

Linser Hospitality

Tel: +43 512 279 090

Email: office@linserhospitality.com

www.linserhospitality.com

The Litt Group

www.littgrp.com

LIVUnLtd

Tel: +1 212 784 2390

Email: info@livunltd.com

Lumina

Tel: +84 987 101 577

Email: hello@lumina-wellbeing.com

www.lumina-wellbeing.com

Mackman|ES

Tel: +1 928 284 8503

Email: mia@mackmanes.com

www.mackmanes.com

Marie Adele Co

Email: hello@marieadele.com.au

www.marieadele.co

Marugal

Email: info@marugal.com

www.marugal.com/en/

McCall & Wilson

Tel: +1 843 525 1317

Email: anne@mccallwilson.com

Medwellness & SPA

Tel: +39 327 309 23 27

Email: info@medwellness-spa.com

www.medwellness-spa.com

Meraki

Email: hello@meraki-bws.com

www.meraki-bws.com

Mestre & Mestre Spa Consulting

Tel: +52 555 149 2983

Email: info@mestre-spa-mestre.com

www.mestrewellness.com

Michael Wallace Consulting

Tel: +36 302 746181

Email: mikewallace@outlook.hu

www.mikewallace.eu

Mocinno

www.mocinno.com

Moontide Consulting

www.moontideconsulting.com

Mosaic Group

Tel: +44 1603 812 727

Email: dave.courteen@mosaicgroup.co.uk

www.mosaicgroup.co.uk

Moss Wellness Consultancy

Email: info@mosswellnessconsultancy.com

www.mosswellnessconsultancy.com

MSpa International

Tel: +66 (0)2 3657500

www.mspa-international.com

Nicki Kurran Spa Consultancy

Tel: +44 7957 262 145

Email: nickikurran@spaconsultant.co.uk

www.spaconsultant.co.uk

Nika Consulting

Tel: +1 866 833 6452

Email: info@nikaconsulting.ca

www.nikaconsulting.ca

OBMI

Email: info@OBMI.com

www.obmi.com

OneSpaWorld

Tel: +1 305 284 1400

Email: info@onespaworld.com

www.onespaworld.com

Paula Perkins Spa Consultancy

Tel: +44 782 460 2690

Email: paula.perkins@ppspaconsultancy.com

www.ppspaconsultancy.com

PA Wellness Consultancy

Tel: +852 2755 7182

Email: info@pa-wellness.com

www.pa-wellness.com

Phoenix Spa Solutions

Email: phoenixspasolutions@gmail.com

Portfolio Wellness Solutions

Tel: +852 9022 2875

Email: info@portfoliowellness.com

www.portfoliowellness.com

Premedion

Tel: +49 40 300322 310

Email: y.moshref@premedion.de

www.premedion.de

Promet Spa Design & Build

Tel: +90 216 368 4840

Email: info@promet.com.tr

www.promet.com.tr

Raison d'Étre

Tel: +46 8 756 00 56

Email: info@rdespas.com

www.raisondetrespas.com

Red Cashew

Tel: +1 818 284 7455

Email: info@redcashew.com

www.redcashew.com

Relax Massage

Tel: +33 1 53 01 01 53

www.relax-massage.com

Resense Spa

Tel: +41 22 316 0380

Email: info@resensespas.com

www.resensespas.com

Resources for Leisure Assets

Tel: +1 725 217 9180

Email: contactus@rlaglobal.com

www.rlaglobal.com

Richvalszki Spa Consulting

Tel: +36 70 77 44 108

Email: info@richvalszki.com

www.richvalszki.com

Rizzato Spa Consulting

Tel: +49 7542 946 990

www.spa-consulting.com

Robert D Henry Architects

Tel: +1 212 533 4145

Email: info@rdh-architects.com

www.rdh-architects.com

Ryan Wellness Group

<https://ryanwellnessgroup.com/>

Sacred Currents

Tel: +1 212 410 1832

www.sacredcurrents.com

Saga Spa Consulting & Management

Tel: +1 954 474 9475

www.sagafitness.com

Salamander Lifestyle

Tel: +65 9781 4248

Email: farida@salamanderspa.net

www.salamanderspa.net

Sanitas Spa & Wellness

Tel: +90 212 326 4646 - 8040

Email: info@thesanitas.com

www.thesanitas.com

Satteva

Tel: +52 1 777 103 5399

Email: bonnie@satteva.com

www.satteva.com

Savvy Spas Consulting

www.savvyspas.com

SC Spa Consulting

Tel: +39 335 611 7416

Email: simone@sc-spaconsulting.it

www.sc-spaconsulting.it

Schienbein + Pier

Tel: +49 711 603716

Email: mail@sp-id.de

www.sp-id.de

Schletterer Consult

Email: office@schlettererconsult.com

www.schlettererconsult.com

Seegerberg Spa Consulting

Tel: +1 912 222 1518

Email: janesegerberg@yahoo.com

www.seegerbergspa.com

Serena Spa

Tel: +960 3313866

Email: maldives@serenaspa.com

www.serenaspa.com

Shelley Hepburn Consultancy

Tel: +44 7886 181126

Email: shelley@shelleyhepburnconsultancy.com

www.shelleyhepburnconsultancy.com

Shenkha

Tel: +971 52 849 0686

Email: mseferian@me.com

www.shenkha.com

SPA CONSULTANCIES

Sian Parry Jones

Tel: +44 207 371 5883
Email: sian@sianpj.com
www.sianparryjones.com

Simple Lotus

Tel: +1 720 984 2882
www.simplelotus.com

Smith Club & Spa Specialists

Tel: +1 970 927 1549
Email: spasmith@comcast.net
www.linkedin.com/in/Spasmith

SM Spa Consultant

Email: susana@susanamelchor.com
www.susanamelchor.com

SolaVieve

Tel: +44 (0)7377 092399
www.solavieve.com

So.Wa Consultancy

Tel: +81 50 6874 3367
Email: info@sowaconsultancy.com
www.sowaconsultancy.com

Spa Advisors

Tel: +1 480 659 7730
www.spaadvisors.com

Spa Advocates

Tel: +852 2459 1663
Email: info@spaadvocates.com
www.spaadvocates.com

Spa Balance Consulting

Tel: +34 91 563 7740
Email: info@spa-balance.com
www.spa-balance.com

Spa Concepts

spa-concepts.de

Spa Consultants

Tel: +91 98 23 096 431
Email: info@spaconsultants.com
www.spaconsultants.in

The Spa Consultants

Tel: +27 11 234 2150
www.thespaconsultants.co.za

Spa Creators

Tel: +44 1189 471 857
Email: enquiries@spacreators.co.uk
www.spacreators.co.uk

SP&CO

Tel: +44 20 7351 3332
Email: info@spandco.co.uk
www.spandco.co.uk

Le Spa Francais

Tel: +33 139 185922
Email: erwanmadec@lespafrancais.com
www.lespafrancais.com

Spa Management Solutions

Tel: +1 702 524 4505
www.spamanagement-solutions.com

Spa Origins Co

Tel: +66 2665 7180
Email: info@spaorigins.com
www.spaorigins.com

Spa Profits Consulting

Tel: +1 604 921 6245
Email: contact@spaprofits.com
www.spaprofits.com

Spa Project

Tel: +49 2156 109400
Email: info@spa-project.eu
www.spa-project.eu

Spa Sessions

Tel: +61 4 2358 8001
Email: naomi@spasessions.com
www.spasessions.com

The Spa Set

Tel: +44 7956 578 608
Email: lisa@thespaaset.com
www.thespaaset.com

Spa Solutions

Tel: +44 759 516 3615
Email: alison.white@spa-solutions.co.uk

Spa Solutions Training & Management Consultancy

Tel: +86 21 346 12353
Email: johnny.chang@spatm.net
www.spatm.net

Spa Strategy

Tel: +44 7969 686644
Email: info@spastrategy.net
www.spastrategy.net

Spa Success Consultants

Tel: +1 561 866 9601
www.spasuccess.com

Spa Vision

Tel: +44 1225 744450
Email: info@spavision.com
www.spavision.com

SPAd

Tel: +1 928 204 2338
Email: sylvia@sylviaspa.com
www.sylviaiplanninganddesign.com

Spabulous

Tel: +961 3 255 444
Email: nathalie@spabulous.com
www.spabulous.com

SpALIGN Concepts

Tel: +1 970 456 6594
www.spalign.com

SpaLution

Tel: +971 50 443 8812
Email: info@spalution.com
www.spalution.com

SpaPlan

Tel: +39 055 2396238
Email: maurobiagi@spaplan.com
www.spaplan.com

Sparcstudio

Tel: +44 203 637 5997
Email: beverley@sparcstudio.co.uk
www.sparcstudio.co.uk

Spa Wellness Consulting

Tel: +61 407 333 980
Email: consulting@spawellness.com
www.spawellness.com

Spa Wellness Project Management

Tel: +971 551969131
www.spawellnessunited.com

Star Wellness

Tel: +33 4 97 06 51 07
www.starwellness.com

**Stephanie Crosby Holistic
Spa Consultancy**

Tel: +44 7855 474967
Email: steph.crosby@me.com

Stevens & Associates

Tel: +44 1792 229 090
Email: enquiries@stevensassoc.co.uk
www.stevensassoc.co.uk

Studio Dinamico

Tel: +971 56 278 6123
Email: info@studiodinamico.com
www.studiodinamico.com

Tavelis Spa Concept

Tel: +357 99 204 522
Email: george@tavelis.com
www.tavelis.com

Thalgo Spa Management

Tel: +33 4 94 19 91 40
Email: tsm@thalgo.com
www.thalgospamanagement.com

The Spa Collaborative

Tel: +44 7816 817778
Email: hello@thespacollaborative.com
www.thespacollaborative.com

The Spa Consultancy

Tel: +44 7780 332384
Email: kirsty@thespaconsultancy.com
www.thespaconsultancy.com

The Spa People

Tel: +27 11 784 3796
Email: sheila@thespapeople.co.za
www.thespapeople.co.za

Tip Touch International

Tel: +32 26 44 27 44
Email: jean-guy@tiptouch.com
www.tiptouch.com

TLee Spas + Wellness

Email: info@tleespas.com
www.tleespas.com

Toskanaworld

Tel: +49 3 64 61 91826
Email: sekretariat@toskanaworld.net
www.toskanaworld.net

Trilogy Spa Holdings

Tel: +1 602 759 6260
www.trilogyspaholdings.com

**Under a Tree Health &
Wellness Consulting**

Tel: +1 520 400 5799
Email: amy@underatree.com
www.underatree.com

VK Organisation

Tel: +33 1 4240 9077
Email: contact@vk-organisation.com
www.vk-organisation.com

VLF Spa Consulting

Tel: +33 68450 6170
Email: verena@vlfspaconsulting.com
www.vlfspaconsulting.com

Voelker Gray Design

Tel: +1 949 651 0300
Email: john@voelkergraydesign.com
www.voelkergraydesign.com

Wellness & Beauty Consulting

Tel: +39 0471 798 375
Email: info@wellness-consulting.it

The Wellness

Tel: +971 4362 9625
Email: office@thewellness.ae
www.thewellness.ae

Well Intelligence

Tel: +44 (0)7885 255887
Email: anni@wellintelligence.com
<https://wellintellect.com/>

Thia Wellness

Tel: +852 5483 7843
Email: barry@thiawellness.com
www.thiawellness.com

Wellness & Spa Solutions

Tel: +39 335 8460532
Email: info@spa-solutions.me
www.spa-solutions.me

Wellness World Global

www.wellnessworldglobal.com

Well World Group

Email: debrak@wellworld.tv
www.wellworld.tv

Wheway Lifestyle International

Tel: +44 1494 758 058
Email: info@whewaylifestyle.com
www.whewaylifestyle.com

Wild Origins

www.wildorigins.com

Wonders of Wellbeing Consulting

Tel: +1 404 445 2265
Email: margaret@wondersofwellbeingconsulting.com
www.wondersofwellbeingconsulting.com

Wonder Flower Spa & Wellness

Tel: +1 305 733 7713
Email: vivianne@wonder-flower.com

Wynne Business

Tel: +1 610 368 6660
Email: consultants@wynnebusiness.com
www.wynnebusiness.com

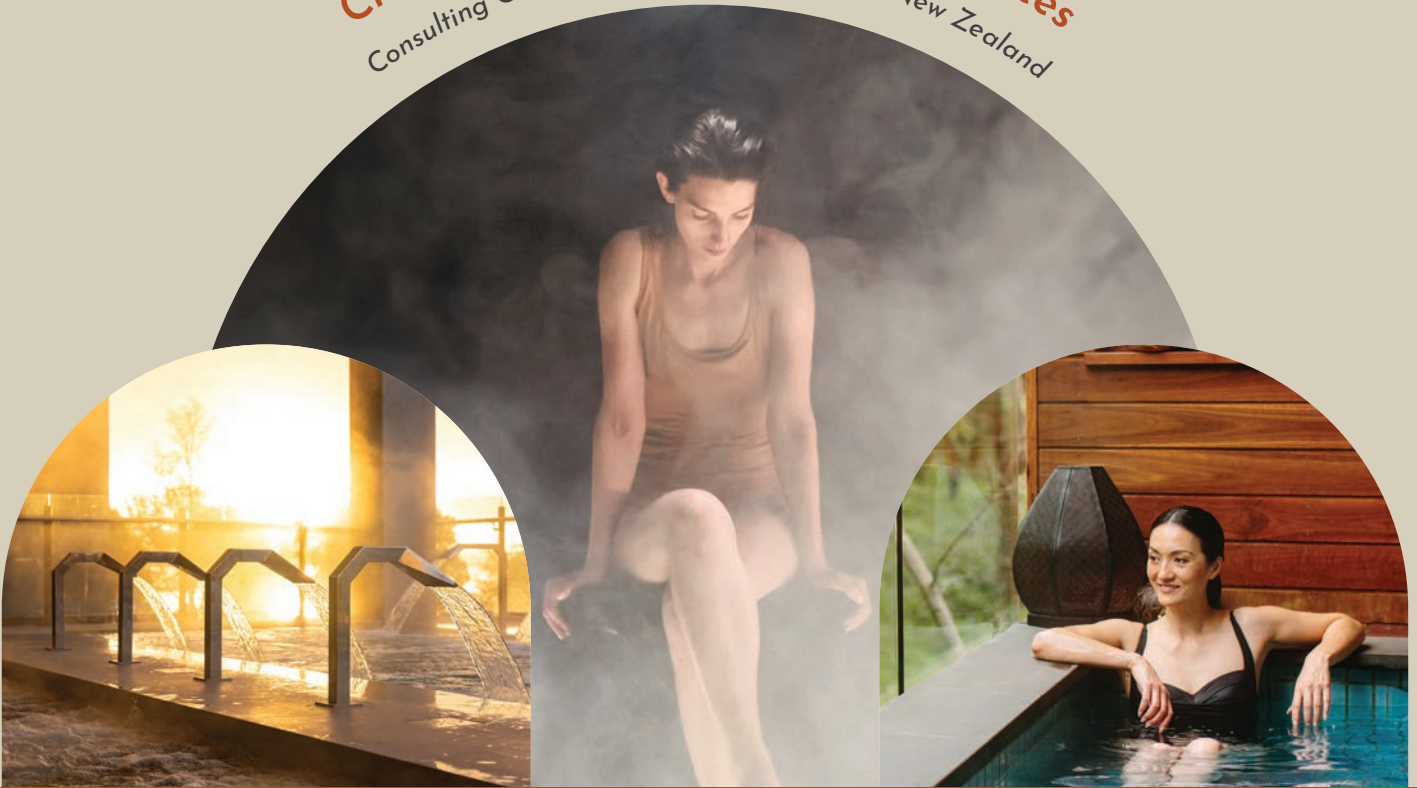
Xellum

Tel: +36 1 269 1920
Email: lpuczko@xellum.hu
www.xellum.hu

DWELL

CONCEPTS

Creating unique wellness experiences
Consulting Globally, including Australia & New Zealand



Wellness Concepts / Bathhouse Developments / Spa Development & Operation / Nordic Spa Development / Thermal Spaces
Hot & Mineral Springs / Retreats & Boutique Accommodation / Wellness Tourism Business Strategies & Feasibility

dwellconcepts.com.au / karen@dwellconcepts.com.au

Spa Franchises

Franchising is fast becoming a popular business model in the global spa industry. Here's our overview of some of the spa and beauty brands that are growing nationally and internationally

BodyMinute

Tel: +33 1 53 30 71 18
Email: developpement@bodyminute.fr
www.bodyminute.com

Buddha Spa

Tel: +55 11 97548-5555
Email: franquias@buddhaspa.com.br
www.buddhaspa.com.br

Camelot Spa & Consultancy

Tel: +27 11 880 3850 ext 2017
Email: info@camelotspa.co.za
www.camelotspa.co.za

Cinq Mondes

Tel: +33 1 42 66 00 60
Email: contact@cinqmondes.com
www.cinqmondes.com

City Cave

www.citycave.com/franchise

The Covery Wellness Spa

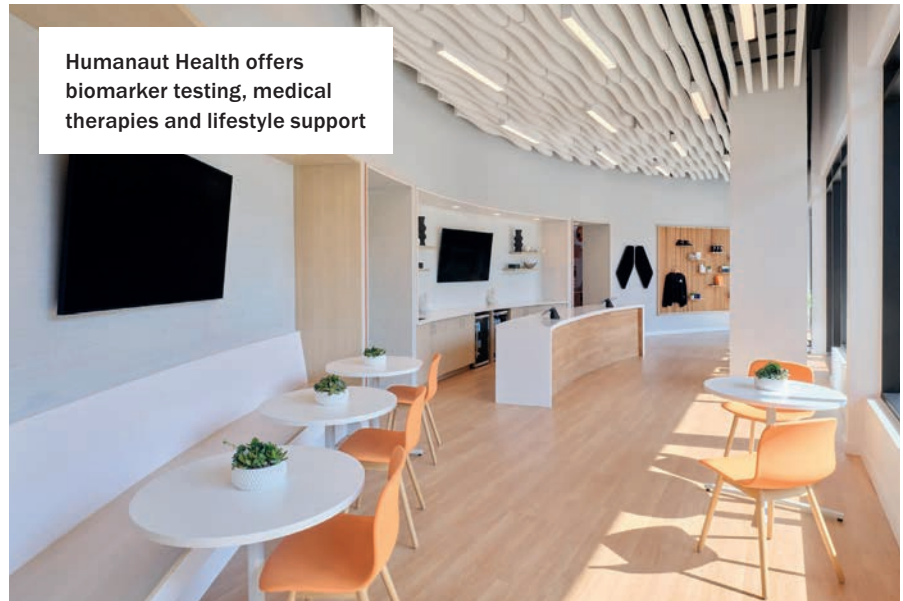
Tel: +1 866 992 9958
www.thecovery.com/franchise

CSpa Wellness

Tel: +27 11 880 3850
Email: carmenitap@camelotspa.co.za
www.camelotwellness.co.za/spafranchising

Degree Wellness

www.degreewellness.com/franchise



HUMANAUT HEALTH

Elements Massage

Tel: +1 877 663 0880
www.elementsfranchise.com

Endota Spa

Tel: +61 3 5971 8700
Email: info@endota.com.au
www.endotaspas.com.au/about-us/partner-with-us

Hand & Stone Massage and Facial Spa

Tel: +1 855 368 0158
www.handandstonefranchise.com

Heights Wellness Retreats

Tel: +1 844 297 4007
www.heightswellnessretreatfranchise.com

HerbaLine Global Wellness Group

Tel: +60 3 5121 5055
Email: help@herbaline.com.my
www.hwg.daijin.my

Humanaut Health

<https://www.humanauthealth.com/franchise>

SPA FRANCHISES

LivNordic

Tel: +46 8 756 00 56

Email: info@rdespas.com

raisondetrespas.com/liv-nordic

The Massage Company

Tel: +44 7706 001522

Email: franchise@massagecompany.co.uk

massagecompanyfranchise.co.uk

Massage Envy

Tel: +1 480 568 4938

www.massageenvy.com/about-us

[/own-a-franchise](http://www.massageenvy.com/own-a-franchise)

Massage Green Spa

Tel: +1 247 549 9600

Email: support@massagegreenspa.com

massagegreenspa.com

MassageLuXe

Tel: +1 636 680 9014

Email: franchising@massageluxe.com

www.massageluxe.com/franchise-opportunities/

NStyle International

Tel: +971 4 431 8935 Ext 135

Email: info@nstyleintl.com

www.nstyleintl.com

Pause Studio

<https://pausestudio.com/franchise>

Perspire Sauna Studio

www.perspiresaunastudio.com

Planet Beach

Tel: +1 888 290 8266

www.planetbeach.com/franchising

Recline & Unwind Social Spa

Tel: +1 828 348 7650

Email: franchise@rusocialspa.com

www.rusocialspa.com/franchising

Re:set by Pure

<https://www.re-set.com.hk/>

Restore

<https://franchise.restore.com/>

REVIV Global

Email: info@revivme.com

www.revivme.com/join-us

Siam Wellness Group

Tel: +66 2 641 6619 20

Email: info@siamwellnessgroup.com

www.siamwellnessgroup.com

Spa by L'Occitane

Email: spa.info@loccitane.com

<https://spa.loccitane.com/>

Spa Creators Ltd

Tel: +44 1189 471 857

Email: enquiry@spacreators.co.uk

www.spacreators.co.uk

Spavia

spaviafranchise.com

SweatHouz (SWTHZ)

<https://sweathouz.com/franchise/>

Waxing the City

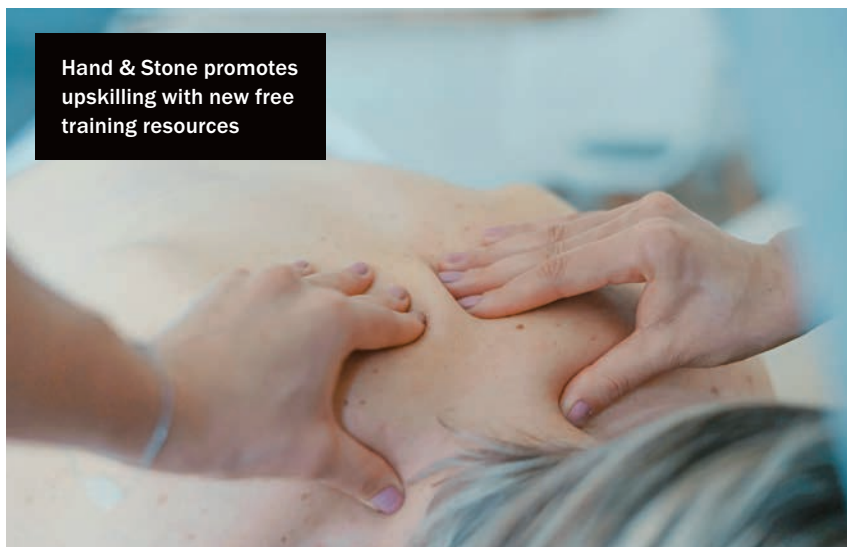
www.waxingthecity.com/franchise

Woodhouse Day Spa

Tel: +1 877 570 7772

Email: derrick@woodhousespas.com

www.ownawoodhouse.com



Hand & Stone promotes
upskilling with new free
training resources

UNSPLASH/TOA HEFTIBA

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Company profiles	p218
Spa-kit	p334
Contact book	p352
Product selector	p396



111SKIN
HARLEY ST. LONDON

SURGICALLY-PRECISE SKINCARE
FOR VISIBLE RESULTS

@111SKIN 111SKIN.COM

111SKIN Ltd

5/6 Bywell Place, Fitzrovia, London, W1T 3DN, UK

Tel: +44 7947518254

Email: tom@111skin.com

TikTok: @111skin

Instagram: 111skin

Facebook: 111SKIN

www.111skin.com

111SKIN

HARLEY ST. LONDON



Dr Yannis Alexandrides MD FACS;
Tom MacPherson Le Maire, EVP global spa/
clinic & ROW distributors

Background

Born from the precision of clinical aesthetics and elevated by luxury skincare, 111SKIN is redefining what spa experiences can achieve. Founded by world-renowned plastic and reconstructive surgeon Dr Yannis Alexandrides MD FACS, the brand began with a singular goal: to create formulas that deliver optimal healing and rejuvenation for post-surgical skin.

Main products and services

At the heart of 111SKIN's innovation is NAC Y2™, a proprietary complex developed by Dr Yannis to restore skin health at a cellular level. Originally designed for patients at his Harley Street clinic, this potent formula quickly evolved into a global skincare line now trusted by professionals in over 100 of the world's most prestigious spa and wellness destinations. Launched into the spa sector in 2018, 111SKIN has become synonymous with results-driven luxury, fusing medical science with transformative experiences.

USPs

What sets 111SKIN Spa/Clinic apart is its clinic-inspired methodology. Treatments are developed by Dr Yannis and Global Head Aesthetician Milena Naydenov,

blending advanced manual techniques with sensorial spa rituals. The result? Facials and body treatments that go beyond the superficial – engaging facial musculature, sculpting contours, and delivering visible, lasting results.

111SKIN offers:

- Custom signature treatments: Tailored protocols designed exclusively for luxury spa partners.
- Core collections: Featuring the hero Repair Serum NAC Y2™ and the Intensive Collection with black diamond particles targeting all signs of ageing.
- Clinical wellness concepts: Bridging the gap between medical-grade efficacy and indulgent spa rituals.
- Comprehensive support: Including on-site training, education, marketing collaboration, PR strategy, gifting programs, and performance incentives.
- Innovation: products and treatments inspired by the latest in aesthetics.

The brand's commitment to education ensures spa teams are equipped to deliver high-impact treatments and confidently communicate product benefits. Every partnership is supported by a hands-on approach, empowering spa professionals and enhancing guest experiences.

Top clients

Collaborating with iconic properties such as The Ritz-Carlton Hong Kong and Four Seasons Beverly Wilshire, the brand is present in over one-third of Forbes' 5-Star Top 100 properties, making it a true leader in clinical wellness.

Where in the world?

America, EMEA, Asia, UK, Canada, Caribbean, Mexico.

Future plans

Looking ahead, 111SKIN is strategically focused on growth in North America and APAC, expanding alongside key hotel partners and innovating new treatment journeys. With a projected 30-40 new luxury partnerships in the next two to three years, the brand is set to deepen its global impact on spa wellness. The brand is also committed to further developing and fostering their existing relationships across hotel group partners worldwide.

Who's who?

Dr Yannis Alexandrides, MD FACS, founder;
Tom MacPherson Le Maire, EVP global
spa/clinic & ROW distributors.



aescape

Massage, Reimagined for Modern Business

Aescape is the only commercially available fully autonomous, AI-powered massage solution. Scalable, consistent, and always on. Unlock new revenue, extend service hours, and modernize your wellness offering.



Interested in a partnership?
Reach out at
partnerships@aescape.com

aescape.com

Aescape

581 6th Ave, New York, New York, 10011, United States

Email: partnerships@aescape.com

Instagram: [@letsaescape](https://www.instagram.com/letsaescape)

YouTube: [youtube.com/@aescape](https://www.youtube.com/@aescape)

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/aescape>

www.aescape.com




Dan Burns,
VP, partnerships

Background

Founded in 2017 by serial entrepreneur Eric Litman, Aescape is the world's first commercially available, fully automated AI massage experience. Born out of a literal pain in the neck (a bulging disc, to be precise), Aescape provides customisable, consistent pressure, setting a new standard in personalised care.

Main products and services

Aescape modernises spa operations by providing a solution to the current 29,000 massage therapist labour shortage (according to research from ISPA). Our technology offers 24/7 access to customisable massage and bodywork services, extending service hours and expanding audience reach to ensure that wellness and recovery options remain available even outside traditional therapist availability. Aescape helps businesses elevate their wellness offerings, drive new revenue and streamline operations – all while easing the physical load on staff, extending service hours, expanding the range of services available and making massage accessible to a broader audience. It's a smarter, more efficient way to deliver high-quality care, without compromise.

USPs

Aescape stands out as the only fully automated, AI-driven massage table on the market, designed in collaboration with licensed massage therapists. Our technology uses advanced sensors to map and adapt to body contours and areas of tension. Aerpoint 'hands' are designed to simulate professional techniques, using precision-crafted surfaces to replicate the touch of hands, knuckles, thumbs, and elbows at various pressure depths. Users can personalise their experience by adjusting pressure, target areas, and even the accompanying music. This customisation makes our massages effective for every body and everyone, from elite athletes to first-time massage-goers, delivering a uniquely tailored experience that redefines personal well-being.

Top clients

From forward-thinking independents to national enterprises, we're proud to partner with businesses across the spectrum including global fitness icons like Equinox and Life Time, luxury hospitality brands like Marriott and Four Seasons and innovative wellness studios like Pause and Spavia. Aescape is already delivering measurable impact – and we're just getting started.

Where in the world?

Across the U.S., from New York City to San Francisco, we're already in the places people go to recharge with approximately 100 Aescape tables in the market—and rapidly growing. Coast to coast we're helping partners bring smarter, more accessible recovery to their members, guests, and teams. Wherever wellness matters, we're there – or soon will be.

Future plans

Aescape is set to have a banner year with soon-to-be-announced partners including major hospitality enterprises, wellness clubs, corporate offices, and spa providers.

Who's who?

Eric Litman, CEO and founder;
Dan Burns, VP, partnerships.

What the clients say

"I think you may save our industry with your technology, and I am thrilled that we get to watch the story unfold from a front-row seat." – *Catherine Warren, VP strategic partnerships, Arch Amenities Group.*

Imagine...

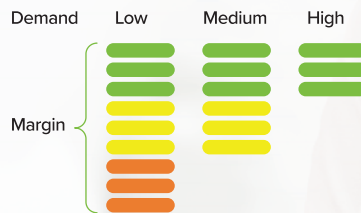
...if you could optimise revenue and profits with forecasting logic that enhances **Dynamic Availability and Dynamic Pricing** ensuring your spa books *the right guest for the right service at the right time and at the right price*—all while AI-based algorithms constantly minimise booking gaps that cost you time, resources and money.

Imagine no more... *now you can.*

 Spa
powered by **guestsense.ai**TM

Dynamic Availability

Change menu mix based on demand



Dynamic Pricing

The AI model constantly adapts & adjusts prices based on availability & arrival



 agilysys High Return HospitalityTM



Snap to get started!

Agilysys

3655 Brookside Pkwy, Suite 300, Alpharetta GA 30005, USA

Tel: +44 1753 972265

Email: EMEAsales@agilysys.com

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/agilysys/>

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/agilysys>

Instagram: https://www.instagram.com/agilysys_inc/

www.agilysys.com



Matthew Prosser

Background

Agilysys, Inc. (Nasdaq: AGYS), is a leading global provider of hospitality software solutions that help properties achieve High Return Hospitality™. The company delivers modular and integrated software solutions and expertise to properties seeking to maximise Return on Experience (ROE) through hospitality encounters that are both personal and profitable.

Main products and services

Agilysys Spa, Agilysys' industry-leading spa solution has recently been enhanced with AI technology for revenue optimisation. The AI capability, *guestsense.ai*, offers automated analysis and decision-making capabilities tailored for hospitality-oriented businesses seeking to optimise their offerings.

These new AI-powered features include:

- **Minimum Gap Restrictions:** This feature allows spas to set a minimum gap between reservations, ensuring they do not lose revenue due to unsold gaps in the schedule.
- **Revenue Management:** Enhances dynamic pricing and availability strategies to ensure spas are booking the right guest, the right service, at the right time, and at the right price.
- **Conversational Reservations:** An

AI spa concierge that provides a full, end-to-end live booking experience 24 hours a day, decreasing lost sale opportunities and maximising revenue.

USPs

Agilysys works with its partners to create end-to-end personalised and profitable experiences for guests and staff that create champions at every touchpoint from booking to re-engagement and referral. These solutions are modular in the ways they operate yet unified in their design. Properties – regardless of size or type – can easily implement the solutions they need to provide an end-to-end memorable guest journey.

Agilysys develops next-era solutions that deliver: extensible experiences (the same code engine is used to form multiple workflows so that solutions can be repurposed), staff-to-guest efficiency (a dual-purpose design that can easily move from staff-facing to guest-facing), and future-forward fluidity (using microservices to accommodate change without a heavy IT impact allowing properties to easily make changes as needed).

Top clients

Barons Eden Hotel and Spa, Champneys, Foxhills, Dubai Marine Beach Resort & Spa, Whittlebury Park Hotel & Spa.

Where in the world?

North America, Europe, the Middle East, Asia-Pacific and India.

Future plans

Agilysys continues to invest in R&D to ensure customers have access to cutting-edge, end-to-end hospitality solutions.

Who's who?

Matthew Prosser, senior sales director, EMEA; Frank Pitsikalis, vice president, product strategy, hotels.

What the clients say

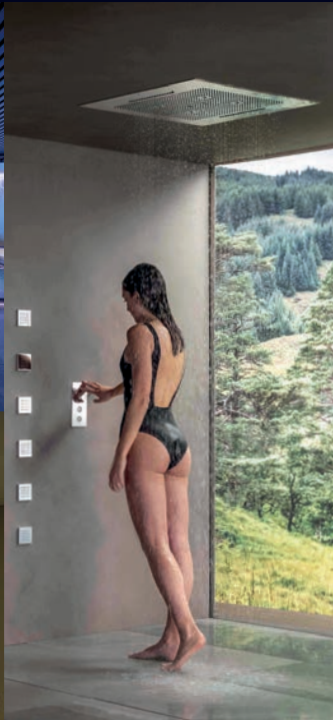
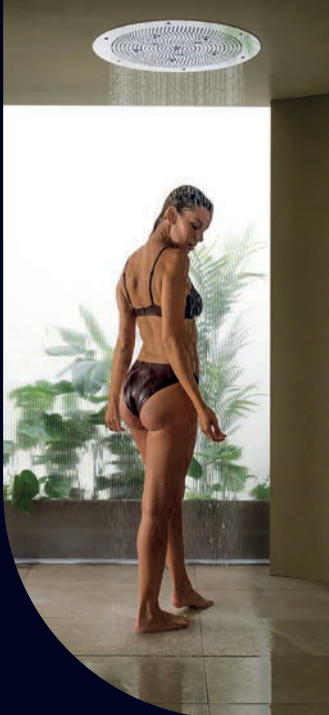
“With a modern, tightly integrated suite of products, Agilysys understood our vision and offered a comprehensive flexible solution suite that others could not. Agilysys will help us to improve guest management and continue to deliver a 5-star experience.” *Jenn Clements, general manager of guests and recreation, Three Fork Ranch*

“Agilysys is a partner who, like us, understands the importance of the guest experience and is capable of evolving with our future ambitions.” *Mohamad Arnaout, general manager, Mount Falcon Estate.*

Well-being through water

aquaformsrl.com

aquaform



Aquaform

Via Matteotti, 311, Gardone Val Trompia, Brescia, 25063, Italy

Tel: +39 030 8913122

Email: info@aquaformsrl.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/aquaform-af

Facebook: www.facebook.com/aquaform.af/

Instagram: www.instagram.com/aquaform_af

Online mag: www.aquaformsrl.com/magazine/

www.aquaformsrl.com




Stefano Moretti, CEO, Lorenzo Moretti, COO
and Alberto Moretti, general manager

Background

With thirty years of experience, Aquaform presents a diverse array of water wellness experiences. Driven by passion and a commitment to excellence, our products stand out in both domestic and international markets for their innovation and meticulous attention to detail.

Main products and services

Aquaform creates unique and engaging spa experiences.

We design and manufacture solutions that blend water, lights, aromas, and sound into multisensory wellness programs where different scenarios flow effortlessly together, offering dynamic and immersive journeys.

By seamlessly blending key elements with expertise – temperature, colours, water patterns, scents, and sounds – we create a variety of effects aimed at energising, relaxing, restoring balance or supporting post-sport recovery.

Among Aquaform's most iconic systems are **Sensus** (experience shower), **Vitalis** (Kneipp Walk), **Spatium** (rain walk), **Helvetica** (Swiss shower), and many others – each designed to guide guests through a truly sensory experience.

Within our range of horizontal showers, **Aquamotus** stands out as one of the most



Sensus experience shower

advanced and refined equipment, delivering a deep and effective water massage.

Completing the collection is **Velum**, our spectacular, customisable overhead rain system. When combined with pools, LED wall effects, and visual elements, it offers one of the most immersive and realistic rain sensations in the entire wellness industry.

USPs

Aquaform stands out for its dedication to product innovation, developing advanced solutions that not only meet but often anticipate market needs. This is paired with a dynamic and collaborative approach, driven by a strong focus on building tailored partnerships with each client.

The Aquaform range is designed to take spa users on a journey through unique, intense, and ever-changing sensations. Our

systems are engineered to deliver both physical benefits and emotional wellbeing.

A wide and versatile selection of solutions meets every experiential need within a spa project. This is further enhanced by Aquaform's custom-made approach, giving designers and clients the opportunity to shape truly unique and always innovative environments.

Top clients

Evian Resort; Anantara Hotels & Resorts; Six Senses Resorts; Third Space; Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group; Aman Resorts.

What the clients say

"I collaborate regularly with Aquaform and have a number of their features being used in my projects. Their commitment to quality and a true guest experience is always a reason I consider them in my developments."
Paula Perkins, spa wellness and hospitality curator.

"To accomplish great projects, you need equally great partners—those who are willing to tackle challenges by putting all their expertise at the service of the project. With Aquaform, this is always the case."
Régis Boudon-Doris – SVP Creative Development bbspa_Group.



AROMATHERAPY
ASSOCIATES



40 YEARS OF PIONEERING WELLBEING

For four decades, our award-winning formulations have set the standard in aromatherapy. From bespoke spa treatments to at-home rituals, we deliver holistic care for mind, body, and skin.

aromatherapyassociates.com



Aromatherapy Associates

6 Great West Trading Estate, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex, TW8 9DN, UK

Tel: +44 (0)2392063317

Email: spasupport@aromatherapyassociates.com

LinkedIn: [aromatherapy-associates](https://www.linkedin.com/company/aromatherapy-associates)

Instagram: [aromatherapyassociates](https://www.instagram.com/aromatherapyassociates)

Facebook: [AromaAssoc](https://www.facebook.com/AromaAssoc)

www.aromatherapyassociates.com



Serina Sandhu,
chief commercial officer

Background

Aromatherapy Associates, a world-leading British wellness brand, has been harnessing the transformative power of essential oils since 1985. Hand-blended in London using ethically sourced, natural ingredients, our award-winning products and treatments support physical, mental and emotional wellbeing. Proudly B Corp Certified, we combine heritage, sustainability, and luxury.

Main products and services

Aromatherapy Associates offers a luxurious range of treatments and products to meet physical and emotional needs. Signature treatments like the Ultimate Aromatherapy Experience feature spinal pressures and foot reflex sequences to target the nervous system, swedish and neuromuscular techniques support healthy circulation and soothe aches and pains easing away the day's stresses and strains while the aromatic effects of each blend balance the mind and emotions.

Our award-winning products, such as Deep Relax Sleep Mist, De-Stress Muscle Gel, and the iconic Bath & Shower Oils, blend natural actives with 30% pure essential oils for maximum efficacy. The Atomiser Connect diffuser introduces waterless technology for a therapeutic, micro-fine mist experience.

We also provide cutting-edge facials incorporating Psychodermatology principles, addressing the connection between stress, gut and skin health.

Our spa partners benefit from bespoke wellness solutions, unparalleled training, and marketing support to elevate their client offering.

USPs

- 40 years of expertise in aromatherapy, combining science and natural efficacy.
- 100% natural, ethically sourced ingredients crafted under the guidance of a London-based Master Blender for guaranteed quality and exceptional results.
- Proudly B Corp Certified, reflecting a commitment to sustainability, people, and the planet.
- Award-winning brand, recognised as World's Best Aromatherapy Brand seven times.
- Innovative solutions, including the Atomiser Connect diffuser with waterless technology.
- Tailored business support and training, empowering spa operators to deliver a 360 approach for the guest, making the most of every touch point and upskilling employees to add value and growth.
- Bespoke treatment menus and

targeted solutions, addressing key wellbeing needs such as sleep, stress relief, and emotional balance, ensuring menu creation is unique for each site.

Top clients

Aromatherapy Associates distributes globally, including Europe, the Middle East, Asia-Pacific, North America, and luxury destinations worldwide, including:

- The Westin London City
- The Coniston Hotel Country Estate & Spa
- Grand Resort Bad Ragaz Switzerland
- Hyatt Regency Thessaloniki
- Conrad Seoul
- JW Marriott
- Mandarin Oriental
- Resorts World Las Vegas

Future plans

Aromatherapy Associates is set to embark on an exciting journey of expansion into new territories, as we continuously develop new products and wellness treatments that harness the therapeutic potential of aromatherapy.

Who's who?

Serina Sandhu, chief commercial officer;
Holly Mandall, global head of spa strategy & new business.

JOY-UP!

art of
cryo



M.C.S.



Vaultz



Flow System

TEC-SPA MODULE

BETTER TOGETHER

A treatment circuit designed to boost energy and performance, enhance natural glow from the inside out and support both physical and mental balance - helping to promote prevention and support a longer, healthier and more vibrant life.

Clear guidance and accessible solutions that everyone can incorporate into a self-care routine.

www.artofcryo.com

Art of Cryo

A division of L&R Kältetechnik GmbH & Co.KG

Hachener Straße 90a-c, Sundern - Hachen, 59846, Germany

Tel: +49 2935 9652 0

Email: contact@artofcryo.com

Instagram: www.instagram.com/artofcryo/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/artofcryo

Facebook: www.facebook.com/artofcryo

www.artofcryo.com



Rainer Bolsinger, CSO & CMO; Andreas Blum, director of sales, hotel & spa APAC; Iulia Plotnikova, sales MEA & special key-account;

Background

Art of Cryo is a division of a renowned family business with 30 years' experience in ultra-low temperature equipment, L&R Kältetechnik GmbH & Co KG. A 30-year legacy of building the best quality solutions for whole-body cryotherapy is the foundation to offer our high-performance cryo chambers – The Vaultz®.

Main products and services

Art of Cryo offers three product categories, innovative high-tech wellbeing solutions for professional and private users, known as Tec-Spa Module.

- 1.** M.C.S. (Multi Cryo-hacking System) is multi-sensory wellbeing technology. M.C.S. has a sophisticated Air Exchange System, which makes it the ideal pre-Vaultz treatment to offer the finest dry contrast therapy. Furthermore, M.C.S. offers Deep Tissue Warmth (DTW), Light Cocktails (LC), Quality Charged Air (QCA), Aroma Therapy via Fragrance Injection System (no oil, no dilution) and Boost & Activation Module (BAM). Depending on the aim, the client selects one of the 12 treatment programs and gets a perfectly balanced experience.
- 2.** The Vaultz collection brings joy into people's lives and make them feel and look healthy & young! It includes:

- Single Vaultz V1 and V1 lux – individual high-performance whole-body cryotherapy chambers. Elegant design, easy control, enough comfortable space inside, effective and pleasant treatments.
- Vario Vaultz V2 and V3 with a spacious treatment room to move and stretch comfortably for one or up to six guests with real -110 °C temperature. Hemlock wood or stainless-steel interior design, extra-large windows, light-guided breathwork, and music playback to joy up the experience.
- Unical Vaultz are for the innovators. With unical Vaultz we create extraordinary projects, like solutions for super yachts, equestrian or the largest whole-body cryotherapy chamber in the world.
- 3.** Ultra luxurious, the state-of-the-art Flow System Carbon Collection with Alternating Deep Flow Technology (ADFT) is more powerful than ever. The Flow System works on the inner body flow, tissue health and strength, and can support people living healthier.

USPs

Art of Cryo products, from refrigeration to electrics and programming, are all made by our engineers in Germany. They meet the highest quality standards and are only powered by electricity. Every

product is extremely efficient and eco-friendly, delivering accurate results.

The Tec-Spa-Module creates a unique treatment cycle that is time-saving for staff and guests, space-saving, touchless, systemic, effective and measurable. It makes the ideal profit centre or module for fitness, spa, corporate health, private wellness areas and as a stand-alone solution.

Top clients

We work worldwide with top-class sports clubs, luxury hotels, clinics and cryo centers. Flagship centers are CoolZoone in Zurich and Madeira, as well as the Art of Cryo Lab at our headquarters. TSM is available in more than 10 countries, to find your nearest one please get in touch.

Where in the world?

Worldwide.


Future plans

To develop the Art of Cryo's brand Vaultz® as synonym for "whole-body cryotherapy". To spread Tec-Spa Module all around the World, and to amplify via partnerships with complementary products, measurement devices and offers.



MASTERING THE TOUCH OF LUXURY

Sustainable & Responsible Luxury Linens

www.bcsoftwear.com | enquiries@bcsoftwear.com |  [@bcsoftwear](https://www.instagram.com/bcsoftwear)

Courtesy of Mandarin Oriental, Hyde Park

BC SoftWear Ltd

Unit 2a St Peter's Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 7QU, UK

Tel: +44 (0)845 210 4000

email: enquiries@bcsoftwear.com

LinkedIn: bc-softwear-ltd

Instagram: @bcsoftwear

Facebook: @BcSoftwear

www.bcsoftwear.com



Barbara Cooke, founder and managing director;
Sam Cooke, sales director.

Background

BC SoftWear stands as the leading textile supplier for luxury hotels and spas worldwide. Founded in 2002 by Barbara Cooke, we provide unmatched expertise in the crafting of the finest bespoke spa linen, bathrobes and accessories to over 60 countries.

Our reputation for producing textiles that consistently retain their softness and extend their longevity, wash after wash, stands unparalleled in the industry. Clients are assured exceptional customer service and reliable supply, with a vast array of products readily available from our warehouses in the UK, Ireland, the Netherlands and Turkey.

Main products and services

We supply a wide range of spa linen, including our Pure Linen Deluxe collection – 300 thread count, 100 per cent cotton sheets, duvets, covers, and pillows for unmatched comfort and luxury.

Our eco-friendly SupremeSoft® and Smartknit® ranges include jumbo sheets, XL towels for larger beds, and fitted couch covers for a perfect fit.

Our bathrobes, available from age two up to 4XL, meet every guest's need. Spa footwear includes flip-flops, sliders, and anti-slip hotel slippers for safety and style. We also offer bespoke couch and lounge chair covers,

fleecy blankets, spa carrier bags, and a range of accessories. For us, a luxury experience begins with the feel of a robe and the soft touch of premium linen against the skin.

USPs

At BC SoftWear, sustainability is at our core. We've pioneered exceptionally large spa towels to diminish usage per treatment, thereby enhancing service, decreasing drying times, and reducing laundry costs. Our SupremeSoft® range, encompassing Bathrobes, Towels, and Spa Linen, is crafted to save energy, requiring less water, and reducing drying times. Designed to absorb minimal oil, repel odours, and stay fresher for extended periods, these innovations align with our environmental ethos.

Moreover, our commitment to Turkish manufacturing sets the benchmark for quality, embodying luxury in every product.

Where in the world?

BC SoftWear has grown from UK roots to a global presence. Our new Netherlands logistics hub marks a strategic expansion within the EU, elevating our efficiency and delivery speed. With firm footprints in Ireland, France, the Middle East, and China, we continue to upscale our luxury textile services, strengthening our worldwide network.

Top clients

Spas and hotels: Mandarin Oriental, Four Season, Raffles, St Regis, Ritz Carlton, Clinique La Prairie, Marriott international, Corinthia Hotels, Fairmont, Exclusive Collection, Champneys, Anantara, Relais Châteaux and many more.

Future plans

BC SoftWear's future is steadfast insustainability, driving innovations that redefine luxury and advocate environmental stewardship. As we continue our global expansion, we continue to expand our product range to meet the evolving needs of our clients.

What the clients say

"BC SoftWear has recently supplied our new linen - the team are so excited to see brand new linen that is soft and durable, and most importantly that fits over our beautiful beds so well. The guests love the robes, especially because they are so big and comfortable and that's where we're getting the most comments at the moment – the guests put their robe on and feel like they are wrapped in luxury." - Michelle Matthews, Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park.

Beautylizer®

The next wave of longevity tech for face, body, or dual use



Luxurious treatments
for spa rituals



Proven results:
glow, sculpt, and rejuvenate



Staff-friendly: quick onboarding,
high client satisfaction



Vibrocompression



Red LED therapy



Partner with us

Scan to learn more



www.beautylizer.com

Beautylizer

Costra Business Park, G-44, Production City, Dubai, UAE

Tel: +971 4 563 47 01

Email: sales@beautylizer.com

LinkedIn: robotictherapeutics

Instagram: beautylizer_worldwide

YouTube: <https://youtu.be/ZgulZZLcmeO>

www.beautylizer.com

Beautylizer®



Dennis Ledenkof, CEO

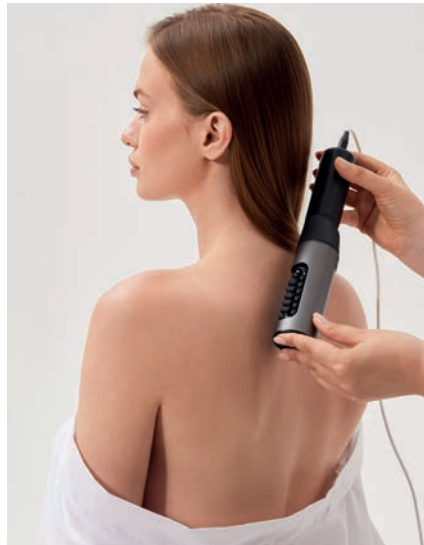
Background

Robotic Therapeutics are pioneers of advanced robotic technologies for body treatments. Its core innovation, vibrocompression by spheres, debuted in the Beautylizer line with LED therapy, later evolving into AI-driven robotics in roboSculptor. The company brings its deep aesthetic expertise and strong R&D focus to holistic wellness, offering anti-ageing, longevity, and wellbeing treatments for spa-goers.

Main products and services

Beautylizer represents the future of non-invasive spa treatments, setting a new standard for wellness, detox, and rejuvenation. Combining vibrocompression and LED light, it delivers a holistic treatment that enhances circulation, boosts collagen production, reduces inflammation, and restores balance. This combination of light and compression promotes cellular regeneration and supports vitality. The line includes three specialised devices:

- RSL for full-body contouring and deep tissue sculpting
- Facelift for facial rejuvenation, neck, arms, and delicate areas
- Duo, a dual-function system combining body and facial treatments.



Sensory-rich experience with immediate benefits.

USPs

- Innovative dual modality – Vibrocompression for enhanced circulation, lymphatic flow, and skin quality, combined with LED light therapy to promote collagen production and skin recovery.
- Holistic wellness focus – Beautylizer® addresses the whole guest experience – rejuvenating, detoxifying, and enhancing vitality, not just appearance.

- Non-invasive, no downtime – Results are visible immediately with no needles, heat, or downtime required, making it ideal for spa guests with busy lifestyles.
- Easy integration – Compact, elegant design and intuitive operation make Beautylizer easy to implement in spas with minimal staff training.

Where in the world?

With a commercial office in Germany, a US subsidiary, and a base in the UAE, Robotic Therapeutics and Beautylizer are expanding their global network, reaching Europe, the US and the Middle East.

Future plans

- Launching new Beautylizer protocols designed to maximise treatment outcomes during guest stays, including targeted detox and longevity-focused treatments.
- Collaboration with leading wellness and longevity experts to validate and expand Beautylizer's role in holistic health and anti-ageing therapies.

Who's who?

- Dennis Ledenkof, CEO of production;
- Jens Schramm, CEO of commercial;
- Elena Kormilina, head of projects.



BIOLINE
JATÒ



A Beautiful Secret

An Italian skincare brand that supports skin experts to provide outstanding customer experience and results above expectations thanks to safe and effective products and customizable face and body treatments with a unique working method, the Bioline Jatò® System.

Developed from a school for professionals.

Since 1979.



bioline-jato.com



Bioline Jatò

Viale Bolognini, 78 - 38122 Trento, Italy

Tel: + 39 0461 933209

Email: bioline@bioline-jato.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/BiolineJato

Instagram: [@biolinejatoofficial](https://www.instagram.com/biolinejatoofficial)

LinkedIn: [linkedin.com/company/bioline-jato/](https://www.linkedin.com/company/bioline-jato/)

www.bioline-jato.com



Tommaso Corradini,
general manager

Background

Originating from a specialised school for skincare experts, the brand has grown into a global benchmark, known for delivering proven results through certified training programmes, innovative treatment protocols and advanced product formulations – all tailored to empower and support the success of beauty professionals.

What sets Bioline Jatò apart is its long-standing commitment to building strong, lasting partnerships with clients and distributors. These trusted relationships reflect the brand's focus on professional satisfaction and ongoing support.

From the start, Bioline Jatò has embraced social and environmental responsibility, maintaining the highest standards of safety, efficacy and sustainability. As a proud B Corp certified company, Bioline Jatò demonstrates a values-driven approach and dedication to making a positive impact.

Main products and services

Bioline Jatò's professional and retail skincare lines are proudly made in Italy and offer highly effective, customisable solutions for all skin types and concerns – addressing both face and body care. Every product and treatment is developed according to the exclusive Bioline Jatò® System:

a unique, science-based method that integrates advanced, safe formulations with targeted protocols and a physiologically balanced sequence of specialised manual techniques. This distinctive approach is trusted by skin therapists, dermatologists and spa professionals in more than 40 countries around the world.

USPs

At the core of Bioline Jatò's innovation are safe and effective formulas enriched with natural ingredients, cutting-edge biotechnologies, and exclusive active ingredient complexes. These are paired with elegant textures and sophisticated, sensory fragrances – culminating in skincare solutions born from over 45 years of research in the company's in-house laboratories.

Bioline Jatò's seasonally curated Beauty Projects for Face, Body and Sun care are designed to respond to the skin's evolving needs throughout the year. By aligning treatments with climatic changes and individual biorhythms, this personalised approach enhances skin function and appearance while reducing the number of sessions needed to achieve lasting results.

Bioline Jatò is committed to professional excellence and sustainability. Its tailored

digital and in-person training keeps skincare professionals at the forefront of the industry. Since 2013, the company has partnered with Lifegate Zero Impact® to offset CO2 from packaging. By 2019, it achieved Zero Deforestation, using only FSC-certified or recycled materials. Today, 93% of its packaging is recyclable – with more improvements on the way.

Top clients

Bioline Jatò works with a global network of day spas, medi spas, luxury spas and spa chains that aim to deliver exceptional results and memorable wellness experiences to their clients.

Future plans

As part of its ongoing evolution, Bioline Jatò is enhancing its environmental, social and economic sustainability goals in line with its B Corp commitments. The company is currently developing a new high-end facial skincare collection to meet the growing demands of the professional market.

Who's who?

Tommaso Corradini, general manager;
Clara Corradini, founder;
Roberta Fiorentini, export manager.



capsix.

. on-skin massage

. science-backed wellness

. longevity for all



ROI calculator

Capsix

7 rue Alfred de Musset, Villeurbanne, 69100, France

Email: contact@capsix.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/capsix-care

Instagram: [@capsix.care](https://www.instagram.com/capsix.care)

YouTube: www.youtube.com/watch?v=mvRdgVKi-8k

www.capsix.com




Carole Eyssautier,
GM & co-founder



Lise Ranft,
sales director

Background

Founded in 2016 by Carole Eyssautier (PhD in AI), François Eyssautier (robotics engineer), and Stéphane Rollet (physiotherapist), Capsix created iYU™, the first AI-powered massage robot on bare skin designed to reduce stress, improve sleep, and support long-term recovery.

Main products and services

iYU is an AI-powered massage solution that elevates spa offerings with a premium, high-tech touch. Available 24/7 without dedicated staff, it delivers sensory-rich treatments that boost revenue and optimise space. Backed by science, iYU supports long-term physical and mental wellbeing through recovery-focused massage. More than a product, iYU is part of a strategic approach. At Capsix, we tailor each project – from protocol design to marketing – to fit your vision. Our custom training ensures smooth integration for both spa teams and guests. With iYU, spas attract new audiences and strengthen brand positioning as innovative wellness leaders. More than a supplier, Capsix is your long-term partner – supporting you before, during, and after installation. With iYU, you will redefine the spa experience and set your establishment apart.



iYU delivers a refined AI-massage experience

USPs

iYU offers a refined AI-powered massage, using a bio-inspired articulated hand with fluid, natural movements co-designed with expert therapists. Its ability to work directly on bare skin, with or without oil, ensures deep muscular impact and a rich sensory experience. Grounded in scientific research, iYU has shown very interesting benefits in physical and mental wellbeing. The user experience is minimalist and intuitive – accessible to all. Seamlessly integrated into each environment, iYU respects every brand's identity and vision. It brings a new dimension to automated wellness, combining innovation, precision, and therapeutic depth.

Top clients

Our customers include 4- and 5-star hotel spas, high-end spas, premium wellness, beauty centers, fitness clubs and longevity clinics.

Where in the world?

We currently serve clients across Europe and North America.

Future plans

In the coming months, we'll release new massage protocols and innovative features enabling “augmented massage” experiences –designed to enrich our treatment library and elevate our clients' wellness journeys.

Who's who?

Carole Eyssautier, GM & co-founder;
Lise Ranft, sales director.

What the clients say

“iYU is now essential to my practice. The customisable pressure is a real plus, and it helps optimise spa space while generating revenue – even after hours or when no therapists are available. I've truly become an iYU addict!”
Sarra Abichou, Spa Manager of Ki-Space 4 hotel, Eden des Sens- Paris, France.*



Cariitti

www.cariitti.com



Cariitti Oy

Niittyrinne 2B, Espoo, 02270, Finland

Tel: +358 9 2219 040

Email: sales@cariitti.com

Blog: www.cariitti.fi/en/catogory/blog-en

Linkedin: https://fi.linkedin.com/company/cariitti

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Cariitti/

Instagram: www.instagram.com/cariitti/

www.cariitti.com



Peter Ruukonen,
CEO and owner

Background

Cariitti is a Finnish family business founded by Kari Ruukonen in 1998 and owned now by his son Peter Ruukonen. The name and story of Cariitti originate from its founder's first name and the three Graces of Greek mythology, the Charites, who brought glory, joy and prosperity to people.

Main products and services

As the name implies, Cariitti wants to bring light and comfort to spa premises. The selection includes versatile lighting solutions for wellness facilities including sauna, hammam, bathroom, spa and pool areas. The company manufactures luminaires, and also a line of sauna benches and dressing room furniture at the company's own factory in Finland. In 2022 the sauna collection was complemented by TAIVE sauna cabins. The goal is to offer high-quality products that will last thanks to the premium quality and timeless design. The company will launch outdoor sauna cabins this summer 2025.

The product range includes light spots, indirect linear lighting and lighting sets made with fibre optic and LED technology: optical glass fibres for sauna ceiling lighting, LED lighting for sauna benches; optical plastic fibres and LED lighting for spas, hammams, bathrooms and pools. The standard lighting

sets can be accessorized with decorative light fittings, and customers can have lighting solutions modified or completely custom-made to fit their individual needs.

Our principle has always been that lighting is not just about the amount of light, but also about creating an atmosphere. We help our clients build a comfortable and harmonious space where both the eye and mind rest.

The company's values include Finnishness by having its own manufacturing unit in Finland, continuity of the family business and environmental friendliness by choosing high-quality, long-lasting materials. In-house product development and in-production quality control guarantee high-quality and smooth customer service.

Top clients

Cariitti lighting has been used in many public venues, such as the Finnish National Gallery Ateneum, Helsinki, and British Library, London; in hotels and spas, such as Hotel Kämp, Helsinki, Hotel Cheval Blanc, Paris, Beacon Hill Clubhouse, Hongkong, Limassol DelMar, Cyprus; and in luxury cruise liners built in Finland and Germany.

Where in the world?

Cariitti operates in Finland and exports to more than 40 countries worldwide. The

company's biggest market continues to be Europe, but its newest markets are the US and Canada, where Cariitti offers UL and CSA approved products, and Japan, where the products are modified for the local requirements.

Future plans

Cariitti will develop new lighting products, launch outdoor sauna cabins this summer; develop its cooperation with existing partners and find new ones.

Who's who?

Peter Ruukonen, CEO and owner;
Jaana Partanen, export director.

What the clients say

"We have used Cariitti lighting for many years, and one of the most important features of Cariitti is quality. In 2020 we implemented a section with an indoor swimming pool, a sauna and steam room at Limassol DelMar. We used Taive interior in the sauna, Cariitti lighting in the sauna and steam room, and the outcome was fantastic. The quality and the service level of Cariitti made this project a success. We definitely recommend and continue using Cariitti products."

– *Marios Pamboris, owner/
director, Pamenea Trading Ltd.*

CHARME D'ORIENT

PARIS - 1998



Where wellness meets tradition
Present in over 40 countries

THE PREMIUM PARTNER BRAND FOR SPAS FEATURING HAMMANS

World Spa Brooklyn - Aire Ancient Baths - The Cosmopolitan MGM Las Vegas - Palm Heights Grand Cayman -
Rain Spa Montreal - Rosewood Villa Magna Madrid - Sheraton Portugal - The Sukhothai Bangkok - Radisson Blu Belgium
- Marriott Azerbaijan - Sofitel Abidjan - The Ritz Carlton Istanbul - Kempinski Malta - Shangri La Abu Dhabi

Explore our exceptional treatment protocols by reaching out to contact@charmedorient.com
www.charmedorient.com

CHARME D'ORIENT

18 boulevard du Temple, 75011 Paris, France

Tel: + 33 160378467

Email: contact@charmedorient.com

LinkedIn: [charmedorient](https://www.linkedin.com/company/charmedorient)

Blog: SPA CHARME D'ORIENT

Facebook: [charmedorientparis](https://www.facebook.com/charmedorientparis)

www.charmedorient.com

CHARME D'ORIENT

PARIS – 1998



Sofiane Djadri - founder
and CEO

Background

Founded in Paris in 1998, Charme d'Orient is a cosmetics and wellness brand deeply inspired by the ancestral beauty and wellness rituals of the Orient. More than just a brand, Charme d'Orient represents a cultural bridge, offering an immersive experience that combines tradition, authenticity, and refined care. The company is co-founded and led by Sofiane Djadri and Yasmina Zerroug.

Main products and services

Charme d'Orient specialises in high-quality skincare products and wellness treatments rooted in Oriental and Mediterranean traditions. Its expertise lies in transforming spa wet areas – such as hammams, saunas, steam rooms, and baths – into luxurious, sensorial sanctuaries. The brand offers spa operators a comprehensive service portfolio, including 10 spa rituals, 10 facial treatments, 17 body treatments, 3 treatment protocols for children, and a full range of skincare and wellness products, all made in France. Training and support are also key components of their offering.

A major differentiator is Charme d'Orient's mastery in the art of wet area treatments. Their unique protocols are tailored to maximise the potential of existing spa facilities, creating spaces of both indulgence



PHOTO: CHARME D'ORIENT

An authentic hammam experience

and profitability. The treatments are built on the use of noble, natural ingredients that are effective and environmentally respectful. This approach, blending tradition with modern standards of quality and ethics, ensures a distinctive and holistic spa experience.

The company's mission is to elevate the role of hammams and wet areas within spas by offering bespoke rituals, authentic products, and a unique savoir-faire. This dedication to tradition, sensorial richness, and excellence has earned the brand the trust of prestigious spas globally.

Top clients

Charme d'Orient serves an elite clientele, including renowned establishments such as World Spa Brooklyn, Aire Ancient Baths, The Cosmopolitan MGM Las Vegas, Palm Heights Grand Cayman, Rain

Spa Montreal, The Ritz Carlton Istanbul, and Sofitel Abidjan, among others.

Where in the world?

With a footprint in more than 40 countries – including the USA, Canada, Europe, the Gulf countries, South Korea, Singapore, Japan, and the Ivory Coast – the brand currently supports over 1,500 spa partners worldwide.

Future plans

Looking ahead, Charme d'Orient plans to expand its product line, introducing new offerings that reflect continued innovation and responsiveness to industry trends. Additionally, the brand aims to strengthen its international presence through participation in key trade shows and industry events, further reinforcing its position as a leader in spa wellness and hammam traditions.

What the clients say

We share the same vision of excellence: offering guests meaningful, results-driven treatments that honour the cultural heritage of the hammam tradition. We are truly honoured to bring their savoir-faire to World Spa and look forward to continuing a partnership built on trust, shared values, and a passion for creating exceptional spa experiences. *Leonid Khanin, CEO of World Spa Brooklyn.*



CLINIQUE LA PRAIRIE

SWITZERLAND

AT THE HEART OF THE SECRET OF LIFE

Since 1931, we have been developing the most advanced longevity programs to live better and healthier. We are life-changers.

Experience our holistic vision to empower your existence.

Montreux, Anji
Bangkok, Doha, Dubai, Madrid

Clinique La Prairie

Rue du Lac 142, 1815 Clarens, Switzerland

Tel: +41 21 989 33 11

Email: reservation@cliniquelaprairie.com

LinkedIn: Clinique La Prairie

Instagram: cliniquelaprairie

www.cliniquelaprairie.com/en

CLINIQUE LA PRAIRIE

SWITZERLAND



Simone Gibertoni, CEO,
Clinique La Prairie

Background

Clinique La Prairie is a name that has been synonymous with health and longevity for over 90 years, ever since the Swiss clinic was founded by Dr Paul Niehans, a pioneer in cellular therapy.

Since then, Clinique La Prairie has earned a global reputation as a world-leading medical-wellness and longevity destination, renowned for delivering the most progressive health and wellness programmes in an ambience of unparalleled luxury. Thanks to ongoing scientific research, it is regarded as a leading light in preventative medicine, in keeping with its ethos of “inspiring and helping people to live a healthier, longer and fuller life”.

Dr Niehans established the clinic for patients to experience his revolutionary cellular ‘revitalisation programme’, which regenerated, reinvigorated and rejuvenated the body. This programme continues to be at the heart of the clinic’s offer, standing the test of time while many health trends have come and gone. Embodying the longevity approach, the Revitalisation Programme is designed to promote vitality, enhance the immune system and slow down the ageing process.

The Master Detox delivers the ultimate bespoke cleansing programme. Other

programmes include, Brain Potential, Healthy Weight, Beauty Stem Cells and many advanced diagnoses.

Main products and services

All programmes are based on the CLP Longevity Method using a ‘four pillars’ holistic approach to health and wellbeing. Guests will receive the newly launched exclusive Longevity Master Assessment (LMA), the most advanced preventive medicine analysis system in the world. The LMA is a comprehensive set of screenings which assesses the key longevity markers and starts building your longevity journey including cutting-edge medical and epigenetic screenings.

Clinique La Prairie has introduced a pioneering range of longevity supplements under the Holistic Health brand, showcasing cutting-edge advancements in cellular nutraceuticals available outside of the clinic. The flagship formulation, Age-Defy, represents the ultimate longevity routine, while the newest 2025 innovation, Epinome, is designed to harness the power of epigenetics to promote cellular resilience.

USPs

The 1600m² luxury wellness complex in Montreux-Switzerland is a peaceful oasis

in an often-hectic world. It’s a space dedicated to beauty and wellbeing.

Where in the world?

Clinique La Prairie, founded and based in Switzerland, is on a journey of international expansion. These last few years, Longevity Hubs have opened in cities around the world – Madrid, Bangkok, Doha and Dubai – allowing international clients to continue their journey closer to home. In 2024, the Swiss brand also opened its very first Health Resort – offering the full Clinique La Prairie experience – in Anji, China, in a secluded haven of peaceful waters and stunning mountains, reminiscent of Montreux.

Future plans

Looking to the future and committed to bringing its Longevity Method to even more clients around the world, Clinique La Prairie will be launching several Health Resorts and Longevity Hubs in the next few years, all in exclusive locations. For instance, Clinique La Prairie has announced a partnership with Red Sea Global to develop a high-end 36,115 sqm Health Resort in Amaala, located on Saudi Arabia’s northwestern coastline. The exclusive resort will offer 13 villas, house 52 rooms and suites, and is expected to welcome its first guests in 2026.

/skin
regimen/Lx

skin longevity,
rooted in science



01. detox



02. power



03. treat



BEST PRODUCT
2024



BEST SUSTAINABLE
BRAND 2024

Comfort Zone

Via Don Angelo Calzolari 55/A 43126 Parma, Italy

Tel: +39 0521 965611

Email: contactcz@comfortzone.it

IG: [comfortzoneskin_official](https://www.instagram.com/comfortzoneskin_official)

www.comfortzoneskin.com



Davide Bollati,
founder and chairman

[comfort zone]
conscious skin science

Background

Made in Italy since 1996, Comfort Zone is a high-performance regenerative skin care, offering vegan, clean, results driven formulas and professional treatments. The advanced research of the in-house R&D laboratories is guided by Dr Davide Bollati, pharmacist and founder of the brand, and is supported by a multi-disciplinary scientific committee.

Main products and services

Comfort Zone's comprehensive face and body professional and retail range allows clients to experience personalised facials and memorable rituals enhanced by signature massages and high-tech devices.

- Sublime Skin Antiaging natural filler solutions with peptides and potent botanicals from regenerative organic agriculture.

- Hydramemory Intensive, skin adaptive hydration with Prickly Pear and Hyaluronic acid
- Renight Nighttime anti-oxidant repair with Vitaminic Organic Gojii Berry oil.
- /skin regimen/Lx with the exclusive, organic Longevity Complex
- Luminant, UK Marie Claire Award winner for dark spot correction.
- Tranquillity™ Aromatherapy

USPs

- Certified B Corporation since 2016
- 25-years heritage in the spa industry
- Online and traditional education programs
- Signature facials and rituals
- Eco-designed packaging
- Up to 99% natural-origin ingredients
- Botanical extracts from regenerative organic agriculture
- Vegan, free from silicones and parabens
- Internal R&D
- Open-air lab Scientific Garden
- Made in Italy
- Refillable solutions
- FSC recycled paper and packaging materials

Future plans

Sustain regenerative organic farming focusing on soil health and its ability to provide



Comfort Zone Scientific Garden

PHOTO: COMFORT ZONE

a range of ecosystem services such as carbon sequestration – therefore removing more CO2 from the atmosphere compared with intensive conventional agriculture – and better regulation of water and nutrients in agricultural soils.

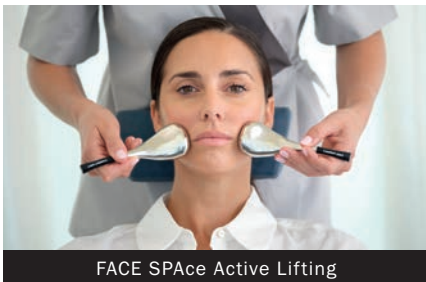
How many spas do you supply?

More than 7,000 across every continent.

Who's who?

Davide Bollati, founder and chairman;
Elisa Rezzani head of marketing;
Eve Merinville, R&D innovation and excellence director;
Barbara Gavazzoli, head of communications and education;
Paolo Diamante, export sales director.

PHOTO: COMFORT ZONE



FACE SPAce Active Lifting

FIVE ELEMENTS FOR PERFECT BALANCE

Inspired by Traditional Chinese Medicine and the Five Element Theory, Elemental Herbology fuses together ancient wisdom with modern skincare technology to create unique products, treatments and experiences that are highly bespoke and unforgettable.



elemental herbology

DISCOVER YOUR ELEMENT AT
[elementalherbology.com](https://www.elementalherbology.com)

Elemental Herbology

1 Lyric Square, London, W6 0NB, UK

Tel: + 44 (0)7971 054179 **Email:** marketing@elementalherbology.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/elemental-herbology/mycompany/?viewAsMember=true

Blog: www.elementalherbology.com/blogs/elemental-herbology-blog

Instagram: www.instagram.com/elementalherbology/

www.elementalherbology.com

elemental
herbology



Antonia David,
head of education

Background

Founded in 2008 by a Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioner, Elemental Herbology is a spa, retail, and lifestyle brand. Since launching, we have won countless industry awards, been voted the best natural spa brand, and can be found in luxury spas and hotels worldwide.

Main products and services

Each Elemental Herbology treatment begins with our unique Five Element Face & Body Profile which allows therapists to offer truly bespoke treatments by understanding clients' emotional and physical needs. Our consultation card asks the client to complete a series of questions before their treatment to determine their element (Wood, Fire, Earth, Metal or Water) and find their perfect product recommendations. Every element has a unique facial and body treatment and a corresponding product range which brings together luxurious natural ingredients to balance the elements and help guests achieve their healthiest, happiest skin. Our skin and bodies are constantly in a state of change and at Elemental Herbology we want to ensure our treatments are tailored to provide highly personalised, unforgettable experiences.



Innovative, natural products, delivering ultimate skin nutrition

USPs

Fusing together ancient Chinese wisdom and modern skin technology, Elemental Herbology is the ultimate holistic wellbeing brand. The Five Element Theory inspires everything we do, from creating innovative products, to bespoke spa experiences and giving lifestyle and wellness recommendations. Furthermore, we believe in clean beauty, as great products shouldn't cost the earth. That's why every one of our products is carefully formulated and made here in the UK using the highest quality, ethically sourced natural ingredients including essential oils, key vitamins, minerals, and probiotics to

nourish and enrich the skin, no matter what your skin goals are. We make a promise that every product is cruelty-free and free from mineral oils, SLS and parabens and we have an ever-growing range of vegan and pregnancy-friendly products.

Top clients

Some of our partners include Four Seasons, Ockenden Manor, Nobu Hotels and Goodwood Hotel in the UK, as well as global partners including Mandarin Oriental, Nikki Beach, Dubai, Andaz Tokyo, Anantara Resorts and Elegant Hotels.

Where in the world?

Elemental Herbology is based in the UK and is on the map worldwide, distributing widely in Asia, the USA, Europe and the UAE.

Future plans

We are constantly focused on innovation and our skin experts have been working hard in the lab to formulate three new products which will launch this year as both retail and professional products.

Who's who?

Antonia David, head of education;
Colette Kelly, head of UK spa.

ELEMIS

OVER 30 YEARS OF SPA EXCELLENCE

Cutting-edge science meets indulgent sensoriality with our skincare, bodycare and professional treatments. Unlock unparalleled efficacy, targeted skin solutions and powerful results that you can see and feel.



Scan here to find out more,
or email newbusiness@elemis.com.



ELEMIS

1 Baker Street, London, W1U 8ED, UK

Email: newbusiness@elemis.com

LinkedIn: [Elemis](#)

Instagram: [@elemis_uki](#)

Facebook: [elemis](#)

TikTok: [@elemis_uki](#)

www.elemis.com

ELEMIS



Noella Gabriel, global president & co-founder

Background

ELEMIS was founded in London in 1989 by entrepreneur and investor Linda Steiner. Linda's vision was to create a skincare range as close to nature as possible. She was joined by Co-Founders Noella Gabriel, Sean Harrington and Oriele Frank, who evolved Elemis to where it is today and remain actively involved.

Main products and services

We formulate iconic skincare products and perform rejuvenating skin wellness treatments for the face and body.

Our award-winning product range harnesses the power of nature's finest actives, high-performance delivery systems and revolutionary technology to deliver powerful results you can see and feel. Our bestselling Pro-Collagen Cleansing Balm is infused with a spa-like aromatic blend of nine essential oils and has been named the UK's #1 facial cleanser.*

Our globally renowned, ELEMIS EXPERT™ Touch and Tech facials use hands-on expertise and ground-breaking technology alongside active ingredients to reveal rejuvenating results. We also perform confidence-boosting bodycare treatments which utilise advanced precision heating and cooling technology.



PHOTO: ELEMIS

Elemis Expert™ Treatment

USPs

Our approach to skincare is holistic: our innovative formulas are rigorously tested to deliver maximum efficacy while engaging all the senses on your skin wellness journey.

Our award-winning formulas, backed by clinical trials, help protect, restore, and renew skin health, keeping your complexion youthful and supple.

With a foundation in aromatherapy, our products are thoughtfully created with natural fragrances and indulgent textures, for a luxurious experience in self-care with results you can see and feel.

Top clients

We distribute our formulas globally across the Americas, Asia Pacific,

Europe, Middle East and Africa, working across multiple channels and ships.

Discover our skincare, bodycare and leading facial and body spa treatments globally at some of the finest spas around the world.

Future plans

We are currently working on some exciting new product innovations, watch this space.

Who's who?

Noella Gabriel, global president & co-founder; Sean Harrington, CEO & co-founder; Oriele Frank, co-founder, chief product & sustainability officer.

What the clients say

"Guests often opt for Elemis treatments over any of our other brands. They are the most popular brand, and we often receive positive feedback from guests after they receive Elemis treatments." *Sopwell House, UK.*

"Partnering with ELEMIS has significantly impacted our spa hotel, raising our profile within the spa industry. Being associated with a luxury skincare brand has heightened our credibility and made us more recognisable to guests." *Barons Eden, UK.*



ESPA

Global Wellness Partner, *Creating Spas of Distinction*

Balance Your Mind, Body and Spirit

Our turnkey, flexible spa services and support:

- Product and treatment development & supply
 - Spa design and development
- Spa management and business solutions
 - Training and education



To find out more, please contact us at enquiries@espainternational.co.uk

espaskincare.com    [@espaskincare](https://www.facebook.com/espaskincare)

ESPA

THG ICON, 7-9 Sunbank Lane, Altrincham, Greater Manchester, WA15 0AF, UK

Email: enquiries@espainternational.co.uk

LinkedIn: [espainternational](https://www.linkedin.com/company/espainternational)

Twitter: [@espaskincare](https://twitter.com/espaskincare)

Facebook: [espaskincare](https://www.facebook.com/espaskincare)

www.espaskincare.com

ESPA



Daniel Golby,
managing director

Background

Founded in 1992 by Susan Harmsworth, ESPA combines the conceptualisation, development and management of five-star spas with expertly crafted and effective natural products and treatments. Guided by 30 years' experience we create deeply sensorial and personalised wellness experiences to nurture and nourish the holistic wellbeing, bringing harmony and balance to the mind, body and spirit.

Main products and services

ESPA prides itself on offering turnkey spa services and support including product and treatment development & supply, spa design and development, management and business solutions and industry recognized training and education. Our partners can choose a selection or all services from our spa modules to suit their individual business needs. Aromatherapy, natural actives, and sensorial experiences are at the core of ESPA. Our expansive product ranges are expertly crafted from the finest natural ingredients, combining aromatherapy and biochemistry to create our innovative skincare. Each formulation is designed to nourish and delight the senses, whilst revitalising the skin to deliver clinically

proven and independently tested results you can see and feel. Bringing together the most effective techniques from around the world, our treatments combine our natural effective skincare with the latest technology, advanced ancient and modern therapies. From results driven facials to signature body rituals, each treatment has been specially created to enable the therapist to personalise according to the individual client's changing needs, creating a holistic experience and ensuring only the very best results.

USPs

By offering real flexibility with our premium spa services, we provide an unprecedented opportunity to grow your spa business through ESPA. We can design, develop and launch your spa and help you run it efficiently and profitably. As a flexible spa partner, ESPA has a proven track record of implementation, execution and commercial success in the worldwide spa and wellness market to establish your spa at the forefront of world-renowned spas. Our global team of professionals hold vast experience in the luxury spa industry and a collective expertise that is unrivalled. The global nature of our business and having designed, pre-opened and

operated luxury spas all over the world, has afforded us a profound understanding of varying international requirements and considerations across the cultural spectrum.

Top clients

ESPA Life Waldorf Astoria Lusail Doha, Ritz Carlton Yacht Collection, Scenic Eclipse 59 Ritz Carlton partners globally, Nizuc Spa by ESPA Mexico, One & Only Reethi Rah Maldives among others.

Where in the world?

We have a wide reaching portfolio operating and distributing to 55 countries, this continues to grow and evolve.

Future plans

Our vision for the brand is to establish ESPA as the global leader in the wellness space. Strategically we are focused on continuing to expand into new markets and exciting partnerships in the year ahead.

Who's who?

Daniel Golby, managing director; Jackie O'Hare, global commercial director; Catherine Wong (Asia), Amanda Beardsall (UK), Hayley Warman (EU & ROW), William Arango (US) – spa operations directors; Gemma Marshall, head of brand.

A close-up photograph of two women smiling warmly. The woman on the left has dark skin and is looking slightly upwards and to the right. The woman on the right has light skin and curly blonde hair, looking towards the camera. The background is dark, making the subjects stand out.

endoSPHERES

ENDOSPHERES EVOLUTION SPA EDITION

Advanced
Technology
at the heart of
Elite Spa rituals

It is crafted to meet different needs, combining,
visible results and a uniquely gentle experience

evolution[®]
Spa

Fenix Group srl

Strada Lungofino, 187, Città Sant'Angelo, 65013, Italy

Tel: +39 3495507007

Email: marketing@fenixgroup.it

LinkedIn: [endspheresofficial/](https://www.linkedin.com/company/endspheresofficial/)

Blog: www.endspheres.com/en/beauty-tips/

Facebook: [Endospheresofficial](https://www.facebook.com/endspheresofficial/)

www.endspheres.com



Gianluca Cavalletti,
CEO and founder

Background

Fenix Group, founded in Italy by Gianluca Cavalletti, is the company behind Endospheres®, a cutting-edge technology that has redefined non-invasive aesthetic treatments. Based on Compressive Microvibration® – a method developed through years of scientific research – Endospheres combines precision engineering with a deep understanding of human physiology. This synergy has earned the brand a solid international reputation for delivering visible results and elevated guest satisfaction.

Main products and services

Endospheres Evolution is the brand's most advanced device for facial and body treatments. Its dedicated spa version enhances the guest experience through superior comfort, intuitive use, and high-performance results. Featuring customisable protocols, it adapts easily to the individual needs of each client, making it the ideal solution for luxury spas aiming to offer exclusive and transformative services.

USPs

Endospheres stands out for its scientifically validated method and proprietary technology, which deliver visible, measurable results from the very first session. The system

stimulates the tissue while preserving skin integrity and comfort – eliminating downtime and enhancing the guest experience. The technology is designed for seamless integration into spa environments, allowing for high treatment turnover and consistent quality. This efficiency translates into higher client satisfaction, increased retention, and faster return on investment for spa operators. What truly sets Endospheres apart is its ability to seamlessly blend wellness and aesthetics in a single experience. Its exclusive protocols simultaneously reshape the body, revitalise the face, and promote overall wellbeing – offering both immediate results and a deep sense of renewal. This holistic approach makes Endospheres the ideal solution for spas looking to deliver visible transformations within an elevated self-care journey. Key protocols include:

- **Body Sculpting** – Gentle yet effective treatments that improve lymphatic drainage, reduce cellulite, and refine body contours.
- **Facial Rejuvenation** – Targeted facial protocols that stimulate microcirculation and improve tissue oxygenation, enhancing skin elasticity, reducing puffiness, and restoring a radiant, lifted appearance.
- **Wellness** – Holistic treatments that promote overall wellbeing while delivering measurable aesthetic results.



PHOTO: FENIX GROUP

Endospheres offers devices for facial and body treatments

Endospheres responds flexibly to all types of spa programmes – from weekend retreats to comprehensive wellness journeys – offering a consistent, progressive path toward self-care and visible renewal.

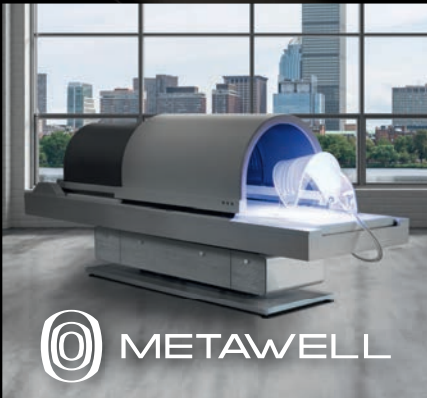
Top clients

Four Seasons, Malaga; Dior Spa, Paris; Hotel Principe, Siena; Skin Rehab Beverly Hills, Los Angeles; Katara Club, Doha; Biologique Recherche, Dubai.

Where in the world?

Italy, Spain, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Portugal, France, Romania, UK, USA, UAE, Bulgaria, Israel, Ukraine, Russia, Mexico, Philippines, Canada, Serbia, Greece, Turkey, Saudi Arabia.

FOR YOUR THE BRANDS
SUCCESS



 METAWELL



GHARIENI 



BENTLON

GHARIENIGROUP

www.gharienigroup.com

Gharieni Group

Gutenbergstr. 40, 47443 Moers, Germany

Tel: + 49 2841 88300-50 Fax: +49 2841 88300-999

Email: info@gharieni.com

Instagram: www.instagram.com/gharienigroup

Facebook: www.facebook.com/gharienigroup

www.gharieni.com



Sammy Gharieni,
founder and CEO

GHARIENI GROUP

Background

For over 30 years, the Gharieni Group has been redefining the future of spa, wellness, and medical equipment – establishing itself as a global leader through precision engineering excellence, and a relentless focus on the guest experience. Committed to innovation, top-tier quality, and ergonomic comfort, Gharieni creates transformative solutions that serve both practitioner needs and the evolving expectations of today's wellness client. The company continues to set new benchmarks across the world's leading hospitality, wellness, fitness, and medical destinations.

With a presence in over 120 countries and a client base featuring some of the world's most prestigious hospitality and wellness destinations, the Gharieni Group is proud to be named the Official Spa & Wellness Technologies Brand for Forbes Travel Guide every year since 2019.

From concept to completion, we're driven to deliver equipment and experiences that takes the global standard of wellness to the next level.

Main products and USPs

At the heart of the group is Gharieni – our legacy brand, renowned for its exceptional quality, ergonomic design

for both guest and practitioner, and an unwavering passion for delivering an outstanding guest experience. Rooted in precision German design and engineering, every detail, from form to function, is meticulously crafted to ensure no element of comfort, usability, or luxury is overlooked.

Metawell is our pioneering brand dedicated to Mind/Body Wellness Technologies – designed to meet the rising demand for longevity, recovery, mental wellbeing, sleep, aesthetics, and immersive relaxation. By combining touchless and hybrid solutions, Metawell introduces innovative and evidence-based touchless and hybrid technologies that allow businesses to tap into new experience-driven revenue streams.

Bentlon, our mid-market brand, delivers accessible, high-performance equipment designed for a new generation of agile, design-conscious spas and salons. It offers smart solutions that balance quality, function, and value – without compromise.

Top clients

EU: ZEM Wellness Clinic Altea Spain; Cheval Blanc Paris France; Guerlain Champs-Élysées, Paris France; Palazzo Fiuoggi Italy; Fairmont Windsor Park, UK; Six Senses Porto Lounda Golf & Spa Resort, Greece; Corinthia Brussels Belgium; Galgorm Resort Northern Ireland.

GHARIENI GROUP



Made in Germany design and engineering

Americas: Fairmont Grand Del Mar, CA USA; Guerlain Spa at The Regent Santa Monica, CA, USA; Cartesiano Urban Wellness Center, Mexico; Carillon Miami Wellness Resort, USA; Dr. Barbara Sturm L.A. Boutique & Spa, USA; Guerlain Cheval Blanc St. Barth, Caribbean.

UAE: Jumeirah Marsa Al Arab, Dubai; Katara Towers, Raffles & Fairmont, Doha Qatar; Longevity Hub by Clinique La Prairie One Za'abeel, Dubai; Desert Rock, Red Sea, KSA; Shebara Hotel, Red Sea KSA.

SE Asia: Crown, Sydney & Perth, Australia; Park Hyatt, Sydney, Australia, Maha Beijing, China; Clinique La Prairie, Anji, China; Capella, Bangkok & Sydney.



LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORS

export@gmcollin.com • GMCOLLIN.COM

G.M. **COLLIN**[®]

G.M. COLLIN

Laboratoires Dermo-Cosmetik, 68 Stinson Street, Montreal, Quebec, H4N 2E7, Canada

Tel: +1 800 341 1531

Email: export@gmcollin.com

Blog: <https://world.gmcollin.com/blogs/news>

LinkedIn: [laboratoires-dermo-cosmetik](https://www.linkedin.com/company/laboratoires-dermo-cosmetik)

Instagram: [gm.collin/](https://www.instagram.com/gm.collin/)

www.gmcollin.com

G.M. COLLIN®



Marc Sayer, George Sayer and Myriam Sayer

Background

G.M. COLLIN's journey began in 1957, when Dr. Lapinet, a renowned Parisian dermatologist, pioneered the use of collagen pellicles on burn victims to help heal and regain the healthy look of their skin. Since 1991, all G.M. COLLIN products are developed at the company headquarters and laboratories, in Montreal, Canada, from concept to creation, and a family-run business to this day.

Main products and services

G.M. COLLIN develops superior skin care products, from preventive care to combating the first signs of aging and for mature skin, achieving unmatched results for all skin types and conditions, thanks to its recognised expertise and innovative ingredients. G.M. COLLIN's unique clinical treatments line uses the highest quality of ingredients and formulations to achieve instant, noticeable, and lasting effects while also providing a relaxing and peaceful experience.

USPs

G.M. COLLIN, an undisputed leader in dermo-corrective skincare solutions, develops all products with the continuous goal of providing state-of-the-art product formulations. Our teams of scientists,



G.M. COLLIN, an undisputed leader in dermo-corrective skincare solutions

comprised of chemists, dermatologists and biologists, conduct hundreds of studies aimed at developing products. Each formula is the culmination of years of research and development conducted to obtain the most effective skincare solutions on the market, while minimising the risk of irritation and promoting allergen-free fragrances. The efficacy and safety of each product is confirmed by rigorous clinical

studies conducted from a pool of thousands of volunteers. Every detail is carefully studied to ensure unparalleled results.

Top clients

The Spa at Séc-he, Palm Springs, USA; Agua Caliente Resort Casino Spa, Rancho Mirage, USA; The Ritz-Carlton Orlando, Grande Lakes, USA; Pechanga Resort Casino, Temecula, USA; JW Marriott Desert Springs Resort & Spa, Palm Springs, USA; Hotel Crescent Court, Dallas, USA.

Where in the world?

Canada, USA and 24 more countries worldwide.

Future plans

Continuous improvement is at the heart of G.M. COLLIN's philosophy. Our laboratory and product development team are constantly working to develop new skin care innovations. Our brand is also expanding internationally, and we are looking for distributors to grow worldwide.

Who's who?

Marc Sayer, president; George Sayer, vice president, administration and sales; Myriam Sayer, vice president, marketing and operations.

Hydrafacial®

The Gold Standard in Microdermabrasion Treatments

The #1 Personalised Skin Health Treatment

The first and only personalised dermabrasion device that combines patented Vortex-Fusion® Technology with personalised skincare boosters and enhancements combining seven skin treatments in one.



📷 @hydrafacial_uk

📘 Hydrafacial UK

🌐 hydrafacial.co.uk

Hydrafacial

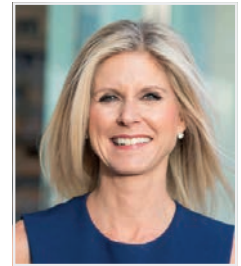
LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/hydrfacial-uk>

Facebook: Hydrafacial UK

Instagram: @hydrfacial_uk

www.hydrfacial.co.uk

Hydrafacial®



Marla Beck, CEO

Background

Hydrafacial, flagship brand of The Beauty Health Company, is a hydradermabrasion pioneer with a rich legacy of science and innovation dating back to its founding in 1997. Since then, Hydrafacial has grown to become one of the world's leading skin health brands.

Main products and services

Backed by clinical studies and the endorsement of more than 40,000 estheticians performing the treatment every day, Hydrafacial is a rising global phenomenon beloved by consumers and professionals alike. Millions of people around the world receive a Hydrafacial treatment every year.

Hydrafacial is a one-of-a-kind treatment for all ages, genders, skin tones and skin types that delivers immediate results with no down time. Every Hydrafacial treatment starts with three simple steps – cleanse, extract and hydrate – resulting in healthy, glowing skin and a boost of confidence.

USPs

Each Hydrafacial treatment is personalised to a client's skin needs through a portfolio of boosters that offer concentrated formulas to treat signs of ageing, dry or oily skin types, tone or texture concerns, or body. Boosters



are developed by Hydrafacial's leading R&D team or in partnership with other skin care experts including Dr. Murad, Alastin, Omorovicza, Dior and JLO Beauty, delivering partners' proven formulas like never before.

What's more, the brand's latest delivery system, Hydrafacial Syndeo, is revolutionising the treatment room by combining the unmatched results of Hydrafacial's patented vortex fusion technology with a digital experience. Through a connected interface, professionals can seamlessly log each treatment, personalise it to a client's skin needs and preferences, and access onscreen protocol guidance – all through touchless gesture control features that make for a more hygienic environment.

While incredible on its own, Hydrafacial enhances the results of a wide variety of other popular aesthetic services, making it easy for providers to bundle services, upsell clients and improve their bottom line.

Top clients

Consumers can find a Hydrafacial treatment wherever they seek skin health treatments, including a range of luxury spas like The Ritz Carlton, Four Seasons, Mandarin Oriental, Raffles and Kempinski.

Where in the world?

Hydrafacial treatments are available globally across 90 countries.

Future plans

Hydrafacial Syndeo launched in the U.S. in early 2022 and extended internationally to EMEA and APAC in 2023. We will continue to expand availability of the next generation device and offer more ways to personalise treatments with our unmatched portfolio of boosters and unparalleled partnerships with the world's leading skincare experts.

Who's who?

Marla Beck, CEO;

Jon Arnold, president, EMEA distributors & general manager, UK, regional executive.



SEE WHAT ISPA CAN DO FOR YOUR SPA.

Join forces with an association powered by passionate spa professionals just like you, where the business acumen is second to none and the opportunities for growth are endless. The International SPA Association is here to support you on your path to world-changing spa success and innovation by providing top-notch research and education at every turn.

Take the first step and become an ISPA member today at experienceispa.com.



ISPA (International SPA Association)

2365 Harrodsburg Road, Suite A325, Lexington Kentucky, 40504, USA

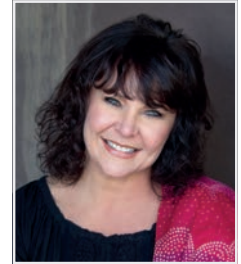
Tel: 1.859.226.4292

Email: ispa@ispastaff.com

LinkedIn: ISPA - International SPA Association

Facebook: @InternationalSPAAssoc

<https://experienceispa.com/>



Lynne McNeese, president

Background

Since 1991, the International Spa Association has been recognised worldwide as the professional organisation and voice of the spa industry. As a non-profit trade organisation, ISPA members are the heart of the association and encompass the entire arena of the spa world from day, club, destination, medical and resort/hotel spas to service providers, educators and resource partners. Through their volunteer contributions, the association works in unison to address the opportunities, challenges and advance the future of the global spa industry.

Main products and services

ISPA advances the spa industry by providing invaluable educational, research and networking opportunities, promoting the value of the spa experience and speaking as the authoritative voice to foster professionalism and growth among its membership. Through offering practical resources, cutting-edge industry research reports, inspiring networking events and more, ISPA seeks to assist its members in surpassing their operational goals and capitalising on every opportunity to maximise revenue, sharing the benefits of spa and making a difference in their communities. From topical Snapshot Survey research

reports to the annual ISPA Conference, members are invited to take advantage of the collective knowledge and strength of the spa community in a way that equips them with the necessary tools to rise above challenges and provide the best possible experience in the lives of guests and clients.

USPs

ISPA is the leading global network of spa industry professionals and the chief source of practical resources that sustain spa professionals through prosperity and hardship alike.

The sense of belonging, togetherness, co-operation and collaboration ISPA has cultivated throughout the past few years demonstrates the strength and impact of ISPA's collective spirit; the association was called the "motherhood of the spa industry" in the height of the pandemic due to its resiliency in the face of staggering uncertainty.

ISPA is also the only non-profit international association featuring professional education that applies specifically to the spa industry.

Additionally, ISPA's *Pulse* magazine is constantly kept fresh with articles on pressing industry subjects, along with insights and updates from a deeply knowledgeable membership base.

Where in the world?

ISPA is fortunate to have members all around the globe. The ISPA Headquarters team is based in Lexington, Kentucky, US.

Future plans

From March 31 - April 2, the annual ISPA Conference will be returning to The Venetian in Las Vegas for the first time in more than five years. As technology continues to introduce new opportunities in the way spa business is done, attendees will be invited to discover the future of spa in new and exciting ways. ISPA will continue to unveil new research studies, educational resources and opportunities for members to engage with industry-leading business tools. ISPA will also continue to focus on its work with partners, legislators, educational institutions and career fairs to promote and educate students and employee prospects about the many benefits of a career in spa.

Who's who?

Lynne McNeese, president;
Crystal Ducker, vice president;
Scot T. Gillies, *Pulse* executive editor.



IYASHI DÔME
INTERNATIONAL

JAPANESE SAUNA - INFRATHERAPY

NEW

**TOP-OF-THE-RANGE MODEL
FOR COMBINED TREATMENT**



**INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY |
CONNECTED | ADAPTIVE |
CONTACTLESS AND HANDS-FREE**

WWW.IYASHIDOME.COM

Iyashi Dome

320, Rue Saint-Honoré, 75001, Paris, France

Tel: +33 (0)1 40 25 03 25

Email: contact@iyashidome.com

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/iyashi-dome/>

Instagram: https://www.instagram.com/iyashi_dome/

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/IyashiDome>

Blog: <https://iyashidome.com/blog/>

<https://iyashidome.com/en/home/>



IYASHI DÔME
INTERNATIONAL



Shogoro Uemura, founder

Background

Founded over 20 years ago by Shogoro Uemura, Iyashi Dôme is the pioneer of infratherapy, inspired by Suna Ryoho, an ancestral Japanese ritual. Combining tradition and innovation, the brand is now present in over 70 countries, in the most prestigious spas and establishments around the world.

Main products and services

Iyashi Dôme offers spa operators top-of-the-range infrared therapy technology, providing hands-free treatments that combine detoxification, cell regeneration, muscle recovery, slimming and anti-ageing. Our machines, inspired by the Japanese Suna Ryoho, use long infrared rays to stimulate the metabolism and optimise customers' well-being.

Our models, including ID First, ID Renaisens and ID Oteire, can be easily integrated into spa protocols, providing an immersive, customisable experience. We support our partners with comprehensive training, responsive after-sales service and dedicated follow-up.

Finally, our 3D customisation tool allows operators to create a device that reflects the image of their establishment, offering a unique and exclusive touch. Present in the most prestigious spas, Iyashi Dôme has

established itself as an innovative and cost-effective solution for wellness professionals.

USPs

What sets Iyashi Dôme apart is its unique Japanese infratherapy, inspired by the age-old traditions of the Ryoho Sauna, combined with the latest technological advances. Unlike conventional solutions, our equipment is designed to an unrivalled level of excellence, validated by scientific studies published in medical journals, guaranteeing measurable benefits in terms of detoxification, slimming and anti-ageing.

Our strength also lies in our strategic partnerships with market leaders such as LEMI, a manufacturer of top-of-the-range equipment, ensuring optimum comfort and perfect integration into spa protocols. What's more, we support our partners with expert customer service, in-depth training and tailor-made follow-up, enabling establishments to stand out from the crowd while offering an incomparable customer experience.

Top clients

Iyashi Dôme equips exceptional spas around the world, including The Lana Dior Spa Dubai, Four Seasons, Shangri-La Mauritius, Thalazur, Roz Marine, Phytomer Spa Étoile and many luxury hotels and resorts.

Where in the world?

Iyashi Dôme is distributed in over 70 countries, from the United States to Asia, Europe and even cruise ships, offering an exclusive wellness experience.

Future plans

Iyashi Dôme is entering the 4.0 era with innovations in connectivity, ergonomics and performance. We are continuing our international expansion and working closely with our partners to push back the boundaries of infratherapy.

Who's who?

Shogoro Uemura, founder; Virginie Giron, events and communications manager; Florent Cornelis, training and export manager.

What the clients say

"If you want to expand your range of treatments by offering innovative, holistic wellness services, Iyashi Dôme is the place to invest.

This investment will enable you to stand out from the crowd, develop your sales (thanks to cures and treatments), build customer loyalty and attract new customers. It's quality equipment that's safe, effective and profitable.

I'm delighted with my investment."
Gislaine Jayet, Founder of Ma Maison de beauté.



wellsystem

WHERE TRADITION MEETS INNOVATION AND EXCELLENCE.

We are Relaxation
We are Rejuvenation
We are Recovery.



www.new.wellsystem.com



JK Group UK & Ireland

17-18 Mead Park, River Way, Harlow, CM20 2SE, UK

Tel: +44 (0) 20 8498 7277

Email: wellness@jkgroup-uk.com

Facebook: [jkwellnessuki](https://www.facebook.com/jkwellnessuki)

Instagram: [@jkwellnessuki](https://www.instagram.com/@jkwellnessuki)

www.new.wellsystem.com



James Blower,
MD wellsystem

Background

We are the UK and Ireland subsidiary of JK Group GmbH, Germany – global leaders in wellness, longevity, and recovery technologies. With over 30 years of experience and a strong heritage of German engineering, we specialise in premium spa, wellness and longevity solutions. Our mission is to merge advanced science with luxury to deliver exceptional wellbeing and lifestyle equipment. Our products are designed and manufactured at our global headquarters in Germany, with a legacy of over 100 years in R&D. This commitment to innovation is matched by our comprehensive Customer Care Programme, covering product support, sales and finance options, installation, maintenance, and marketing assistance.

Main products and services

Wellsystem (wellsystem) RedWave - A breakthrough in full-body light therapy, RedWave uses red and near-infrared light to deliver a revitalising, rejuvenating and regenerating experience with benefits including improved skin tone and increased cellular turnover boosting collagen production and elastin synthesis.

Wellsystem Wave - A touchless sensory massage table that blends

AI technology with hydrotherapy, delivering massages that rival handson treatments – while you stay dry and fully clothed. It offers pain relief, muscle relaxation, and stress reduction. Wave also incorporates aromatherapy, chromotherapy, and soothing sounds for a multi-sensory relaxation experience.

Wellsystem HydroSpa - Our latest innovation combines the therapeutic benefits of water, heat, and massage. Float weightlessly while enjoying a chemical-free hydromassage tailored through a user-friendly app. Sessions last 15-30 minutes, with adjustable settings and an optional infraredonly mode. The HydroSpa draws from traditional massage roots while offering a modern, intuitive, and aesthetically refined experience.

Top clients

As part of JK Group's global network, we serve over 50 partners worldwide, including subsidiaries in the USA, the Netherlands, and the UK & Ireland. Our clients include luxury spa and wellness centres. In the UK & Ireland these include: Champneys, Exclusive Collection, Hilton Group, Marriott, Radisson, Ragdale Hall, Pennyhill Park, Small Luxury Hotels of the World, Warners.

Where in the world?

We operate globally, with over 50 partners worldwide and subsidiaries in the US, the Netherlands, the UK and Ireland.

Future plans

In 2025, JK Group is investing heavily in innovation and talent to expand our reach across spa, wellness and longevity sectors. The newly launched Wellsystem HydroSpa exemplifies our commitment to delivering results-driven, trend-setting products that enhance customer experience while generating additional revenue for operators. Our technology requires no additional therapist time, offering seamless integration into any spa, longevity or wellness setting.

Who's who?

James Blower, MD wellsystem;
Glenn Hazlett, MD health and beauty;
Keith Fisher, key account director;
Lisa Cameron, operations and finance director.

What the clients say

"Wellsystem is an alternative wellness treatment for our guests, offering a unique, hands-free experience, making it a perfect complement to our traditional hands-on therapies."
Lauren Sinclair, group spa manager, Champneys Luxury Health Spa Resorts.

Sustainability Innovation Satisfaction Quality



Aromée®

Fragrances for steam baths, saunas, whirlpool, hot tubs and experience showers



Technico®

Sauna, spa and wellness technology:
Technology for experience showers, saunas, hammam, steam baths and rhassoul, dosage systems, inhalation systems, light technology



Pure®

Cleaner/conditioner for sauna, spa and wellness facilities. Disinfectant and cleaner for whirlpools and Jacuzzis

Kemitron is a manufacturer of high-quality products for the spa, sauna and wellness markets (technology, fragrances, cleaners, cosmetic). The company's focus is on best quality and workmanship. All items are "made in Germany". Kemitron's products are sold on the international spa and wellness market and can be purchased via our webshop on our homepage. **www.kemitron.com**

E-Mail: info@kemitron.com
Telefon: +49 (0) 70 24/9 50 60
www.kemitron.com



Kemitron®
Premium. Wellness. Technology.

Kemitron GmbH

An den Kiesgruben 14, Wendlingen am Neckar,
Baden-Württemberg, D-73240, Germany

Tel: +49 (0)7024 95060

Fax: +49 (0)7024 950630

Email: info@kemitron.de

LinkedIn: <https://de.linkedin.com/in/stephan-mayer-klenk-8452947a/de>

Blog: <https://www.kemitron.com/kemitron-blog/>

www.kemitron.com



Stephan Mayer-Klenk,
managing director

Background

Kemitron is a German family-owned company specialising in the development and manufacture of high-quality products for the sauna, spa and wellness industry. Our portfolio is divided into four product areas.

Main products and services

Technico – technology

Our innovative technology developed and manufactured in-house includes dosing systems (for steam baths, saunas, whirlpools), steam bath controller, salt inhalation systems, room fragrancing, experience showers, hammam soap systems, light effects, sound systems and foot baths.

Developed, designed and produced at Kemitron in Germany.

Aromee – fragrances

Our high-quality fragrances are designed for use in steam baths, saunas, whirlpools, hot-tubs, and experience showers.

Created, produced and bottled at Kemitron in Germany.

Pure – disinfectant and cleaners

We professionally and effectively fulfill the different cleaning and disinfecting requirements of swimming pools, saunas, steam baths, whirlpools and tubs.

Developed, produced and filled at Kemitron in Germany.

Skincare

After a sauna, steam bath, hammam or rhassoul, the skin is extremely receptive. Our products include creams, massaging soaps and peelings, which work on balancing stressed or irritated skin.

Created, produced and filled at Kemitron in Germany.

USPs

1. In-house development with professional support

All Kemitron products are designed, developed and produced in our company in Wendlingen, Germany.

We train and educate our employees ourselves, meaning that they are familiar with the products down to the smallest detail and can provide our customers with the best possible support.

2. Flexibility

Our technical equipment can be adapted to almost any room, so we can respond flexibly to characteristics of the building, culture and climate when constructing or redesigning sauna, wellness and spa facilities.

Designers and architects can plan freely in accordance with their project requirements. Our fragrance recipes can be adapted to special customer wishes. Custom creations are easily possible.

3. Claim for quality and sustainability

We only use first-class materials and raw materials for our products, which are thoroughly tested before they leave our premises. We believe good quality pays off and in the long-term, it saves both your money and our environment.

4. Customer proximity

The majority of our customers are personally known to us, so we are able to react quickly to market trends.

This enables us to respond to user needs and has led us to our greatest innovations, which are now standard in many sauna, wellness and spa facilities:

- Automatic sauna infusion system
- Adventure / feature shower
- Fragrance dosing pumps for steam baths, adventure showers, whirlpools and relaxation rooms
- Salt inhalation system
- Rhassoul system
- Hammam soap system

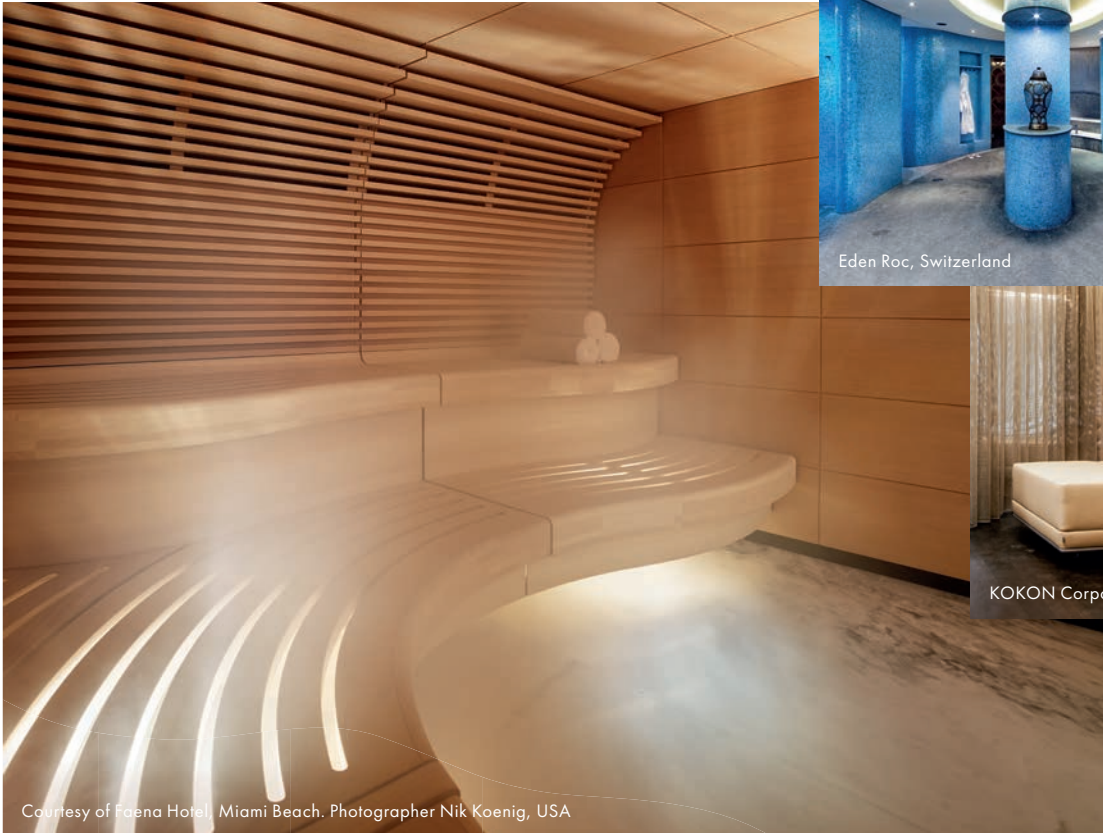
Where in the world?

Kemitron operates internationally!

Who's who?

Stephan Mayer-Klenk, MD and marketing director; Ingeborg Mayer-Klenk, MD; Susanne Keilich, sales manager.

DEFINING SPA. SINCE 1928.



KLAFS

As a global manufacturer of premium saunas and spa solutions, we know what it takes to become a talking point: outstanding comfort and uncompromising quality. To bring each customer's unique vision to life we select only the finest materials and craft them with passion and painstaking care. Let us inspire you and help you offer your guests a one-of-a-kind spa experience.

Find out more at www.klafs.com

KLAFS GmbH

Erich-Klafs-Str. 1-3, Schwäbisch Hall, 74523, Germany

Tel: +49 (0)791 501 0

Fax: +49 (0)791 501 248

Email: info@klafs.com

www.klafs.com

KLAFS



Thorsten Bichler

Background

Founded in 1928, KLAFS is an award-winning, world-leading trendsetter in wellness and spa. The company is recognised as offering innovative, one-stop solutions for unique spa design and custom-made products. With a focus on sustainability, KLAFS is a reliable partner for residential and commercial clients globally.

Main products and services

KLAFS' scope of work includes the following:

■ Spa design and consultancy

With an experienced international in-house team of architects and designers, KLAFS offers innovative, bespoke spa design and technical consultancy to turn every spa vision into a unique reality.

■ Custom-made products "Made in Germany"

KLAFS' product range includes custom-made and prefabricated thermal spa equipment offering wellbeing products from -15°C to +100°C, such as saunas, infrared cabins, steamrooms, hamams, ice and snow rooms and solutions for relaxation and treatment areas.

■ Supply and installation

With well-trained and experienced in-house project and assembly teams, KLAFS guarantees to implement even the most exclusive and ambitious spa globally.



KLAFS ICE LOUNGE and SANARIUM®

PHOTO: SOFIA SURU DESIGN OFFICE

Additional services

KLAFS offers worldwide after-sales service and maintenance following project completion, with on-site service provided by members of the company's global sales and service partner network who are trained in KLAFS' in-house academy.

With its own in-house R&D department, KLAFS can fulfil even the most extraordinary customer request, ranging from a single cabin to a complete turnkey project.

USPs

KLAFS keeps a close eye on the global spa and wellness market to spot and set trends.

Working with renowned designers, architects and health institutes worldwide, KLAFS develops innovative and beautiful products and concepts.

Examples include the S1 Sauna, which extends at the touch of a button, and the medical-based KLAFS Microsalt system.

This commitment to innovation is proven by the numerous awards won by the company, such as the iF Design Award, the Red Dot Design Award and the Archiproducts Design Award.

Top clients

Mandarin Oriental Costa Navarino, Greece; ESPA at Mondrian Hotel, Qatar; Faena Hotel, USA; Four Seasons Hotel, China; The Dolder Grand, Switzerland; Cruise ship Disney Wish; Savoy Hotel Cologne, Germany.

Where in the world?

Headquartered in Germany, KLAFS has subsidiaries in Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, UK, Spain, Mexico and the Caribbean, as well as over 40 sales and service partners worldwide. The company serves the entire wellness and spa industry globally.

Who's who?

Phillip Rock, CEO; Frank Strobel, managing director and VP of sales; Thorsten Bichler, group director of international sales; Andreas Erke, head of interior design.

Lemi®

ITALIAN WELLNESS EQUIPMENT



HARMONY LOUNGE

SOPHISTICATED **DESIGN**, DEEP **COMFORT**, AND INTEGRATED **TECHNOLOGY**: **HARMONY LOUNGE** IS THE **CHAISE LOUNGE** THAT COMBINES ESSENTIAL **SHAPES** AND FINE **MATERIALS**, WITH **VIBRO-ACOUSTIC TECHNOLOGY**, **HEATING**, AND **ELECTRIC RECLINING MOVEMENT**, FOR AN **IMMERSIVE EXPERIENCE**.

NEW 2025



FAVORITE HYDROTHERAPY
EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER



FAVORITE TREATMENT
TABLE MANUFACTURER



Lemi Group

Via Mara Maretti Soldi, 13, Casalbuttano, Cremona, 26011, Italy

Tel: +39 0374 363069

Email: info@lemigroup.it

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/LemiByBrusaferrri>

Twitter: <https://twitter.com/LemiGroup>

Linkedin: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/lemi-group>

Blog: <https://www.lemispa.com/blog/>

www.lemispa.com



Matteo Brusaferrri,
general manager

Background

The company was founded under the name of Brusaferrri & C by Emilio Brusaferrri and Silvio Genelli, cousins and close friends, who share the same passion for a great challenge. Brusaferrri has been manufacturing under the Lemi brand since 1989.

Main products and services

The company designs and produces treatment tables, chairs and multi-functional furniture and equipment for the beauty, spa, podiatry and medical sectors.

Thanks to its intensive research and development programme, as well as its continuous pursuit of innovation, Lemi has come to be recognised as one of the major players in the spa and wellness industry.

As well as being a leader in equipment design, research and technology, the company – with its unmistakable Italian style – is renowned for its exceptional quality, functionality, and meticulous finishes.

These fundamental principles have resulted in the development of numerous products bearing the Lemi brand name.

The company manufactures products to exceed customers' expectations by ensuring maximum precision and continuous improvement, even with well-established products.

USPs

As an exclusive guarantee of its products' authenticity, Lemi obtained the prestigious "100% Made in Italy" certificate in 2010. This certification requires the company to subject itself to a series of thorough inspections in order to certify that its production cycle is entirely performed in Italy. This complete autonomy also allows Lemi to guarantee customisation and to give a lifetime assistance on all its products. From conception to packaging, Lemi manages the entire product lifecycle internally, with each part subjected to strict inspection. The company's value lies in its excellent craftsmanship, attention to detail, exceptional quality, and comprehensive service.

Top clients

Atlantis The Royal & St. Regis Downtown - Dubai, UAE; Fairmont Century Plaza - Los Angeles; Lefay Resort & Spa Dolomiti - Italy; Biologique Recherche Ambassade - Rome; Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park - London; Bvlgari Hotel - Paris; Conrad Tulum Riviera Maya - Tulum, Mexico; Four Seasons Resort Bali At Sayan - Bali Indonesia.

Where in the world?

Lemi is present in over 100 countries around the world.



ThermoSoft-V: heated blankets and vibro-acoustic technology for a unique experience

Future plans

Our R&D department is always searching for innovative solutions and unique experiences involving all the senses, anticipating trends and offering high-tech equipment.

Who's who?

Matteo Brusaferrri, general manager;
Simona Carrara, export manager;
Elena Bazzocchi, global hospitality manager.

What the clients say

"I didn't think twice when choosing Lemi for the spa at The Fairmont Century Plaza. We are extremely happy with our choices, the great service we received and the equipment also looks beautiful in our spa!"
Magdaleena Nikolov, director of spa & wellness, The Fairmont Century Plaza, Los Angeles, CA.



Living Earth Crafts

990 Joshua Way, Vista CA 92081, USA

Tel: + 1 760-597-2155

Email: info@livingearthcrafts.com

Twitter: @LECSpaEquipment

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/living-earth-crafts

Facebook: www.facebook.com/livingearthcrafts

Instagram: www.instagram.com/livingearthcrafts

www.livingearthcrafts.com



Jim Chenevey and Erica Coble

Background

For over 50 years, LEC has been manufacturing award-winning spa equipment for the world's finest spas and resorts, providing product and service in more than 190 countries. The company has won numerous awards including Favorite Treatment Table Manufacturer by *American Spa Magazine* readers, which it has won 14 times.

Main products and services

LEC offers a broad array of built-to-order spa and wellness furnishings including treatment beds, relaxation furniture, and salon equipment with a full line of pedicure and nailcare offerings. Groundbreaking new wellness technologies are being introduced this year in the areas of LED light therapy, lymphatic drainage, grounding and EMF protection, stress reduction and acoustic resonance. LEC recently launched the Cascade™ multi-purpose treatment table with VitaLymph™ Therapy System utilising FDA cleared, pulsed LED light therapy, Trendelenburg tilt pre-set positioning, and embedded heat/vibration to foster improved Lymphatic Drainage treatments. Furthermore the Continuum® Adapta™ Modular PediSpace – offers the industry's first space saving pedicure

banquet system with motorised retractable pedi bowls, easy access design, and matching nail desk and trolley designs. LEC also offers an array of relaxation loungers and furnishings incorporating electronic adjustments, LED lighting, heat, massage. The company's bio-hacking Mind-Sync 2.0™ technology now has expanded content that focuses on positive mindset, focus, productivity, stress reduction and sleep.

USPs

Unsurpassed comfort & innovation:

LEC's proprietary features include VitaLymph™ - the new lymphatic drainage treatment system, pulsed LED light therapy by Celluma®, the lounge activation Reset Lounger series, 14 cm Strata Cloudfill™ Replaceable Mattress with EMF protection and grounding, Conforma Lux™ Adaptive Chest Comfort System, ThermaSoft™ Dual-Zone Embedded Table Warmer, and the Caresse™ Self-Adjusting Face cradle.

Practical, convenient features:

Ergonomic low height range designs, wireless hand and foot controls, easy-to-reach integrated warming drawers, handy trolleys and comfortable rolling stools. LED light therapy technology embedded into tables and loungers.

Commercial grade, built-to-order

craftsmanship: Products are customised for each property with the finest materials, are built to last for years of intense commercial use and backed by a world-wide warranty and service network. Multi-language service app with a global service network and parts distribution centers on three continents.

Top clients

Accor, Auberger, Canyon Ranch, Como, Four Seasons, Hyatt, Hilton, JW Marriott, Kempinski, Mandarin Oriental, Miraval, Montage, Peninsula, Ritz Carlton, Rosewood, Sandals, Secrets, Shangri-La, Waldorf Astoria, and W Hotels.

Where in the world?

Worldwide network of local dealers. Factories in the US and Asia. Distribution centres in Europe, the US, Japan and China.

Future plans

Expansion of wellness technologies, ergonomic treatment table designs with features to both enhance guest experience and increase ROI.

Who's who?

Jim Chenevey, CEO;

Erica Coble, vice president of sales.



State of the Art Luxury Technologies for Longevity, Biohacking and Performance

Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy



Cryotherapy Sauna



Red Lights
Photobiomodulation



Lovinfid Group

Via Sidney Sonnino 6A, 43126, Parma, Italy

Tel: +39 3515183458

Email: sales@lovinfidgroup.com

LinkedIn: lovinfid-group

Instagram: lovinfidgroup

Facebook: lovinfid

www.lovinfidgroup.com



Christian Orlandi,
CEO & founder

Background

Lovinfid Group was founded in Parma, Italy in 2016 by a team of doctors, wellness and sports professionals to improve and promote longevity, physical fitness, performance, wellbeing, rehabilitation and anti-ageing through natural, innovative and non-invasive treatments.

Starting from proven technologies and protocols backed by studies made by universities, hospitals and specialised journal contributors, we developed and customised equipment and solutions with the maximum comfort and performance in mind for the customer, who is always at the heart of our projects.

Main products and services

Today, Lovinfid is a leader in the field of biohacking, performance and anti-ageing, offering Turn-Key solutions for centres, clinics, individuals and professionals based on three pillars: cryotherapy electric and water type, hyperbaric oxygen therapy and red light photobiomodulation (PBM), in addition to active and passive aesthetic remodeling and face rejuvenation.

Our made-in-Italy professional and home products allow us to develop customisable and effective solutions. We have a scalable and wide range of

products that target very different goals with true 360° applicability. We are able to satisfy a wide range of different end users, from longevity enthusiasts to athletes, wellness tourists, people recovering from medical procedures and illnesses and people who desire to look and feel better with inside-out body rejuvenation.

USPs

A true one-stop shop: We are the only company in the industry with complete turnkey solutions with the most advanced technologies manufactured in-house for hyperbaric oxygen therapy, cryotherapy and red light photobiomodulation.

Comprehensive support: We provide training, technical assistance, and customised protocols to help you maximise the benefits of our products. Additionally, we ensure efficient and timely maintenance services.

Quality & expertise: We design and assemble our products in-house, guaranteeing top-tier quality and performance. Our team consists of experienced experts and our R&D and production are a true expression of Made in Italy.

Tailored solutions: Whether you are a business or an individual, we offer scalable solutions to match your size, performance needs, and ultimate goals.

Top clients

Luxury hotels, gyms & clubs, top spas, and clinics that want to ensure top new technologies for their consumers, offering visible and tangible results and memorable wellbeing experiences, as well as consumers who desire a professional level of treatment in the privacy of their house, apartment or yacht.

Where in the world?

Our products are installed and used in private and commercial venues on four continents, from cities like Milan and Dubai to remote locations like Koh Samui. We have subsidiaries in Italy, the UAE, and soon Singapore to cover all key areas efficiently.

Future plans

Lovinfid is constantly improving its offering through strong R&D investments and new product developments. We are filing four new patents in 2025, and we will be launching a new high-end series for the Lovinfid BioHacking Zone™ with designer and creative director Virginia Arlotto this year.

Who's who?

Christian Orlandi, CEO & founder;
Virginia Arlotto, designer
and creative director;
Matteo Beltrami, marketing manager.



MAISON D'ASA

Timeless Wellness Rituals from the Mediterranean and Arabia

Let us inspire you to craft local wellness journeys and design immersive experiences that guide body and soul along the enchanting path of the Mediterranean, from the sun-drenched courtyards of Andalusia to the golden sands of Arabia, with our :

Award winning Hammams
Certified Organic Body Care
Plant based Skincare
Enchanting Aromatherapy



www.maisondasa.com
customers@maisondasa.com



Maison d'Asa

18 Ibrahim Ennakhai Street, 20150 Casablanca, Morocco

Tel: +212 614 30263

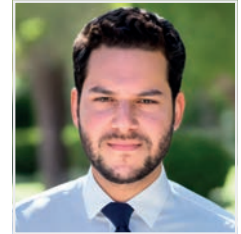
Email: customers@maisondasa.com

LinkedIn: [maison-d-asa/](https://www.linkedin.com/company/maison-d-asa/)

Instagram: [maisondasa/](https://www.instagram.com/maisondasa/)

Facebook: [MaisonDasa/](https://www.facebook.com/MaisonDasa/)

www.maisondasa.com



Walid El Mernissi,
general manager

Background

Maison d'Asa, founded in 2013 by Asma El Mernissi in Casablanca, is the world's first spa concept honouring wellness traditions from the Mediterranean and the Orient, blending authenticity and heritage for an unparalleled experience.

Main products and services

At Maison d'Asa, we invite spa operators to transform their spaces into sanctuaries of enchantment and well-being. Our exclusive signature treatments, organic products, and premium aromatherapy line take guests on a sensory voyage to the heart of the Mediterranean and Arabian worlds.

Each experience is a poetic blend of ancestral wellness rituals, precious local ingredients, and captivating scents, designed to nourish the body, soothe the mind, and awaken the senses.

Maison d'Asa is more than a spa brand—it is a creator of dreams. From exquisite décor and immersive ambiance to carefully crafted post-care rituals, we design holistic journeys that transport clients to faraway lands where time slows, and beauty flourishes.

We create unforgettable moments of escape, authenticity, and luxury through experiences where tradition meets timeless elegance.

USPs

Maison d'Asa stands out as the only certified organic brand that pays tribute to a dreamlike part of the world, rich in wellness traditions. From the hammams of Morocco to the orange groves of Andalusia, through the jasmine fields of Tunisia and the lemon orchards of Sicily, to the wonders of the Arabian deserts, we celebrate nature's beauty and the rich heritage of ancestral wellness traditions. Our strength lies in respecting both nature and people.

Our products are certified organic to COSMOS standards, ensuring natural origins and ethical quality. Most of our ingredients come from organic farming, while many are sourced directly from local artisans and farmers. Our eco-friendly packaging, made from recycled materials, reflects our commitment to sustainability.

By combining natural beauty with natural elements, we create a bubble of comfort, inviting clients to embark on a sensory journey and rediscover healthy, breathtaking wellness experiences they can trust.

Top clients

We distribute around North Africa and Middle East in UAE, Qatar, Maldives, Morocco, Tunisia, Oman and Bahrein etc., with clients including: Atlantis The Palm,

Dubai; Waldorf Astoria, Doha; Mandarin Oriental, Oman; Oberoi, Marrakech; Four Seasons, Casablanca; Fairmont Taghazout Bay and a global partnership with The Address Hotels + Resort.

Future plans

In 2025, we confirmed our entry to the European and Saudi markets, partnering with prestigious establishments seeking authentic wellness journeys. A Desert range, inspired by Arabian nomadic beauty traditions, launches mid-year.

Who's who?

Asma El Mernissi, founder;
Walid El Mernissi, general manager.

What the clients say

Maison d'Asa, born from a mother's vision and pursued by her son's dedication, has reimagined the hammam experience, modernising it while preserving its authenticity. From the very beginning, I witnessed their passion for authentic wellness experiences. Their story is one of beauty, tradition, and authenticity, growing steadily and inspiring countless people on a genuine path to well-being".
Aldina Duarte Ramos, former Accor wellness director and CEO of Spoon & Spoon Agency.



marocMaroc

SENSORIAL JOURNEY THROUGH MOROCCAN BEAUTY

WHERE ANCIENT RITUALS MEET MODERN
SKINCARE.

marocMaroc offers a range of face, body and hair
treatments infused with the soul of Morocco, guided by
science, and imagined for today's rituals of wellbeing.

Embark on your sensorial journey.

www.marocmaroc.com



www.marocmaroc.com

marocMaroc

190 Boulevard Haussman, 75008, Paris, France

Tel: +33 6 66 69 97 26

Email: contact@floramaroc.com

LinkedIn: [marocmaroc](https://www.linkedin.com/company/marocmaroc)

Instagram: [marocmaroc.skincare](https://www.instagram.com/marocmaroc.skincare)

Facebook: [marocMarocofficiel](https://www.facebook.com/marocMarocofficiel)

www.marocmaroc.com

marocMaroc



Jihane El Bacha
deputy GM



Kawthar Bekkari,
director of sales
and marketing

Background

Since its creation in 2007, marocMaroc has invited the world to explore Moroccan beauty through a unique, sensorial lens. Each product tells a story, of sun-drenched landscapes, ancestral hammam rituals and rare natural treasures.

Main products and services

The marocMaroc brand unveils a world where ancestral beauty rituals blend seamlessly with modern expertise. Each product celebrates the richness of natural ingredients such as prickly pear oil, argan, rhassoul, rose and honey, transformed into luxurious textures and captivating fragrances.

In harmony with this universe, marocMaroc offers a thoughtfully curated collection of treatments designed to enable guests to reconnect with themselves through sensoriality, elegance and timeless gestures. Each ritual – for the face, body, or hair – draws inspiration from Moroccan wellness traditions, reimagined with a contemporary touch.

Cactéa, a well-ageing line, redefines anti-ageing care with an exceptional concentration of 15 per cent prickly pear seed oil, enriched with omega 3 and omega 9 essential fatty acids, hyaluronic acid and botanical peptides. This innovative formula smooths fine lines, restores radiance

and enhances skin firmness, delivering a deeply nourishing and sensorial experience.

With marocMaroc, every creation transforms ancient rituals into moments of pure escape for the skin and senses.

USPs

As Morocco's leading luxury skincare brand, marocMaroc, defines beauty with unrivaled excellence, reimagining it by blending ancestral ingredients – true treasures of Morocco – with advanced active ingredients from the forefront of French cosmetic expertise. Captivating fragrances, sumptuous textures and exceptional rituals come together to create a sensory experience that transforms every gesture into a moment of pure escape.

At the heart of each creation lies a commitment to visible and enduring results. By harmonising the strength of tradition with the sophistication of modern innovation, marocMaroc brings guests closer to their ultimate beauty journey, with authenticity and finesse as its hallmarks.

Top clients

Products by marocMaroc are available at prestigious spa, wellness and hospitality locations worldwide, including iconic properties such as:

- The Royal Mansour, Marrakech,
- Four Seasons Ten Trinity Square, London
- Palazzo Versace, Dubai
- Emirates Palace Mandarin Oriental, Abu Dhabi,
- Cheval Blanc Randheli, Maldives

Beyond its presence in renowned hotels and resorts, the brand is also represented through its flagship boutiques in Paris and Amsterdam.

Future plans

Global expansion is envisioned with new boutiques and innovative launches, while the brand will stay true to its philosophy of merging natural treasures with advanced formulation expertise.

Who's who?

Jihane El Bacha, deputy GM; Kawthar Bekkari, director of sales and marketing.

What the clients say

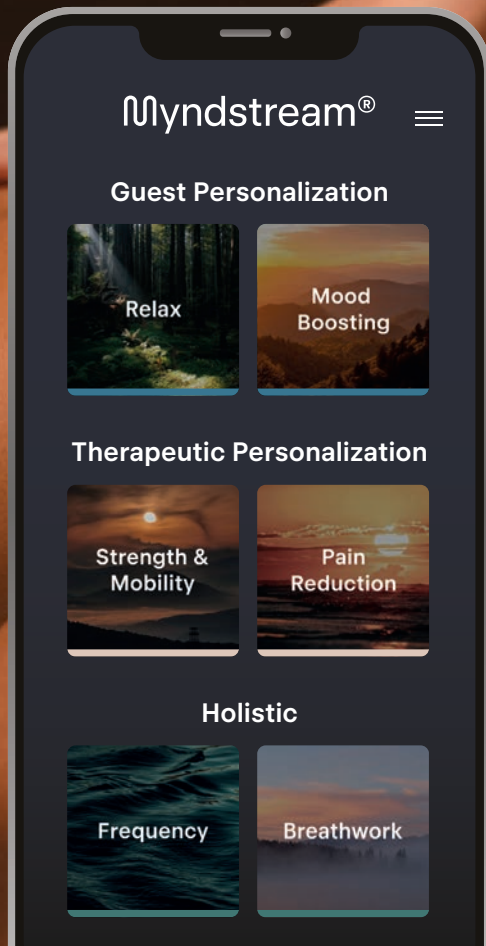
"We're proud to partner with such a sensory brand that shares our commitment to excellence and authenticity – marocMaroc embodies Moroccan heritage with sophistication, offering enchanting textures and captivating scents."
Chloé Robin, Royal Mansour, Marrakech.

Myndstream®

Paint your spa with music.
Create unforgettable sensory experiences.

Sign up for a 14-day trial at

myndstream.com



Myndstream

9100 Wilshire Blvd Suite, Los Angeles, CA, 90212, USA

Email: hello@myndstream.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/myndstream

Instagram: www.instagram.com/myndstream

Facebook: www.facebook.com/myndstream

www.myndstream.com

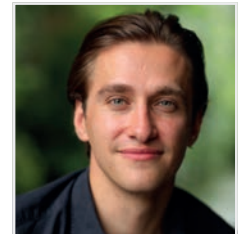


PHOTO: FAYE THOMAS

Freddie Moross, founder of Myndstream

Background

Music is powerful – and deeply human. It moves us, soothes us and connects us in ways words can't. In wellness settings, it does more than fill silence – it shapes energy, influences mood and deepens the experience. Studies* show music can help reduce cortisol, lower heart rate and support emotional balance. Yet it's still one of the most underused tools in spas. At Myndstream, we're here to change that.

The Stream, our purpose-built streaming service, enables you to personalise the music to suit your business and client needs. Blending art and science, we work with award-winning musicians, scientists and wellness experts to create soundscapes that elevate every stage of the guest journey.

As the official audio partner of Forbes Travel Guide and the GWS, Myndstream is trusted by leading hospitality and wellness brands to redefine how music shapes experiences and outcomes.

Main products and services

- Subscription-based music streaming service: With over 100 soundscapes from award-winning wellbeing artists, The Stream is available via mobile or web app and allows professionals to personalise music by space or treatment goal – instantly.

Fully licensed for global commercial use, it's a cost-effective solution that can save thousands in annual music licensing fees.

- Bespoke music services: Collaborate with our experts to craft custom soundscapes that reflect your brand, treatments and guest journey – building emotional connection and value at every touchpoint.

USPs

- 100+ expertly curated soundscapes: Categorized by space, client type and therapeutic goal, allowing you to personalise the guest experience at the touch of a button.
- Scalable: Fully licensed for business use worldwide; scalable for single sites or global brands.
- Personalised, intentional experiences: Tailor music by room, client need or location – with unlimited zoning available for a flat monthly fee.
- Seamless: Integration with existing hardware and 24/7 digital support.
- Easy to use: Intuitive, user-friendly platform, designed to give therapists more time with clients.
- Bespoke services: Stand out from the competition with a custom sound identity aligned with your brand, treatments and experiences.

- Part of Cutting Edge Group: We translate our parent company's legacy of creating powerful, memorable music for award-winning films and hit series (including *Whiplash*, *Bridgerton* and *Stranger Things*) into immersive, purpose-driven soundscapes designed to enhance wellness experiences.

Top clients

We support a range of spas and hotels, from independents to global brands such as Marriott, Hyatt, Jumeirah and Six Senses. Partners include Kohler, Circadia, Oakworks and SALT Chamber.

Where in the world?

Fully licensed for business use globally.

Future plans

We leverage science to inform what "best-in-class" functional music sounds like and the impact it should have. Our product road-map includes further development of existing services and expansion into new territories, bringing the power of music to a wider global audience.

Who's who?

Freddie Moross, founder;
Adrienne O'Brien, brand & partnerships;
Chris Cole, hospitality partnerships.



THE WELLNESS REVOLUTION

Myrtha Wellness creates, engineers and manufactures sustainable products that delight the clientele. Myrtha modular panels technology are the epitome of 'Made in Italy' thermal bathing wellness products - including Finnish sauna, herbal sauna, bio-sauna, salt sauna, steam rooms, hammam, frigidarium, caldarium, tepidarium, ice fountain, experience showers, vitality pools, plunge pools, swimming pools, sand pools, lagoons, surf pools, and spray parks. The exceptional technical team of experts at Myrtha Wellness works globally in concert with architects, designers and engineers throughout the project lifecycle to create memorable experiences, leading the latest technological trends in the hospitality sector.

www.myrthawellness.com

Myrtha Wellness

via Solferino 27, Castiglione delle Stiviere, MN, 46043, Italy

Tel: +39 0376 94261

Email: info@myrthawellness.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/myrthapools/

Instagram: www.instagram.com/myrtha_pools/

Facebook: www.facebook.com/myrthapools

www.myrthawellness.com



Roberto Colletto and Stefano Cattaneo

Background

Founded in Italy, in 1961 by visionary Giorgio Colletto, Myrtha has become a pioneer in the aquatic industry, creating a global brand and supplying the Olympic Games since 1996. Committed to R&D, the company has transferred its unique and exclusive technologies to the world of wellness and thermal bathing.

Main products and services

Myrtha Wellness offers a comprehensive range of cutting edge and sustainable solutions, made in Italy. Its technology has inspired a complete line of innovative spa products including swimming pools, vitality pools, plunge pools, flotation pools, Kneipp baths, Finnish saunas, steamrooms, hammams, Roman baths, herb saunas, soft/bio-Saunas, salt saunas, tepidariums, caldariums, frigidariums, snow igloos, salt rooms, ice fountains and experience showers.

Myrtha Wellness collaborates with architects, interior designers and consultants during the design process and the team proudly shares the latest developments. The eco-friendly products contribute to the efficiency and sustainability of buildings for LEED, BREEAM, and Green Star certification. These include integrative processes, water efficiency, energy optimisation and CO2 emissions, lower environmental impact material resources, indoor environmental quality and innovation.

USPs

Myrtha's revolutionary use of modular, laminated stainless-steel panels in the design of thermal bathing facilities gives the products the best warranties in the industry for structure, equipment and waterproofing. The products are engineered, designed and manufactured using environmentally sustainable processes and contribute up to six of the nine LEED certification categories. This results in the most environmentally progressive products available in the industry. The 3D-design system (compliant with BIM standards) streamlines the approval process.

Top clients

Many global hotel and resort chains are Myrtha clients, including Mandarin Oriental, Six Senses, Four Seasons, Baccarat, Marriott, Accor, Jumeirah and Rosewood.

TOP PROJECTS BUILT

Ritz-Carlton Reserve Nujuma, Six Senses Southern Dunes Red Sea, St. Regis Red Sea, Six Senses Amaala, Rosewood Amaala, Marriott Luxury Collection Riyadh, Shura Golf Club, Grand Hyatt Red Sea, Faena Hotel Red Sea, Rosewood Shura Island (Saudi Arabia), Six Senses Mandarin Oriental Los Angeles Beverly Hills, Virgin Hotel Broadway NYC (USA), Wai Arika

Hot Springs & Spa (New Zealand), Accor Gallery Reine Margot Paris (France), Marriott Edition Lake Como, Therme de Montel (Therme of Milan), Belmond Hotel Portofino, Nhow Hotel, Milan (Italy).

TOP PROJECTS IN DESIGN

Six Senses Comporta (Portugal), Six Senses Porto Heli (Greece), Six Senses Senses Carovigno, Marriott Autograph La Bagatella Capri, Rosewood Bauer Venice, Baccarat Florence, Park Hyatt Taormina, Marriott W Poltu Quatu (Italy), Jumeirah Geneva (Switzerland), Jumeirah Paris (France), Accor Morgan Original Trojenia, Ritz Carlton Hiking, Accor 25H Trojenia, Rosewood Wadi Hanifa (Saudi Arabia), Four Season OCR (Bahamas), Marriott Autograph Ras Al Khaimah (UAE).

Where in the world?

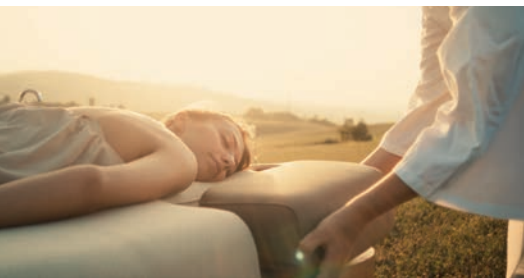
Myrtha operates thirteen direct offices and a global network of dealers and installation companies in 5 continents and more than 70 countries.

Who's who?

Roberto Colletto, CEO;
Stefano Cattaneo, Myrtha Wellness director and Italian delegate to the European Committee (CEN) for standardisation spas and thermal bathing facilities.



GREEN PRESTIGE COLLECTION



www.nilospadesign.com
info@nilo-beauty.com

Nilo Spa Design

Via Armani 1/A, Scandiano, 42019, Italy

Tel: +39 0522 7631

Email: info@nilo-beauty.com

LinkedIn: [nilo-spa-design](https://www.linkedin.com/company/nilo-spa-design)

Facebook: [NiloSpaDesign](https://www.facebook.com/NiloSpaDesign)

<https://nilospadesign.com/>



Massimiliano Prato,
commercial director

Background

NILO SPA Design, part of the Maletti group, has led the Beauty & Wellness sector for over 35 years. It provides innovative furnishings for spas, hotels, and wellness centers, partnering with renowned designers like Apostoli, Silvestrin, and Studio Giovannoni to craft distinctive, design-driven environments where wellness is the central focus.

Main products and services

Nilo Spa Design offers complete solutions for spas and wellness centers, ranging from treatment beds and multifunctional armchairs to mobile washbasins and furniture with exclusive designs. Our collections, such as Etere and Green Prestige, combine aesthetics, functionality and sustainability, integrating sensory technologies such as chromotherapy and aromatherapy for an immersive experience. In particular, our lines, designed by renowned designers such as Alberto Apostoli and Studio Giovannoni, are not limited to individual pieces of furniture, but offer a true design concept for the cabin, with aesthetically consistent solutions coordinated in every detail. In addition, our interior designers create complete cabins with coordinated

PHOTO: MALETTI GROUP



Maletti Group Headquarters

environments, designed to create elegant, functional, and distinctive wellness spaces. We also offer outdoor solutions, expanding the range of treatments available in natural environments. Each element is designed in collaboration with renowned designers to offer unique and distinctive wellness environments.

USPs

Nilo's uniqueness lies in its ability to combine excellent design and technological innovation. All our products are made with cutting-edge materials and technologies, with the utmost attention to user well-being. Our strengths are: High-end cabin design: we design complete cabin solutions in collaboration with renowned

international designers to offer aesthetically consistent and functional environments.

- Personalisation and customisation: we create bespoke products, adapting dimensions, fabrics, and finishes to the specific needs of the customer.
- Creation of integrated spaces: our interior designers support architects in designing evocative and harmonious wellness spaces.
- Multifunctional products: we develop solutions that integrate different functions to optimise the user experience and maximise the profitability of spaces.

Top clients

SPA in luxury hotels such as Aman, Four Seasons, Taj, Castelfalfi, Zem, Armani Hotel.

Where in the world?

Worldwide.

Future plans

Launch of new sensory cabins and new multifunctional products.

Who's who?

Daniilo Maletti, president of the Maletti Group; Massimiliano Prato, commercial director Nilo Spa Design; NILO has in-house technical design offices with designers and a dedicated production team.

Masters' Collection Britta



WELLNESS SOLUTIONS FOR HOSPITALITY



Cruise Ships • Resorts • Residence • Wellness Destinations



Bespoke Manufacturing

Choice of Leading Designers and Architects

Direct Pricing for Optimum Procurement

Jessica Wadley | +1 717-659-7403 | spatables.com | jwadley@oakworks.com

Oakworks

923 East Wellspring Road, New Freedom, PA 17349, USA

Tel: +1 717 235 6807

Email: information@oakworks.com

Skype: Oakworks

Twitter: @oakworks

LinkedIn: Oakworks

Facebook: OakworksMassage

www.oakworks.com



OAKWORKS®



Jessica Wadley,
Global Vice President

Background

Oakworks was founded by Jeff and Linda Riach with a focus on creating quality products that are built to last and offer superior client comfort and therapist ergonomics. Oakworks is a US-based, family owned manufacturer of spa, massage, and medical equipment. With over 47 years' design and manufacturing experience in a state-of-the-art facility in Pennsylvania, Oakworks is known for design innovation, sophisticated engineering and dedication to offsetting our carbon footprint.

Main services and products

Oakworks offers world class medical, wellness and spa solutions.

- Masters' Collection: Allows the customer to choose from thousands of finish combinations. We offer features such as the patented Adjustable Breast Comfort System (ABC System), SoVi Vibroacoustic System, warming drawers, storage and heated tops
- USA-made low-height tables, ADA compliant, cater to cruise ships, now serve the rising trend of Global Wellness Travel
- Signature Collection: A variety of wood finishes are available using water-based lacquers and stains. From manual to fully electric, we offer tables for the most luxurious or the most cost-conscious facilities.

USPs

- Comfort – our tables and associated accessories are designed to be the most comfortable on the market
- Design – largest array of innovative and modern finishes in the market with the award-winning Masters' Collection
- Ease – designed with the most innovative configuration tools
- Warranty – most comprehensive and best warranty in the market
- Peace of mind – new plug-and-play service approach and full table UL/ETL Standard
- Worldwide distribution
- Oakworks takes a step-by-step approach to ensure a high level of protection for human and environmental health.

Where in the world?

North America, EMEA, APAC, CALA, UK, Oceania.

Top clients

Accor, Aman Resorts, The Beverly Hills, Bvlgari Hotels & Resorts, Canyon Ranch, Disney Cruise Line, Equinox, Fairmont Hotels & Resorts, Fontainebleau Las Vegas, Four Seasons, Hyatt, Melia, Montage, Nemaocolin, Noble House, 1 Hotels, Opal Hotels, PCH Hotels & Resorts, Pendry Hotels, The Peninsula Hotels, The Ritz-Carlton,

Rosewood Hotel Group, St Regis Hotels, Sensei, Waldorf Astoria, private spas in aircrafts, private airlines, estates and palaces.

Discover Inspired Designs

Step inside our latest Lookbook – where innovation, comfort, and craftsmanship meet. Explore luxurious tables, accessories, and bespoke finishes created to elevate every experience. View the Lookbook now!



Who's who?

Jeff Riach, co-founder;
Jessica Wadley, vice president of business development integrative health & wellness.

What the clients say

"We have always valued our partnership with Oakworks, and truly appreciate their adaptability and innovation during this time of evolution for the spa industry. By including specific medical grade Protective features on their new Performalift table, while still thinking through what is important to the luxury spa guest experience, Oakworks continues to lead spa manufacturing and support the needs of the Hilton guest." *Jessica Shea, senior director, Spa & Fitness Ops, Americas - Hilton.*

omnisens

PARIS



A SPA
EXPERIENCE *with*
a UNIQUE signature

*Choosing Omnisens means embracing
excellence and believing in a holistic
approach to spa care.*

Contact : Joëlle Guillemot - jguillemot@omnisens.fr
www.omnisens.fr



Omnisens

2-4 avenue Pasteur, 94160 Saint-Mandé, France

Tel: +33 1 48 18 50 10

Email: contact@omnisens.fr

LinkedIn: [omnisens](#)

Instagram: [omnisensparis](#)

Facebook: [omnisensparis](#)

www.omnisens.fr



OMNISSENS

Joëlle Guillemot -
Founder and CEO

Background

For over 20 years, Omnisens has embodied French excellence in spa and wellness. Rooted in nature and guided by a holistic philosophy, our treatments and products are crafted with passion, using over 95 per cent natural, certified organic formulas – delivering sensorial, sustainable beauty through refined, professional rituals.

Main products and services

At Omnisens, we offer spa operators a comprehensive and customisable partnership that goes far beyond skincare. We provide a wide range of facial and body protocols, signature rituals, and original treatment tools designed to elevate every spa menu.

Beyond treatments, we specialise in personalised spa design services, working closely with our partners to create bespoke wellness experiences that reflect their identity and values. Our support also includes customised marketing solutions, helping spas enhance visibility and engagement through co-branded content, in-spa materials, and targeted promotional strategies.

We also offer tailor-made product development, enabling partners to create exclusive formulas or private-label lines. With over 20 years of expertise, Omnisens remains a trusted partner dedicated to

delivering excellence, differentiation, and authenticity in every spa environment.

USPs

Omnisens stands out for its holistic philosophy rooted in neuroscience, thanks to its founder's background as a social psychologist. This scientific foundation has driven the brand's excellence in sensorial wellness and personalised care. All products are 100 per cent made in France, with an average of 95 per cent natural ingredients, certified Cosmos Organic, and enriched with patented actives. Sustainability is central to Omnisens, reflected in its 100 per cent recyclable packaging and commitment as a member of 1% for the Planet. What truly sets the brand apart is its tailor-made approach – offering customised treatments, spa design, and marketing support to meet each partner's unique needs. Omnisens creates spa experiences that are not only effective but deeply personal, delivering beauty through well-being.

Top clients

Omnisens serves luxury spas and prestigious 5-star hotels offering high-end, organic skincare. Key partners include Hotel Balzac and Hotel Norman in Paris, and Palace Hotel Tokyo – reflecting the brand's global reach.

Where in the world?

Omnisens is present in over 520 hotels worldwide offering spa treatments, wellness products, hotel amenities and tailored services.

Future plans

Over the next 12 months, Omnisens plans to expand its spa partner network in France and internationally, targeting prestigious 4- and 5-star spas that value holistic, sensorial, and natural Made-in-France brands. We will introduce innovative products and exclusive selections tailored to luxury spas' needs. This includes a new range incorporating naturopathy principles for beauty from within, as well as new fascialist and fascia therapy treatments and supplements. Furthermore, strengthening relationships with existing partners remains a priority, while fostering new collaborations. Our mission is to grow with integrity, offering exceptional spa experiences rooted in French excellence and sustainability.

Who's who?

Joëlle Guillemot - founder and CEO;
Dilifeila Yisiyigal (Feila) - export manager;
Aurèle Duc - director of marketing and communications.

A soft-focus background of a lavender field with purple flowers and green stems. A white rectangular box is centered in the upper half of the image, containing the company name and tagline.

PEARL TREE

DISTRIBUTION • WELLNESS • NATURE

DISTRIBUTION OF LEADING CLEAN BEAUTY AND WELLNESS
BRANDS EXCLUSIVELY IN THE GCC AND BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN

We build brands, we do PR, education and we cover all
distribution channels, Airline - Spa - Retail - E-commerce

WE ARE PERSONAL, PASSIONATE AND WE BUILD PARTNERSHIPS

Contact us to find out more

info@pearltree.ae www.pearltree.ae

Pearl Tree

1806 Fortune Tower, Cluster C,
Jumeirah Lake Towers, Dubai, UAE

Tel: +971(0) 43 685 447

Email: info@pearltree.ae

Instagram: @pearltree_uae

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/pearl-tree>

www.pearltree.ae

PEARL TREE
DISTRIBUTION • WELLNESS • NATURE



Soraya Jouzy, founder &
business dev. director

Background

Pearl Tree was established by Soraya and Sarry Jouzy with a mission to champion personal wellbeing and authentic self-care. Since 2014 it has since grown to a be a leading beauty and wellness distributor.

Pearl Tree is a subsidiary of H.C.I., a company with a 50+ year track-record in furnishing luxury hotels, palaces, malls and restaurants.

Main products and services

Luxury skincare, suncare, haircare, perfume and scenting, wellness and lifestyle brands. We work with every major spa operator across the Middle East and Indian Ocean to understand what products, treatments and services best compliment each property.

We work in partnership and help drive spa success through a combination of account management, quality training, support, responsiveness and fast deliveries.

We're continuing to expand our portfolio of brands and categories whilst maintaining our commitment to only distribute brands we feel passionately about and which are aligned to our values. We combine this passion with a core focus on education to help connect customers to our brands and elevate their positioning and awareness.

USPs

Our relationships: we hold strong relationships at a spa, hotel and corporate head-office level, in part thanks to our parent company H.C.I. We've been trading in the Middle East for 50+ years and have mature solutions and long-standing relationships to manage challenges associated with this market.

Our portfolio of luxury brands: our portfolio is large enough for clients to be able to simplify their operations by dealing with a single distributor, whilst at the same time effectively curated to ensure each brand has its correct positioning.

Our capability: the number of countries and channels we cover is unique, providing an effective and coherent distribution across a fragmented region. We're one of a few distributors with this capability and the leading one when it comes to distributing and curating challenger brands.

Top clients

We supply 100+ luxury 5* spas in the region including 14 out of the top 18 top places to stay in Dubai according to Conde Nast and Forbes 5* listed (20 February 2024).

Where in the world?

Exclusive distribution for the whole GCC

and British Indian Ocean: UAE, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, Oman, Seychelles, Maldives, Mauritius.

Future plans

We're launching a new e-com platform with its own independent identity. This will compliment our retail distribution and give our brands an additional channel to communicate their brand stories and connect with customers.

Who's who?

Soraya Jouzy, founder & business development director.

What the clients say

"I have personally worked with Pearl Tree during my time at Four Seasons in Abu Dhabi and Dubai properties. During those 7 years of collaboration, I always had a personalised approach to my requests.

This family-run company offers great support for the whole team.

I recommend working with them should you look for effective brands to add to your portfolio, always with sustainability in mind and a customer-centric team committed to the highest spa and wellness standards."

Christelle Besnier, senior spa director at Four Seasons Dubai.



RECOVER | REVIVE | RENEW

Power Plate vibration technology delivers the most exclusive and effective health, fitness and relaxation experiences in-room, in-gym and in-spa.

In turn this flexible wellness solution equals an enhanced guest stay, differentiated experiences and the opportunity to deliver returns.



@PowerPlateUK
info@powerplate.com

Power Plate

Performance Health Systems Ltd, FORA, 20 Eastbourne Terrace, London, Greater London, W2 6LG

Tel: +44 207 317 5000

Email: info@powerplate.com

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/power-plate-uk/>

Instagram: <https://www.instagram.com/powerplateuk/>

Twitter: <https://twitter.com/powerplate>

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/PowerPlateUK/>

www.powerplate.com



Jon Monk,
sales director – EMEA

Background

Power Plate is owned, manufactured and distributed by Northbrook, Ill.-based Performance Health Systems LLC, a global company delivering advanced technology solutions through health and wellness equipment.

Main products and services

Power Plate vibration technology delivers the most exclusive and effective health, fitness, wellness, and relaxation experience.

Through whole body, self-powered and targeted vibration, guests will enjoy mindful movement for faster fitness results, improved wellbeing, accelerated recovery and a lasting feeling of rejuvenation.

USPs

Power Plate's whole body, self-powered and targeted vibration therapy helps users feel better by stimulating natural reflexes, increasing muscle activation, and improving circulation. Power Plate delivers accelerated health, fitness and wellness results.

Top clients

Aman Resorts, Village Hotels, Bannatyne, Robinsons, Canyon Ranch, Six Senses Resorts & Spas, Marriott, Holmes Place, Runnymede Hotel & Spa.



Enhance wellbeing with mindful movement

Where in the world?

With headquarters in Northbrook, Illinois Power Plate has offices in London, UK and distribution partners across EME and Asia Pacific.

Who's who?

Jon Monk, sales director – EMEA.

Future plans

Within the hotel and spa industry, Power Plate has developed some exciting concepts around in-room, in-gym and in-spa experiences - helping guests to feel revived and rejuvenated after their stay.



PRISM LIGHT POD

REJUVENATE
RECOVER
RECHARGE

WHOLE-BODY RED LIGHT THERAPY
BY PRISM LIGHT POD

Elevate your wellness offerings by
integrating the most advanced
red light modality



Prism Light Pod

13303 E. Adams Aircraft Circle, Suite #65, Englewood, Colorado, 80112, USA
Alcores de Calahonda, Bajo 106, Mijas Costa, Málaga, Spain

Tel (USA): +1 720 664 4929 Tel (Spain): +34 602 29 15 08

Email: info@prismlightpod.com

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/prismlightpod/>

Blog: <https://prismlightpod.com/blog/>

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/prismlightpod/mycompany/>

<https://prismlightpod.com/>



PRISM LIGHT POD



Karl Chen, founder and CEO; Sharon Cassius, vice president spa and wellness

Background

Prism Light Pod was the first U.S. manufacturer of whole-body red light therapy beds, launching the Prism Light Pod in 2016. We expanded with the Prism Light Pads in 2022.

Main products and services

Our Pod red-light therapy products allow spas to expand with “touchless wellness” services. The Prism Light Pod provides a simplified 15-minute wellness treatment with six optimised settings for enhancing rejuvenation and recovery, weight loss, anti-ageing, and reducing chronic pain and inflammation. It consumes four times less electricity than other red light beds in the industry. The bed can be placed in any private room of 7.5 sq m and used for pre or post spa treatments. Prism Light Pod is a full-body pad that’s adaptable and effective, with 30-minute automated sessions and may be combined with facials, massages or located within relaxation rooms.

USPs

Prism Light Pod has a longstanding reputation in the industry for providing the highest quality products that translate into a seamless luxury experience. We focus on client efficacy and science-based



Prism Light Pod offers a range of red-light therapy pods and portable pads

results and design our products from the ground up for environmental sustainability with zero EMF and recyclable parts.

Top clients

Carillon Miami Wellness Resort, FL USA; Wynn Palace Resort in Macau, China; Hilton Sandestin Beach Golf Resort & Spa, FL USA; Westin Kierland, Scottsdale AZ USA; The Spa by Corinthia Lisbon, Portugal.

Where in the world?

Prism Light Pod’s global headquarters is in Denver, Colorado, USA. Our European headquarters is in Spain, and we sell and service our products worldwide.

Future plans

Prism Light Pod is committed to innovating wellness solutions that meet the needs of the global spa industry



PHOTOS: PRISM LIGHT POD

and to designing and delivering state-of-the-art red light therapy devices.

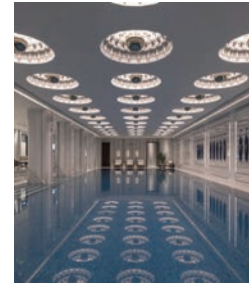
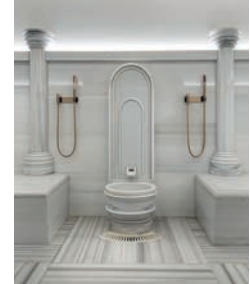
Who’s who?

Karl Chen, founder and CEO; Sharon Cassius, VP spa and wellness.

What the clients say

“The Prism Red Light Pad is a game-changer for the spa industry! Having a portable red-light therapy option has given our spa the ability to add wellness to any service. Guests can enjoy a 30-minute session as an add-on to their massage, facial, or Other touchless therapies in our spa. Our team at Serenity, specifically the massage therapists, continue to rave about how great their hands feel after a red-light pad has been used during a treatment.” – *Shanelle Lucas, director of spa operations at the Hilton Sandestin Beach Golf Resort & Spa.*

DESIGN | CONSULTING | CONTRACTING | POOL | FIT-OUT



PROMET
SPA DESIGN & BUILD

Leading international SPA Design & Build Company **PROMET** has successfully delivered most innovative and profitable solutions to clients across the world with its thirty two years' experience.

THE PENINSULA
ISTANBUL

JW MARRIOTT

One&Only
PORTONOVI

RAFFLES
RETAIL
SPA CENTRE

Fairmont
QUASAR ISTANBUL

FOUR SEASONS
Hotels and Resorts

SIX SENSES

MANDARIN ORIENTAL
THE HOTEL GROUP

ĀMAN

SHERATON

Kempinski
HOTELS & RESORTS

JOALI

Hilton

THE LUXURY
COLLECTION

swissôtel
Hotels & Resorts

THE RITZ-CARLTON

STREGIS
HOTELS & RESORTS

RIXOS
HOTELS

www.promet.com.tr

Promet Spa Wellness

Fenerbahçe Mah. Hacı Mehmetefendi Sk. İsbankası Bloklar
E Blok Apt. No: 24/5/17 Kadıköy/İstanbul/Türkiye

Tel: +90 216 368 48 40

Email: info@promet.com.tr

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/promet-spa-pool-wellness

www.promet.com.tr



Mehmet Kabas, president and Aysegül Sungur, member of board and GM

Background

Mehmet Kabas established Promet in 1993, and Aysegül Sungur joined the company the same year. Promet has grown to become a major company in complete design and implementation of spa and wellness centres worldwide. Promet has wide experience with hundreds of projects worldwide.

Main products and services

Promet offers a comprehensive package of services for spa projects, including technical consultancy, architectural and engineering solutions, production, implementation, turnkey construction and after-sales services.

With its expertise and experience in high-quality installations, Promet brings an innovative approach to the planning and realisation of hot/wet and hydrothermal areas. Promet also produces and supplies a custom-made high-end range of spa equipment and fixtures. Promet is committed to improving its clients' businesses with innovative, sustainable solutions with its team of experienced architects, interior and industrial designers, technicians and project managers.

Promet specialises in identifying spa design trends and directions and then uses these ideas to design, engineer, manufacture and construct whole spa and wellness areas.

Additional products

Promet develops special solutions for pools, including swimming pools, thermal pools, hydrotherapy pools, vitality pools, and Kneipp foot pools.

USPs

By offering space planning, interior and technical designs and MEP engineering solutions for spas, wellness areas, pools and water features, Promet creates functional and attractive concepts. Following the latest technological advancements and trends in the world, Promet provides its customers with innovative and unique solutions. This makes Promet the most preferred business partner in design & consultancy and implementation of well-known five-star international hotel chains, major thermal hotel & wellness centres, significant day spas and luxury home spas.

Top clients

One & Only Montenegro, The Peninsula Istanbul, JW Marriott Istanbul, Mandarin Oriental Istanbul and Bodrum, Aman Bodrum, Six Senses Kaplankaya, Six Senses Istanbul, Rixos Premium Dubrovnik, Rixos Premium Saadiyat Island Abu Dhabi, Rixos Saudi Arabia, Rixos Water World Aktau Kazakhstan, Joali Maldives, Joali Bodufushi Maldives, Fairmont Baku,

Fairmont Istanbul, Raffles Istanbul, Regis The Luxury Collection Izmir, Emaar Address Istanbul, Hilton Baku, Swissotel Izmir, Sheraton Grand Adana, Four Seasons Istanbul, Four Seasons St Petersburg, IHG Tashkent Uzbekistan, Radisson Tashkent Uzbekistan, Kempinski Hotel Barbaros Bay, Nikki Beach Bodrum and more.

Where in the world?

Promet has references at all major cities in Turkey, as well as Europe, Balkan region, the Middle East, Cyprus, Russia and CIS countries such as Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan, Saudi Arabia and Maldives.

Future plans

Promet aims to be the preferred supplier for technical consultancy and design & build for high-end international hotel chains and major well-known brands in its territory, and to continue to develop Turkish hammams, specialised pools and water features for thermal projects and for the global spa & wellness industry.

Who's who?

Mehmet Kabas, president;
Melis Kabas, member of board;
Aysegül Sungur, member of board and GM.



RKF[®]

LUXURY LINEN

SINCE 1834

<https://www.rkf.fr/>

RKF Luxury Linen

Techn'Hom 2, 5 rue Jacqueline Auriol, 90000, Belfort, France

Tel: +33 (0)3 39 03 41 20 **Fax:** +33 (0)3 84 90 08 29

Email: rkf@rkf.fr

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/rkf-luxury-linen

Facebook: www.facebook.com/RKFLuxurylinen

Instagram: www.instagram.com/rkfluxurylinen

www.rkf.fr



Riadh Bouaziz, CEO

Background

RKF Luxury Linen creates and manufactures bespoke linen for luxury hotels and spas. In a world where refinement and expertise make excellence, RKF Luxury Linen, as a symbol of luxury, influences the art of Linen and spa.

RKF Luxury Linen fosters a culture of singularity and technological performance. The brand's all-encompassing textile expertise provides partners with cost effective, eco-friendly operational solutions by developing patented and sustainable textile materials.

RKF is a visionary company that deals with the global contemporary challenges through continuous innovation, including the eco-friendly development of its patented, organic textiles, which has cut energy use by 50 per cent. The company is on target to operate on a net-zero carbon basis by 2026.

Main products and services

A full range of protective items, massage table covers, oshiboris, gloves, relaxing eye masks, waterproof pillows, bathrobes, towels, bath sheets, slippers, duvets and duvet covers. The RKF Luxury Linen is varied and personalised to best meet your expectations and make your clients have

an unforgettable experience. Our company values are proximity, responsiveness, and flexibility. RKF Luxury Linen brings its expertise and answers each client's request in the development of bespoke projects thanks to our in-house design team and a large range of fabrics. Among this range, the three key fabrics developed and patented are DreamSoft®, Timeless® and Microfeel®.

USPs

Throughout its investment in research and development, RKF Luxury Linen, has registered 15 trademarks and patents, has won 25 international awards and quality is of paramount importance. The French company develops a full process, from the yarns to the final products through design and creation. Its innovation philosophy enables the company to provide each client with a unique and customised line that combines originality, comfort, quality and elegance.

Where in the world?

RKF Luxury Linen is present in 50,000 establishments in more than 85 countries.

Top clients

Guerlain, Dior, Clarins, Lancôme, Shiseido, Biologique Recherche, Bulgari, Cinq Mondes, Elemis, Givenchy, Sothys,

Versace, Spa Hotel Le Negresco, Accor Group, The Ritz Carlton, the Peninsula Hotels, Four Seasons, Le Majestic Barrière, The Carlton Jumeirah Group, Jumeirah Group, Sofitel, Mandarin Oriental.

Future plans

RKF Luxury Linen is continuing its international expansion in the B2B market and, since January 2025, has also entered the B2C space with the launch of its first online store: RKF Home. This new platform offers refined home linen collections inspired by the elegance of luxury hotels and palaces. Discover the collection at www.rkfhome.fr.

Who's who?

Riadh Bouaziz, CEO;
Hanane Fares, production director and head of technical innovations;
Kawtar El Hyani, marketing and PR.

What the clients say

"I chose RKF because my products are the best and I believe in the best quality. We can't have anything less than the best quality linen of RKF. In the treatments that my clients receive, RKF linen improves their experience."
Deborah Mitchell, CEO, Heaven.

rob sculptor

rob sculptor

● AI-powered

Personalized Massage Robot for *Wellness, Recovery, Sculpting & Beyond*



Created by **experts**
in **aesthetics** and
wellness technology



Safe, precise, and
fully autonomous
treatments



Designed to **support**
longevity, vitality, and
emotional balance



Redefining the **future**
of **touchless wellness**

Stay ahead of the
competition with **highest**
guest satisfaction in
wellness and spa



www.robo-sculptor.com

RoboSculptor

Costra Business Park, G-44, Production City, Dubai, UAE
 Holzmindener Str. 7, 37671 Hoexter, Germany
 651 N Broad St, Suite 201 Middletown, DE, 19709, USA

Tel: (UAE): +971 4 563 47 01, (Germany): +49 151 200 70 352, (USA): +1 949 731 5949

Email: sales@robo-sculptor.com

LinkedIn: robo-sculptor/

YouTube: robosculptor

Facebook: robosculptor

www.robo-sculptor.com




Dennis Ledenkof, CEO

Background

RoboSculptor is a personalised massage robot created specifically for wellness and aesthetic body treatments. Developed through a German-UAE collaboration between industry experts Dennis Ledenkof and Jens Schramm, it was inspired by the success of the BeautyLizer vibrocompression system. Since its inception in 2019, roboSculptor has grown into an advanced, AI-powered platform that delivers standardised, high-quality treatments – meeting the rising demand for touchless, tech-driven wellness experiences.

Main products and services

Designed for longevity-focused, autonomous care, the roboSculptor offers full-body therapies that are safe, precise, and consistent – especially valuable in settings with limited therapist availability. At its core is a vibrocompression technology utilising rotating spheres, clinically validated to stimulate blood circulation, enhance lymphatic drainage, and improve skin quality – all contributing to better metabolic function and long-term support for overall longevity. With 3D cameras and real-time body tracking, the system dynamically adjusts to a client's posture and contours throughout the session, ensuring



RoboSculptor: the premier wellness and spa solution

personalised and optimised results. This responsive, hands-free approach marks a breakthrough in modern wellness technology.

USPs

- **AI-generated meta protocols** built from expert practitioner data
- **Precision robotics** that track and adapt to body shape and movement in real-time
- **24/7** availability with consistent, repeatable results
- **No consumables** or gender-specific limitations
- **Scalable performance** – one system can triple a specialist's monthly treatment output
- **Hygienic and touchless** – ideal for modern spa and wellness settings
- **Supports staff optimisation** – frees professionals for complex, higher-value services.

Where in the world?

RoboSculptor has offices in the UAE, Germany and the US and is expanding across Europe, North America, and the Middle East, with early adopters in luxury spa hotels, and high-end fitness centers.

Future plans

- Launch of new handpieces for additional treatment types
- Development of new protocols for therapeutic applications
- Collaboration with global wellness and longevity leaders on research and validation
- Continued refinement of AI for real-time personalisation and data-driven care

Who's who?

Dennis Ledenkof, CEO of production;
 Jens Schramm, CEO of commercial;
 Elena Kormilina, head of projects.

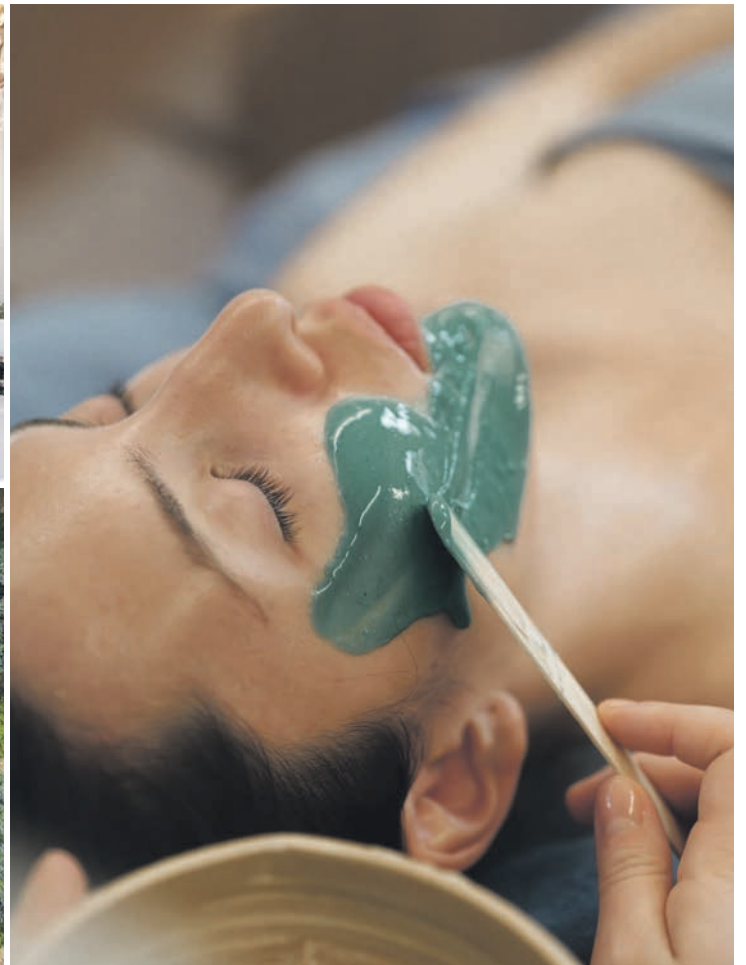
What the clients say

"Wellness is evolving beyond relaxation – it's about precision, personalisation, and long-term vitality. RoboSculptor embodies this shift, bringing AI-driven care to the forefront of holistic well-being."
Toni Hanekom, founder of Welltech.



Green Molecular Science

NATURALLY PURE · SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN · HONESTLY EFFECTIVE



Seed To Skin

Viale Del Poggio Imperiale 9, Florence, Tuscany, 50125, Italy

Email: rianna.riego@seedtoskin.com

Instagram: @seedtoskintuscany

Facebook: facebook@seedtoskintuscany

www.seedtoskin.com



Jeanette Thottrup,
founder



Rianna Riego,
managing director

Background

Founded by Jeanette Thottrup in 2018, Seed To Skin Tuscany is an award-winning skincare line that goes beyond the trend of purely organic, by combining the power of nature's curative properties with the results-driven efficiency of innovative science. Home to a wealth of natural benefits, healing has been in the brand's DNA for a thousand years, with its curative roots dating back to 1129, when Borgo Santo Pietro – its headquarters in Tuscany – was used as a sanctuary for medieval pilgrims.

Main products and services

Seed to Skin Tuscany offers a full range of face and body care products for all skin types, catering to all ages. With restorative and remedial principles at its core, Seed to Skin Tuscany has a range of retail and professional amenities and lifestyle-driven products. The support is best-in-class, with a team of experts in both the spa and the retail side that offer training, marketing and PR assistance at every level.

USPs

Seed to Skin Tuscany is an unwaveringly conscious vertical skincare brand renowned for its bio-autonomy. We control our supply chain completely,

overseeing everything from soil health and ingredient selection to formulation and production. Our meticulous testing of all raw ingredients in our in-house lab ensures the high quality and potency of our products. Our commitment to bio autonomy allows us to choose partners who share our values, supporting numerous small growers worldwide for the ingredients we do choose to source externally. This approach enables Seed to Skin Tuscany to seamlessly blend ancient herbal knowledge with cutting-edge science, resulting in a multi-award-winning skincare line of the highest quality and efficacy. Our clinical testing results, which consistently demonstrate unparalleled effectiveness, further solidify our commitment to delivering exceptional results.

Top clients

Spas: Six Senses, Four Seasons, Canyon Ranch, Sensei Spas, Castle Hot Springs, Southall Farm, The Little Nell, Acqualina Resort & Spa, Kohler Waters Spas, Mandarin Oriental, The Carlton Tower Jumeirah, Les Aïrelles. Retailers: Liberty London, Beyorg, Luisa Via Roma, Goop, Niche Beauty.

Where in the world?

We distribute to Europe, North America, Asia and the Middle East.

Future plans

We are working on several new projects in line with our larger goals of sustainable and vertically integrated production process.

Who's who?

Jeanette Thottrup - founder
Rianna Riego - managing director
Lalage Loepp - global operation
Alexandra Fadeyeva - marketing and PR
Federica Cesari - business development
Victoria Knight - global educator
Deborah Baker - director of sales, North America
Rosella Gatta - retail and brand activation.

What the clients say

"We started this beautiful partnership because of our shared vision and values. At Six Senses, we respect seasonality, our territory and all things made with love and passion, values that Seed To Skin Tuscany embodies. Seed to Skin Tuscany has given us quality support and the initiatives we create together bring amazing results, with the constant training helping us to achieve a high-performance level. We are on the same wave: healthy, glowing, fresh and pampered."
Elisabetta Trezzi – spa & wellness manager, Six Senses, Rome.



SKYY
SIMPLE. SMART. SPA.

WE WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER.

MILANO • BORDEAUX

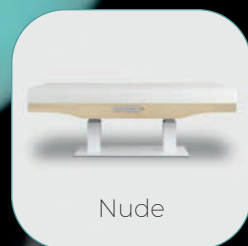


www.skyyspa.com

+39 0362 12 65 011

+33 5 47 74 39 30

SKYY creates innovative and advanced massage beds designed to enhance the client experience and redefine wellness journeys. Today and tomorrow.



SKYY

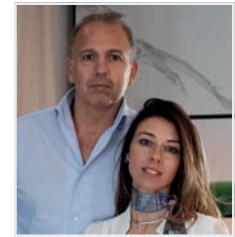
15 Av. du Général de Gaulle, 3312 Arcachon, France
Via E. De Amicis 1, 20832 Desio, Italy

Tel: +33 (0) 5477 43930

Tel: +39 0362 1265011

Email: info@skyyspa.com

www.skyyspa.com



Laurent Malbert and
Angelica Maran

Background

SKYY redefines the massage bed as a central element in the spa experience: not just a support, but a strategic tool enhancing both guest wellbeing and treatment quality. Part of the Franco-Italian AKT Group, SKYY has over 20 years of expertise in wellness innovation and spa furnishing. Its identity blends intelligent bio-technologies, contemporary design and conscious material choices, offering a new standard for high-performing spa environments. **Globally trusted by professionals - for those who expect more.**



Main products and services

SKYY designs and produces treatment beds for the wellbeing sector, aiming to combine the time-tested excellence of massage bed design with high-performing functional features, offering an unparalleled experience at an exceptionally competitive price point. Our commitment to quality, comfort and aesthetics creates meaningful experiences for guests and lasting value for spas – transforming every treatment into both a wellness journey and a profitable opportunity.

USPs

● **High-end is our standard:** Features seen as optional elsewhere come as default in all SKYY models.

SKYY

- **Technological scalability:** Each bed is ready for future bio-technological upgrades, ensuring long-term value.
- **Bio-compatibility at the core:** All materials are skin-friendly, non-toxic and certified, supporting a purer, safer spa environment.
- **Therapist-approved:** Every detail is optimised for real spa use and daily efficiency.
- **Designed for performance and presence:** SKYY beds enhance both functionality and spatial identity within premium spa environments.
- **Customisation through C.O.D.E. atelier:** For projects requiring unique finishes and storytelling.

Top clients

- Arev Hotel - Saint-Tropez, France
- Grand Hotel InterContinental - Bordeaux, France
- Happier Urban Spa - New York City, USA
- Les Sources de Caudalie - Bordeaux, France
- Mandalay Spa | Altis Porto Hotel - Porto, Portugal
- Mareterra - Principality of Monaco
- Motor Yacht Sunrays - Cayman Islands
- Roccamare Resort - Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy
- Spa Nuxe Montorgueil - Paris, France.



Sommerhuber GmbH

Resthofstr. 69, 4400 Steyr, Austria

Tel: +43 7252 893 0

Fax: +43 7252 893 210

Email: keramik@sommerhuber.com

www.sommerhuber.com



Fiona Sommerhuber, head of spa division
and Christian Sommerhuber, owner & CEO

Background

Owned by the Sommerhuber family, Sommerhuber Ceramic Manufactory combines the advantages of traditional ceramic tile manufacturing with modern living. Following research and intensive technological developments, the company has been establishing a range of ceramics for spas since 2006.

Main services

Sommerhuber specialises in the manufacturing of heat-storing ceramics for spas. The product range includes seats and benches for wet and dry rooms, heated loungers, hammam tables, ceramic foot basins, healing clay spas and wall ceramics.

USPs

Sommerhuber's heat-storing ceramics transmit health-promoting, long-wave infrared ceramic warmth to the body. Ceramic warmth acts in a comforting way on the vegetative nervous system, promotes blood circulation, relieves muscular tension and thus positively influences relaxation and vitality. Large area ceramics ensure maximum hygiene, as there are only a few joints, and the surface follows the contours of the body. The velvety-soft surface is pleasant to touch and thereby further promotes relaxation.



The Lounger One Plus takes relaxation to another level

New products

The new ceramic heated Lounger One Plus is characterised by an organic aesthetic, delicate contours and an ideal lying comfort. An infinitely variable temperature controller allows for a recommended surface temperature of 34 °C. The velvety-soft, ceramic surface only has two transverse joints to allow for easy cleaning. This heated lounger is maintenance-free and can be easily cleaned using a soft cloth. Optional features allow the heated lounger to be ideally matched to its environment. The corpus body and the headrest can be color-coordinated with the glaze and the electrically heated ceramic surface is available in 15 different glazes. A USB port allows the charging of work and reading devices.

Top clients

Atlantis The Royal, Dubai; Nujuma, a Ritz-Carlton Reserve, Red Sea KSA, Norwegian Cruise Lines, Mandara Spa; Mandarin Oriental Palace Luzern, Switzerland & Hyde Park London, UK & Wanfujing, China; Rosewood Hôtel de Crillon, Paris, France & Munich, Germany & Guangzhou, China; Hotel Paso del Norte, El Paso, USA; JW Marriott Venice Resort, Italy; Carolus Thermen Aachen, Germany; MGM Bellagio Shanghai, China; Fairmont Windsor Park, UK.

Where in the world?

Europe, Asia, UAE and USA.

Who's who?

Fiona Sommerhuber, head of spa division;
Christian Sommerhuber, owner & CEO.

 **SOTHYS**

PARIS



WWW.SOTHYS.COM

EXCLUSIVELY IN BEAUTY INSTITUTES & SPAS

© 2011 SOTHYS. LE PRESENT A L'ÉCRAN EST UN MONTAGE. AVANTAGE, ESTHÈSE PARIS, C'EST SOCIAL ET INSTITUT DE BEAUTÉ, DU FAUBOURG SAINT HONORÉ, 75008 PARIS. S'ÉCRIT 431 100 807 RCS PARIS. NON COUILLÉ. TOUTES LES PHOTOS SONT RETOUCHÉES.

Sothys Paris

12-14, rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, BP 548 - 19107 Brive Cedex, France

Tel: +33 (0) 5 55 17 45 00

Email: sothysspa@sothys.net

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Sothysparis

www.sothys.com



Christian Mas,
chief executive

Background

Founded in 1946, Sothys is owned by the Mas family. Chief executive, Christian Mas, oversees the company internationally.

For more than 70 years, the brand has remained passionate about sharing global beauty concepts with both women and men by combining wellbeing and efficiency.

Main products and services

As the world's leading skincare solution specialists, Sothys aims to provide solutions to every skin problem, using methods which are effective, yet pleasurable for the customer, and in harmony with nature. Sothys employs a dedicated team of professionals who have made many cosmetic breakthroughs. As a result, the company has become the market leader and industry innovator in producing synergistic beauty treatments, techniques and world-class high performance homecare products.

Additional products

Sothys' formulations stand the test of time by employing stringent pharmaceutical production teamed with sensorial pleasures.

The brand uses an exclusive method – Digi-Esthétique – which is an original technique specially developed to heighten the effectiveness

of treatments and the assimilation of active ingredients. By combining Eastern and Western acupressure methods and massage procedures, Sothys is able to achieve the absolute highest level of wellbeing for the customer. As well as our cosmeceutical formulas, we've focused on body and wellbeing with three new signature treatments and personalised massages – leading Sothys to become a complete service provider, offering facials, body treatments, beauty and products and treatments for men.

USPs

The brand complies with the strictest international regulations and adheres to the highest standards of production to create formulas with minimum preservatives, and maximum tolerance and safety. As well as creating packaging that uses eco-design as far as possible, Sothys is committed to an initiative to fight plastic pollution and poverty. Sothys invests 1% of its revenue into protecting nature through Jardins Sothys® and by sustainably managing its 4-hectare site within a 26-hectare protected forest reserve.

How many spas do you supply?

Sothys supplies over 15,000 spa and beauty locations worldwide.

Top clients

Hotel Hershey; St Regis Saadiyat Abu Dhabi; Club Med Guadeloupe; St Regis Bora-Bora; Palais Ronsard Marrakech; Sofitel Legend Hanoï; St Regis Osaka; Chuan Spa at Cordis, Auckland.

Where in the world?

Sothys is distributed worldwide and is currently available in 115 countries.

What the clients say

"Sothys has played a key role in elevating The St. Regis Spa experience - our guests consistently praise the immediate results, from smoother, more hydrated skin to a renewed, even-toned, radiant glow."
Arun Narayanan, Multi-Property General Manager, The St. Regis Saadiyat Island Resort.

"We have been working in partnership with Sothys for 2 years now. Our guests really enjoy the choice of fragrances and textures for the Sothys' massages. They love the Secret Range, the fragrance and the proprieties are so unique! Women and men's perfumes are also very appreciated and easy to sell. Sothys is a very professional brand and well organised for training and follow up during the year."
Aurélie Chiaffi - spa director of St Regis Bora Bora.

SPA SUPPLY SOLUTIONS

WELLNESS CONSULTANTS & PROFESSIONAL PROCUREMENT

FROM CONCEPT TO COMPLETION, WE CURATE EVERY DETAIL



www.spasupply-solutions.com

Spa Supply Solutions

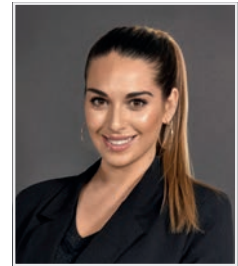
Industrial Zone Garosud, Montpellier, Occitanie, 34070 France

Tel: +33 184888960

Email: info@spasupplysolutions.com

www.spasupply-solutions.com

SPA SUPPLY SOLUTIONS
WELLNESS CONSULTANTS & PROFESSIONAL PROCUREMENT



Julie Bevilacqua, CEO

Background

Founded in 2014 by spa management expert Julie Bevilacqua, Spa Supply Solutions is a leader in spa procurement and consulting, driven by a commitment to excellence and innovation.

Main products and services

Spa Supply Solutions delivers a personalised sourcing service that goes beyond a standard catalogue, tailoring every detail to your specific needs from iconic brands and custom-built equipment to fully bespoke solutions. Our curated offering includes leading Spa brand equipment, furniture, disposable, spa bowls, amenities, and finishes such as marble, wood, brass, and copper. We support diverse wellness rituals including LED, salt, infrared, pine & bamboo therapies, as well as hammams, saunas, longevity spaces each element carefully selected to reflect your identity.

To meet evolving luxury hospitality trends, we also offer spa décor concepts, ambient atmospheres, and a dedicated division for cosmetics and curated retail collections. Our in-house logistics team ensures seamless global delivery by air, sea, or road whether for a single item or a complete spa fit-out.

USPs

Spa Supply Solutions delivers seamless, fully supported spa solutions at any scale removing complexity and driving exceptional results. We go beyond static product catalogues, curating bespoke proposals aligned with your design vision, operational needs, and brand identity. Every element from layout to texture, colour, and functionality is thoughtfully considered.

Our expertise extends beyond procurement, offering strategic consulting to enhance performance, elevate guest experiences, and maximise ROI.

In close collaboration with architects and designers, we support:

- OSE and FF&E list development
- Treatment room planning and spa zoning
- Signature treatment menu creation
- Team training by our in-house expert
- Spa boutique and brand curation
- Wellness program development
- À la carte services tailored to your specific needs

With a meticulous eye for detail and deep insight into the luxury wellness industry, Spa Supply Solutions is your trusted partner in bringing meaningful, high-impact spa experiences to life.

Top clients

We're proud to serve some of the world's most iconic hospitality brands, including Aman, Cheval Blanc, Rosewood, Jumeirah, Ritz-Carlton, Four Seasons, Six Senses, Mandarin Oriental, ESPA Spas, Red Sea Global, Jayasom, Silversands, Accor, Hilton, Kerzner, Minor Hotels, Kempinski, Shangri-La, and LUX*, to name just a few.

We also cater to private clients, luxury residences, superyachts, and cruise lines. In parallel, we collaborate with leading procurement companies to ensure seamless, end-to-end project execution.

Where in the world?

We serve clients worldwide – from luxury resorts and hotel groups to private retreats and residences. Our logistics hubs are strategically located across France, Belgium, England, Spain, Portugal, and the Netherlands, with trusted partners in the USA, Turkey, Japan, India, Africa, and Australia – ensuring efficient, cost-effective global distribution.

Who's who?

Julie B, founder & business development;
Anne-Lise S, export manager;
Laura B, FFE&OSE specialist;
Yvana R, web enquiries & marketing.



Subtle Energies®

Holistic Skin Science, *Pure & Natural*

Discover the World
of Subtle Energies



Subtle
Energies®

Holistic Skin Science,
Pure & Natural

MOGRA REJUVENATING
GOLD CREAM

Restorative age-defying
moisturiser

Subtle Energies

80 Coonara Ave, West Pennant Hills, NSW 2125, Australia

Tel: +61 2 9634 1677

Email: nick@subtleenergies.com.au

Instagram: @subtleenergies

Twitter: @subtle_energies

Facebook: Subtle Energies Ayurveda Aromatherapy

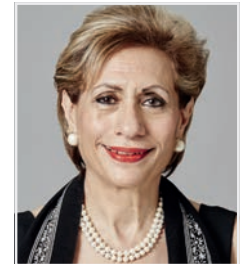
www.subtleenergies.com.au

www.subtleenergiesacademy.com



Subtle Energies®

Created with Intent, *Made to Empower*



Farida Irani, founder

Background

With 30 years of clinical research, Subtle Energies is widely recognised for its authentic wellness solutions and holistic skin science, featured in some of the world's most iconic destinations. As pioneers in combining results-driven Aromatherapy with Ayurveda principles the brand was created with specific intent: to empower the body, mind, and spirit. Made in Australia, Subtle Energies is COSMOS, Vegan Society and Cruelty Free Certified using only the highest grade of ingredients to responsibly sourced materials. Subtle Energies' principles are guided by authentic and transparent values resulting in clean formulations and has only the highest quality products.

Main products and services

The portfolio ranges from innovative biotechnology used in revolutionary skincare, to sleep support therapy, menopausal and hormonal support. With active aromatic blends and nurturing body & bath offering – combined with high-performance treatments that employ diverse therapeutic techniques. The treatments stem from Subtle Energies' government accredited Diploma in Ayurveda Aromatherapy and taught in a commercially viable format for spas and wellness destinations.

Additional products and services

Subtle Energies has a broad range of services, including the ability to provide exclusive turnkey partnership models, spa menus, hotel integration programs to bring deliverable results outside of the spa to the rest of the hotel, revenue based menu engineering and more.

USPs

Results driven therapeutics backed by a rich clinical history, a family driven brand with a global presence spanning over 30 countries, Subtle Energies provides strong operational support with hubs, warehouses, trainers, and account managers strategically placed in key regions across the globe, including the UK/EU, UAE, USA, India, Thailand, and Australia.

How many spas do you supply?

150 spas, including private-label partners.

Top clients

Global partnerships with The Peninsula Hotels: Six Senses Spas & Resorts; Crown Towers, Australia: Jiva Spas by Taj Hotels Resorts and Palaces. Iconic destinations such as Gwinganna, Kamalaya, Mandarin Oriental Tokyo, Mandarin Oriental Dubai, Raffles Doha, Rosewood Amsterdam, Soneva Fushi, One & Only Kea Island.

Future plans

Subtle Energies, celebrated for its mastery in Clinical Aromatherapy, proudly unveils its latest creations, region specific blends that tap into collaborations with artisan distillers across Europe, North America, Japan and more, sourcing often wild crafted and high-altitude essential oils.

Who's who?

A truly family-owned enterprise rooted in complimentary medicine. Founders Farida and Khursheed Irani bring thousands of clinical hours supporting chronic conditions which underpins the rigorous training delivering a truly authentic wellness offering. Khursheed leads rigorous global education, Nick oversees operations and growth, and Sheriar, as the aromatic alchemist, embodies the family's legacy of excellence and dedication.

What the clients say

"In 2003, after reading Farida's book on Ayurveda aromatherapy, I was so impressed, we collaborated to design signature spa blends. These are the best oils I've ever worked with and we're proud to have Subtle Energies across our spas." *Anna Bjurstam, vice president, spas, Six Senses.*

swiss line

BY DERMALAB 

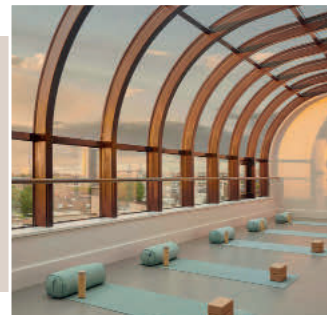
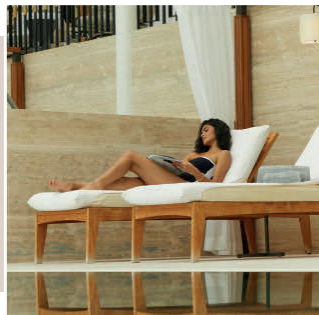
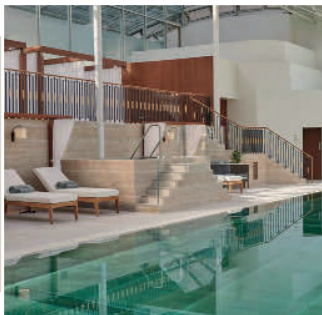


With a shared commitment to self-care and wellbeing, Swissline is proud to be a preferred spa partner at Jumeirah Carlton Tower's Talise Spa at The Peak.

Among the eight high-performance Swissline treatments now available in the heart of Knightsbridge is the exclusive Pro-Recovery Facial, developed with World Face Massage Champion Anna Tsankova. This advanced treatment uses Swissline's signature lymphatic spheres to strengthen the skin barrier, boost lymphatic flow, and address concerns like inflammaging, sensitivity, and glycation - all while enhancing results from injectables and lasers, with minimal downtime.

JUMEIRAH CARLTON TOWER

London, England



CONTACT US

DERMALAB S.A. | Dufourstrasse 20 | 8702 Zollikon, Switzerland

Tel: +41 44 396 10 60 | E: info@swissline-cosmetics.com | www.swissline-cosmetics.com | [@swissline.skincare](https://www.instagram.com/swissline.skincare)

Swissline by Dermalab

Dermalab S.A. Dufourstrasse 20, Zollikon, 8702, Switzerland

Tel: +41 (0)44 396 10 60 **Email:** info@swissline-cosmetics.com

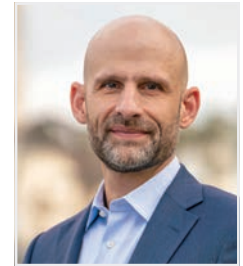
Instagram: www.instagram.com/swissline.skincare/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/swiss-line-by-dermalab-s-a-

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Swissline.Skincare/

Blog: www.swissline-cosmetics.com/en/blog

www.swissline-cosmetics.com



Christophe Lesueur, CEO

swiss line

BY DERMALAB

Background

Inspired by the science of cellular rejuvenation and driven by the desire to optimise skin health and overall wellbeing, Swissline has been developing 360° advanced skincare formulas since 1989 – embodying the innovation and luxury synonymous with Switzerland.

Main products and services

Swissline's high-performance, results-driven products use the most efficient skin-identical active ingredients and advanced technologies to nurture the skin and ensure its harmonious revitalisation. The iconic Cell Shock range unites collagen-boosting peptides, growth factors, as well as hydrolysed and soluble collagen to firm, tone and strengthen the skin. Meanwhile, the Cell Shock Age Intelligence line supports the skin barrier and calms inflammation, activating the skin's natural repair and recovery mechanisms for restored balance and radiance. The face and body treatments, available in medical clinics, medi-spas and luxury 5-star hotel spas, employ a tailored approach to address individual skincare needs and lifestyles.

USPs

Swissline's holistic, integrative approach to wellbeing is central to its brand

philosophy: nurturing your skin beyond beauty. Recognising skin as a reflection of overall health – and grounded in a deep understanding of skin biology and oxidative stress – the brand champions intentional self-care practices such as regular exercise, balanced nutrition, stress management, and quality sleep alongside its high-performance, barrier-building, anti-inflammatory formulas.

Where in the world?

Swissline is present in 30 countries in medi-spas, five-star hotels, luxury medical clinics and high-end retailers.

Top clients

Burgenstock Resort, Carlton Cannes, Jumeirah Burj Al Arab, Jumeirah Carlton Tower, Jumeirah Marsa Al Arab, Six Senses Marbella, Schweizerhof Hotel Bern, The Shelbourne.

Future plans

Following the acquisition of Zurich's renowned Labo Spa, Swissline is excited to expand its spa offering and transform the space into a hub of innovation for workshops, training and press launches.

Who's who?

Christophe Lesueur, CEO;
Custodio d'Avo, international brand director.



Swissline's luxurious and efficacious skincare

What the clients say

"Swissline joining us elevates our skincare offering by giving us a high-performance skincare range that has a 360-degree approach to collagen, while protecting the skin's barrier." *Alice Lightfoot, director of spa and fitness, Jumeirah Carlton Tower.*

"When I was looking at different spa brands to find the right fit for our spa, I was intrigued by the brand's approach to collagen." *Eli Hristova, spa director, Six Senses Marbella.*

"Swissline was the perfect choice for Carlton Cannes' Le C Club because the skin-identical ingredients, like collagen, provide visible results, and the textures are wonderful." *Julie Forthomme, spa manager, Le C Club, Carlton Cannes.*

Spa software you can count on.



TAC|BI

TAC | Pay

Payment



Digital Signage



Webshop



Online
Questionnaires

TAC | The
Assistant
Company

www.tac.eu.com

1,300 CUSTOMERS | 18 LANGUAGES | SINCE 2001 | 70 COUNTRIES | 24/7 SUPPORT

TAC | The Assistant Company

Schildbach 211, 8230 Hartberg, Styria, Austria

Tel: +43 50 60 80

Email: office@tac.eu.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/tac-gmbh

Facebook: www.facebook.com/TACTheAssistantCompany

www.tac.eu.com

www.sense.eu.com



Thomas Roessler, MD

Background

Founded in 2001, TAC has been in the international market for more than 20 years. At two locations in Hartberg and Vienna, more than 80 employees are responsible for the continuous development of the software products. The TAC software serves several key markets within the leisure industry:

- **Reservation Assistant** – Spa & Activity Software specialises in the unique software needs of those in the spa industry.
- **Club Assistant** – Membership Software is focused on the special features of the fitness market.
- **Entry Assistant** – Access Control Software specialises in the needs of the thermal bath industry.

Main services

Reservation Assistant – Spa & Activity Software simplifies all processes of modern spa management, including reservations, membership management, employee scheduling, stock control, CRM and billing. More than 200 interfaces to external systems such as PMS and access control as well as reports and statistics for measuring performance guarantee a smooth integration. An easy-to-navigate dashboard provides a quick overview of your spa's economic performance.

Additional services

TAC's add-ons are innovative tools for maximising sales revenue and strengthening customer satisfaction.

The TAC Webshop integrates sales, appointment bookings, lounge reservations, online questionnaires, a partner area and more with an intuitive, user-friendly design. Guests can also book appointments at the Self-Service Kiosk and pay by RFID bracelet.

And with TAC|Sense – the cloud-based version of the software – employees have reservation plans with them any time, any place on all mobile devices. TAC has also created self-service machines named TAC|Wrist, which integrate with TAC's technology and dispense RFID wristbands.

With the fully integrated payment interface TAC|Pay, single and recurring payments, as well as refunds, are processed easily, quickly and securely throughout the TAC software. Your personal TAC|Pay portal access offers a detailed presentation of transactions as well as clear reports and analysis.

USPs

TAC's credo, "designed to simplify", is reflected in all its products. TAC offers one platform for all activities. The software is suitable for every area of a modern spa, and

customers build their individual solutions to best suit their business needs. A skilled support team is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, via phone or e-mail.

Top clients

Park Hyatt Vienna, Grand Resort Bad Ragaz, Robinson, The Dolder Grand and Palace Gstaad.

Where in the world?

TAC has more than 1,300 customers in 70 countries, including the USA, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Mexico, Hong Kong, UK, Italy, Australia and the Dominican Republic.

Who's who?

Thomas Roessler, managing director;
Gernot Tobisch, managing director;
Guenther Poellabauer, VP marketing & sales.

What the clients say

"Tamina Therme stands for quality and relaxation for body, mind and soul. It is important to give our visitors a relaxed and stress-free break and have a software system that is compatible with this philosophy. With TAC we have a partner who digitises processes and who gives our employees a very good tool to implement our goals. We trust in the team behind the software, who has been at our side for many years."
– Jeannine Jäger, Tamina Therme Bad Ragaz.



SNOWSKY

Turn cooling down into a memorable experience.



indoor.technoalpin.com

TECHNOALPIN® INDOOR

TechnoAlpin Indoor

Via Piero Agostini 2, 39100 Bolzano, Italy

Tel: +39 0471 550 550

Email: indoor@technoalpin.com

Facebook: TechnoAlpin Indoor

Instagram: [technoalpin_indoor](https://www.instagram.com/technoalpin_indoor)

LinkedIn: TechnoAlpin Indoor

www.indoor.technoalpin.com

TECHNOALPIN®
INDOOR



Sara Brenninger, Gianni Guadagnini & Mehmet Er

Background

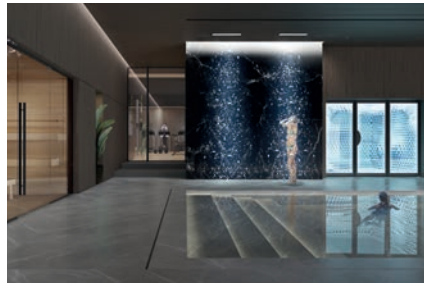
Founded in 1990, TechnoAlpin is the world leader for snowmaking systems. With the Indoor snow division, TechnoAlpin combines its fascination for snow with holistic wellbeing to create something completely unique.

TechnoAlpin Indoor offers expert consultation for indoor snow concepts. Helping customers integrate snow into the initial design phase of spa concepts and providing individualised solutions to elevate the guest's spa experience.

Main products and services

Indoor snow is a special highlight for luxury wellness and spa areas, fitness centres and private luxury real estates - a new way of cooling down that your guests will surely remember.

The SNOWROOM is cooled to -10°C (14°F) and filled with real snow, made from only water and air. Snow is made every night, so fresh powder snow is ready every morning to delight your guests. The entire body cools down efficiently and gently: the respiratory tract and lungs, all organs and brain cells cool down at a slow pace. The skin is cooled over the entire surface without any damage to the tissue. Cooling down



The spa area of the future restores the balance between hot and cold.

in the SNOWROOM is invigorating, the body and the mind relax and regenerate.

SNOWSKY is the most sophisticated alternative for cooling down: real snowfall in the middle of the room. The falling snow is joined by cold light, revitalising the spirit. The magical transformation from water into snow creates a grounding feeling, calming and relaxing all the senses. The cold snowflakes land and melt slowly on the warm skin.

Snow is the gentlest version of cooling down and can be enjoyed by people of all ages. The benefits of cold therapy are accessible to all, with no shock or dizziness.

USPs

Snow offers a gentle and efficient way of cooling down. One litre of water makes

five times its volume in snow. 30 years of know-how in snow production guarantee sophisticated high-tech products for a unique snow experience. The SNOWROOM is not only a visual highlight, but offers a holistic cool down and a resource-saving technology with the possibility of heat recovery.

Top clients

We have supplied over 150 customers worldwide, including luxury hotels, cruise ships, thermal baths, health clubs, private residences and even retail stores and experience spaces.

Future plans

Our vision of the wellness area of the future is the restoration of balance between warm and cold. Snow is an inviting link between warming up and regenerating. We develop and design snow concepts and advise discerning clients on the subject of cold applications and contrast therapy, thereby enhancing the experience for guests.

Who's who?

Sara Brenninger, executive manager; Gianni Guadagnini, head of sales and business development; Mehmet Er, senior business developer wellness and hospitality.

BATH



POOL



SPA



Treatment Towel Collection

These towels are designed for clays, oils and muds. They are bleach and Clorox resistant.



SOL Gray Pool Chair Cover & SOL Gray Pool Towel



Pebble Sand Massage Blanket



THE MADISON COLLECTION

— FOUND AT THE FINEST DESTINATIONS IN OVER 55 COUNTRIES —

BATH ● POOL ● SPA

The Madison Collection is trusted by the world's finest hotels and spas in over 55 countries. Our eco-luxury linens bring exceptional quality and sustainable value to every corner of your operations, from **bath, pool, and spa** essentials to everything in between.

Visit themadisoncollection.com to discover our full collection.

The Madison Collection

100012 NW 53rd Street, Sunrise, FL 33351, USA

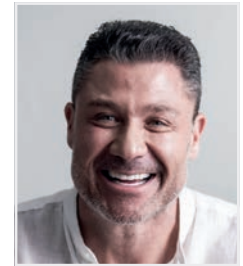
Tel: +1 305 573 1220

Email: contact@themadisoncollection.com

Instagram: [themadisoncollection_home/](https://www.instagram.com/themadisoncollection_home/)

Pinterest: <https://za.pinterest.com/TheMadisonCollection/>

www.themadisoncollection.com



Gilad Lang, CEO

Background

Founded in 1999, The Madison Collection is a multi-generational family run business that is committed to ethical values and respectful relationships with our business clients, partners, and the natural environment. We specialise in sustainable Bath, Spa and Pool linens.

Main products and services

BATH - Our broad range of eco-luxury bath towels, robes and accessories are crafted to bring you maximum pleasure and leisure, with various sizes and colours to take pampering to a whole new level.

POOL - We also have a special line of products developed especially for the pool environment, where they will be in contact with pool chemicals and extreme sunshine. Our pool towels and covers are made from outdoor terry materials and are chlorine resistant.

SPA - Our spa range includes tub mats, massage sheets, massage blankets, throws, leisure wear, and spa specialised accessories like massage sheets, massage blankets, throws, leisure wear, turbans, mitts and gloves. Our treatment collection is designed to

handle any clays, oils or muds used. And our spa blankets are robust enough for heavy industrial laundry compatibility.

USPs

All Madison Collection products are designed to deliver the most luxurious, elevated guest experience, while standing up to the rigours of industrial laundry, and providing unparalleled operational savings and sustainability for our trusted clients.

They are all meticulously crafted for superior performance and elevated luxury, combining advanced absorption and exceptional softness.

Our collections are composed of a number of product lines, each designed for the specific applications, style, and profile of our diverse client base – from the more established destinations to the innovative and adventurous.

We go to great lengths to ensure that our products feel exceptionally good, but they must also do good as well – for people and the environment.

Top clients

Six Senses, St Regis, Mii Amo, Condado Vanderbilt, Four Seasons, Acqualina, Chable, Fisher Island, Auberge, One&Only, Rosewood, Montage.

Where in the world?

All regions and with an active clientele base in 55+ countries.

Future plans

The Madison Collection is expanding our textile expertise to help transform your home sanctuaries with hotel luxury. We're launching luxury bed linens; and a very special social impact hammock project.

Who's who?

Gilad Lang, CEO;
Danielle Aragao, COO.

What the clients say

A successful business partnership starts with a truly beautiful brand and even better business relationship. We partnered with the Madison Collection because of their passion for producing the absolute highest quality linen. Linen that is meticulously and safely sourced and manufactured with resources that make a positive impact to an entire community.

The communication and support with Gilad have been unrivalled since day one. I look forward to continuing to work with the Madison Collection here at The Breakers." - Amy Williams, director of spa operations, The Breakers.



SPA. ACTIVITIES. LEISURE.

The all-in-one cloud-native solution to help modernise and level up your business operations.

57%

of bookings through TRYBE are out of traditional office hours.

TRYBE clients see an average of

83%

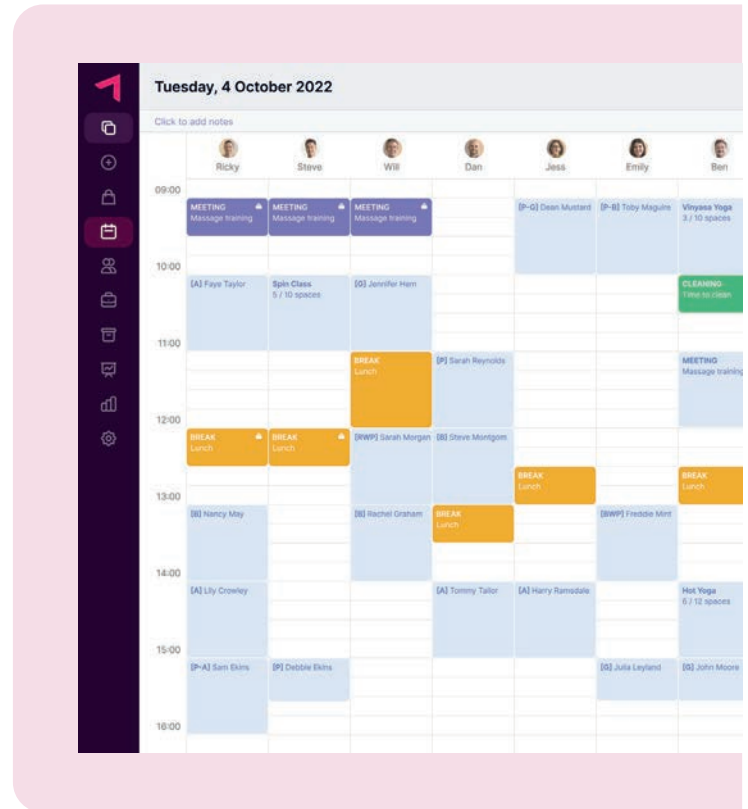
boost in revenue.

92%

of bookings through TRYBE are packages.



HotelTechReport



Our team are ready to work with you
try.be



TRYBE

24-28 Bloomsbury Way,
London, WC1A 2SN, UK

Email: marketing@try.be

LinkedIn: [trybe-software](https://www.linkedin.com/company/trybe-software)

Instagram: [partofthetrybe/](https://www.instagram.com/partofthetrybe/)

www.try.be



Steve Porter, Will Taylor-Jackson and Ricky Daniels,
Trybe co-founders

Background

Founded in 2020, the past five years has seen TRYBE become the fastest growing, all-in-one cloud-native software helping hoteliers manage their spas, leisure facilities, and activities.

Designed for the industry, by the industry, TRYBE integrates seamlessly with your existing software leading to greater efficiency for your team and a greater experience for your guests.

Main products and services

TRYBE's all-in-one software simplifies complex operations for spa, wellness, and activity-based destinations. Guests can easily book treatments, access facilities, or plan multi-day packages – anytime, anywhere. Everything is managed through one seamless platform.

TRYBE supports every stage of the guest journey and back-end operations through an easy-to-use system. Key features include online booking, dynamic package creation, rota and membership management, digital intake forms, retail sales, secure payments, voucher redemption, and real-time reporting. With 92 per cent of bookings made through TRYBE being packages, it excels at delivering tailored experiences.

Guests enjoy a smooth, intuitive process for booking overnight stays, spa

days, treatments, dining, and activities, eliminating the need for multiple systems.

For teams, TRYBE provides live calendars, automated communications, and instant analytics, reducing admin workload. It boosts efficiency, enhances service delivery, and transforms how spa and wellness businesses operate.

USPs

TRYBE is a cloud-native platform, giving your team secure access anytime, from any device, with no downtime. It supports 24/7 online bookings, and automatic updates ensure you're always using the latest version.

Unlike legacy systems, TRYBE offers a simple, transparent pricing model: one annual fee with no limits on users or devices, and no hidden costs. Training and support are included, and while you're working hard to drive direct bookings, TRYBE supports you and takes zero commission on bookings; whether it's spa days, treatments, or memberships. We help you maximise direct revenue.

Support is a priority for TRYBE, with a dedicated customer experience team available from day one, plus access to hundreds of detailed feature guides. Weekend support is also available to keep your operations running smoothly.

Where in the world?

TRYBE provides software to over 250 properties, in 23 countries. Our biggest markets are the UK, Ireland, the United States, and France with recent growth across Europe, Australia, and Dubai.

Top clients

TRYBE is currently growing rapidly across the globe. We're proud to partner with leading brands such as: The Dorchester Collection, Raddison Hotel Group, Strawberry Hotels, Intercontinental Hotel Group (IHG), Carden Park, Home Grown Hotels, Ralph Trustees and Daniel Thwaites.

Future plans

TRYBE is launching innovative features this year, including new integrations and market expansions. A key highlight is contactless check-in, enabled by a wristband that seamlessly supports the guest's journey throughout the property, including access and payments.

Who's who?

Ricky Daniels, co-founder;
Steve Porter, co-founder;
Will Taylor-Jackson, co-founder.



PolarTub – cold plunge tub with unique hygiene system

Unbescheiden GmbH

Ruhrstr. 6, 76532 Baden-Baden, Germany

Tel: +49 7221 95340

Email: info@unbescheiden.com

LinkedIn: [Heinrich Unbescheiden](#)

www.unbescheiden.com



Heinrich Unbescheiden,
director sales & marketing

Background

Unbescheiden GmbH was founded in 1869 in Baden-Baden, Germany. The company is family-owned: Mrs Unbescheiden is the CEO and her two sons, Heinrich and Mark, are members of the management board. The company is one of the leading companies in the field of spa and hydrotherapy equipment worldwide.

Main products and services

Equipment for spas and wellness centres, such as Unbescheiden's new PolarTub. This cold plunge tub offers the possibility of cooling down the user's body, e.g. after sauna treatment or sports, in cold water from five degrees Celsius. Its unique hygiene concept (patent-pending) makes the water impeccably clean, thus combining the tradition of cold water treatments and their positive effects on the human body with state-of-the-art technological features. By offering a high level of safety, the PolarTub becomes extremely attractive for both users and operators.

Unbescheiden also offers automatic massage tubs from the Avantgarde and Spa Sensations product lines. These tubs offer excellent massage treatments to the customer. A multitude of available



Medyjet Evolution – The new definition of dry hydromassage

programmes and an individually adaptable massage pressure turn the massage treatments into an unforgettable wellness experience. A variety of other treatment units, including those for dry hydro massages or the application of body wraps, forms part of Unbescheiden's product range.

USPs

Each product is developed to meet the requirements and preferences of the user. The company offers a range of treatment options and advanced technical solutions, which enable spa and wellness institutions to offer individual and high-quality treatments to their guests.

A focus is being put on both the quality and longevity of the equipment, as well as easy operability.

Top clients

Relais Thalasso, Thalazur, Chenot Palace Weggis, Barwicha, Lefay Resort, Palazzo Fiuggi Rome, La Reserve Ramatuelle, Palace Hotel Meran, Viva Mayr, Kronenhof Pontresina.

Where in the world?

The equipment of Unbescheiden GmbH is sold to customers in more than 60 countries worldwide.

Future plans

We will react to new requirements and expectations in the field of spa and hydrotherapy by developing solutions focussing, among other things, on variety of treatments, ease of use and flexible deployment of personnel resources.

Who's who?

Veronika Unbescheiden, CEO;
Heinrich Unbescheiden, director sales and marketing; Mark Unbescheiden, director engineering and production.



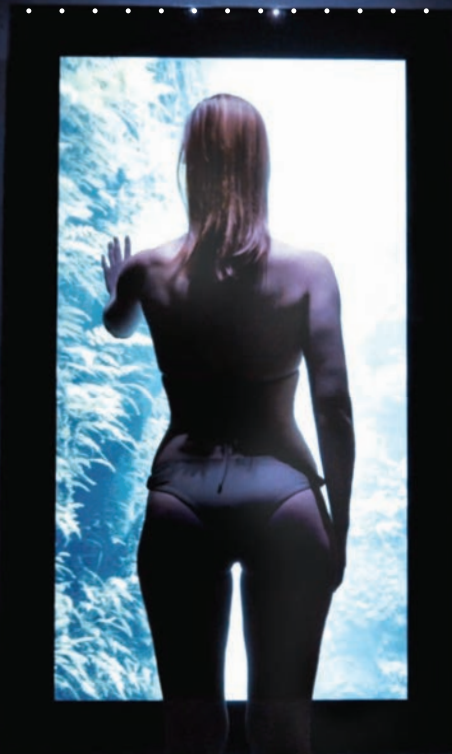
SHOWERVISION

IMMERSIVE WELLNESS
WATER IN THE NEXT DIMENSION

ShowerVision technology complements traditional sensory shower elements, such as chromotherapy, aromatherapy, audio content, and water jets, with a **75" HD screen**.

It lifts the sensory experience to the next level as it immerses users with dynamic corresponding nature visuals such as tropical rain, a fog shower or a waterfall.

The system has been designed as a unique attraction for the luxury hotel and spa segment as well as exclusive private homes.



Immerse...
on youtube



www.wdt-dosing.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik GmbH & Co. KG

Hettlinger Strasse 17, Wertingen, Bavaria, 86637, Germany

Tel: 0049 (0) 8272 986 97 0

Email: r.rieger@werner-dosiertechnik.de

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/wdt-werner-dosiertechnik/

Facebook: www.facebook.com/WDTinfos/?fref=ts

www.wdt-dosing.com



Rainer Rieger,
managing director

Background

The company was founded 40 years ago by Dietmar Werner with the invention of a dosing system for calcium hypochlorite for swimming pools. Today the company is lead by the twin brothers Jochen and Rainer Rieger who have been in the company for more than 20 years now.

Main products and services

WDT develops and produces high quality control and dosing systems for swimming pools and hydrothermal wellness facilities:

For wellness facilities:

- Experience showers
- Salt nebulisation systems for steam rooms, saunas and relax salt rooms
- Aroma pumps for steam rooms
- LED illumination for steam rooms
- Automatic splash systems for saunas
- LED illumination for saunas
- Foam production systems for Hammam massages
- Foot spa systems
- Room aromatisation for dry rooms
- Central control systems to control all rooms/parameters of the wellness facility from one controller with touch screen display

For swimming pools:

- Dosing systems for calcium hypochlorite
- Auto control systems
- Dosing pumps

USPs

From our point of view it is a necessary core competence to understand the application areas of our products and its associated technical systems as a total to be able to provide a comprehensive, professional service for our products during the planning-, installation and maintenance stage of the projects.

Our whole qualified team works with the fullest conviction, engagement and passion for our partners.

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik stands for:

- Comprehensive know-how
- Highest material and product quality
- Professional consulting
- Extensive service network of our trained partners
- Exclusively educated and qualified employees
- Service and solution orientation
- Continuous development

Our willingness to embrace change and our flexibility allow us to quickly react to constantly changing markets and customers'

demands. This is the main reason for our continuous growth, our lasting partnerships and our worldwide success!

Top clients

We distribute through our worldwide network of spa builders/installers.

Where in the world?

We realise 75 per cent of our turnover in worldwide export, mainly Europe, Asia, Australia.

Future plans

Staying innovative and agile in these dynamic times, ensuring our products and our entire organisation are ready for the challenges and opportunities of the 21st century.

Furthermore, we want to extend our market in the USA and to the necessary certifications for the relevant products.

Who's who?

Rainer Rieger, MD;

Jochen Rieger, MD;

Franz Mayr, product manager wellness.

WILDSMITH

England,

MMXVIII.

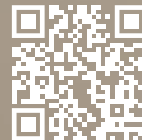


SCIENCE-BACKED plant power and advanced
bio-actives for SKIN HEALTH and WELLBEING.

Crafted RESPONSIBLY for a world
INTERCONNECTED with NATURE.

This is RADICAL BOTANY

WILDSMITHSKIN.COM @WILDSMITHSKIN DISCOVER:



The Wildsmith Collection Limited

55 Ludgate Hill, London, EC4M 7JW, UK

Tel: + 44 (0)20 7257 9449

Email: wholesale@wildsmithskin.com

Twitter: [wildsmithskin](https://twitter.com/wildsmithskin)

Instagram: [@wildsmithskin](https://www.instagram.com/wildsmithskin)

Facebook: [wildsmithskin](https://www.facebook.com/wildsmithskin)

www.wildsmithskin.com

WILDSMITH

England,

MMXVIII.

RADICAL BOTANY



Jamie Pagan, head of spa and wellbeing development

Background

Launched in 2018, we take our name from 19th century botanist William Wildsmith, who was responsible for the Heckfield arboretum in Hampshire.

Inspired by the physiology of William's trees, we combine the development of science-backed plant powered skincare with expertly crafted wellbeing experiences to nurture and support our natural circadian rhythm.

Main products and services

At Wildsmith, we collaborate with partners, offering expertise in treatment and product development, bespoke wellbeing experiences grounded in nature.

Rooted in Radical Botany, we take inspiration from nature's rhythms, recognising that, like trees, humans thrive on balance – needing nourishment and rest to thrive.

Blending plant power with scientific innovation, products and treatments are meticulously crafted to harmonise with your body's natural circadian rhythm.

With bespoke essential oil blends - Vitality, Purity & Stillness – and therapist touch attuned to the time of the day.

Our treatments integrate Kinesiology, Cranial Sacral Holds, Reflex Therapy, Abdominal Massage, Acupressure, and Breathwork. Each experience tailored

through wellbeing consultations.

Sustainability is woven into every step of our journey from the use of biodynamic ingredients to our eco-conscious production facility.

We provide comprehensive practitioner training, curated treatment menus, retail offerings, refillable amenities, marketing collaborations, and operational support to maintain world-class standards.

USPs

Our dedicated team brings deep, unparalleled expertise in the luxury spa world, understanding that an exceptional spa experience demands a thoughtful partner. One with a seamless blend of spa and hospitality mastery; able to meet the delicate balance between meeting high guest expectations and cultivating a motivated team.

Dedicated to advancing the field of integrated wellbeing through rigorous research and clinical trials. Our commitment to scientific validation ensures that every Wildsmith product and treatment is not only luxurious but also demonstrably effective in promoting lasting health and vitality.

The 90-minute Wildsmith Radical Botany facial is the UK's first clinically proven transformative facial, proven to instantly improve skin moisture levels by up to 171%*.

Top clients

Wildsmith is distributed across the UK & Ireland, the Americas, UAE and Europe. Our key clients are: The Bothy by Wildsmith at Heckfield Place; The Britannic Explorer, a Belmond Train; Liberty London; Saltmoore UK; Serenbe, Georgia; Troutbeck, NY.

Future plans

Wildsmith aims to expand through partnerships that share our values and commitment to wellbeing. Following the opening of The Bothy by Wildsmith in 2023, we continue to see growing demand for personalised wellbeing experiences that encourage guests to slow down and reset. Consumers are increasingly turning to nature for healing, reflected in luxury experiences like forest bathing and cold-water immersion. In 2025, we will further explore the connection between wellbeing and time in nature, working with experts such as eco-psychologist Amy Steadman to deepen our understanding of this vital balance.

Who's who?

Katherine Pye, GM; Jamie Pagan, head of spa and wellbeing development; Terry Prager, VP business development, US; Octavia Elton, global head of business development and brand partnerships.



YON
KA[®]
PARIS

70 Years
devoted to
your beauty

Yon-Ka Paris Elected #1 French Spa Product Line



Family-owned
business, pioneers in
Aromatherapy



French
professional-grade
skincare



Excellent
formulations



Environmental
& societal
commitments



6,000+ beauty
& wellness
locations worldwide



Learn more
about partnering
with Yon-Ka Paris

Contact us: infoexport@multaler.com or Call Toll-Free 800.533.6276 - www.yonka.pro

Yon-Ka Paris

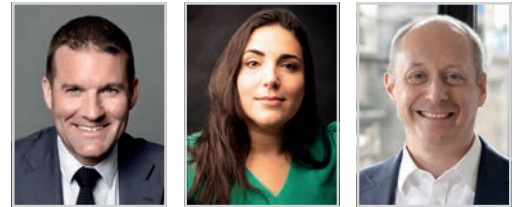
Laboratoires Multaler, 1, rue Ambroise Croizat,
Argenteuil, 95100, France

Tel: +33 (1) 41 19 56 56

Email: infoexport@multaler.com

LinkedIn: Yon-Ka

<https://www.yonka.pro/>



Antoine Lamarche, Céline Raynal and Alexis Wolkowski

Background

As pioneers in aromatherapy since 1954 and founders of the Yon-Ka brand, the Multaler Laboratories, a French family-owned company, encapsulate the power of Nature within sensorial, results-driven expert formulas.

Main products and services

We offer a comprehensive range of expert face and body treatments to meet all your clients' needs. We train your staff in well-defined techniques and methods. Every Yon-Ka treatment is a subtle, expert alchemy in the hands of a professional, that feel and give, that prolong and strengthen the essential oil and thus optimise the treatment.

To complete the spa experience of your clients in the comfort of their own home and improve your profitability, Yon-Ka has developed a full line of face and body products to extend the benefits of the professional treatments.

USPs

- **The Experience of Phyto-Aromatic Skincare**
- **5 founding principles:** effectiveness through nature, excellent formulations, expert techniques, experience for the senses and ethical commitments.

- **Vision of Holistic beauty:** each Yon-Ka phyto-aromatic treatment is a unique, personalised experience which contributes to the physical and mental harmony for every person, at every stage of life.

- **High quality products:** we develop and manufacture our products in our own laboratories in the Paris area, under strict controls at all points, from the formulation to fabrication in filtered air to ISO 22716.

- **The Yon-Ka Quintessence:** our exclusive complex, containing 5 synergistic essential oils, combines dermatological effectiveness with olfactive and aromachological benefits.

- **6000 beauty professionals** around the world have already chosen to share Yon-Ka's Experience of Phyto-Aromatic Skincare with clients searching for naturality, authenticity and results.

Top clients

L'Espece Yon-Ka, Tokyo - Japan (many times voted Best Spa of the year in Japan); Hyatt Regency, Kyoto, Japan; Ritz Carlton Grande Lakes, Orlando, USA; Rock Spa & Salon, Florida, USA; LaboSpa, Zürich, Switzerland; Intercontinental Chantilly Château Mont Royal, France; Les Bories, Gordes, France; SkySpa, La Rosière, France.



PHOTO: YON-KA

Discover the Experience of Phyto-Aromatic Skincare with the Yon-Ka line

Where in the world?

Yon-Ka supplies over 6,000 partners around the world (5 continents, 58 countries).

Who's who?

Antoine Lamarche, CEO,
Céline Raynal, export sales manager,
Alexis Wolkowski, president and owner.

HCM SUMMIT

23 OCTOBER 2025

Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London

GLOBAL
EVENT

Fitness, health, wellness

Excitement is building for the new all-keynote HCM Summit 2025 from *Spa Business magazine* and *HCM magazine*.

The event will bring together a powerful lineup of speakers to share insights and experience, with a focus on business success and innovation.

You'll go away inspired and informed, with ideas to implement in your professional life, as well as valuable contacts and access to best practice to drive your success as we head into 2026.

In addition to the summit talks, a carefully curated exhibition will showcase the latest innovations, while summit networking events, including the After Party, hosted by Les Mills, will give the opportunity to make new contacts and do business.

All this, along with product sampling, book signings and activations make the summit a powerful and useful event for the sector.



Liz Terry

HCM editor and CEO
of Leisure Media



Platinum Partner

E G Y M

Gold Partner

LES MILLS

Innovation Partner

TECHNOGYM

Silver Partner

wellhub

Bronze Partner

FITNESS
GENES

MEET THE SPEAKERS

Chair



Humphrey Cobbold

*Chair,
PureGym*



Alice John

*Director, Sports Business Group,
Deloitte LLP*



Russell Barnes

*CEO,
David Lloyd Leisure*



Anna Bjurstam

*Strategic advisor and wellness
pioneer, Six Senses*



Greg Oliver

*CEO and MD,
Fitness and Lifestyle Group*



Martin Seibold

*CEO,
LifeFit Group*



Rebecca Passmore

*Group COO,
PureGym*



Juan del Río

*CEO,
VivaGym Group*



Marc Magliacano

*Managing partner,
L Catterton*



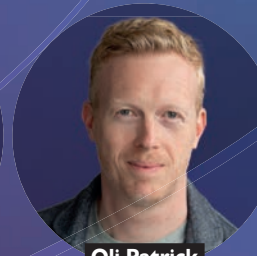
Neil Randall

*CEO,
Urban Gym Group*



Sophie Lawler

*CEO,
Total Fitness*



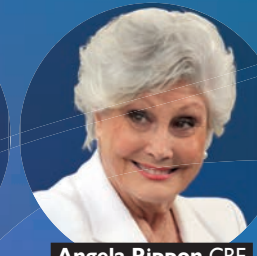
Oli Patrick

*Co-founder,
Pillar Wellbeing*



Peter Bunday

*Chief Executive,
GLL*



Angela Rippon CBE

*Founder,
Let's Dance!*

Contact Jan Williams to explore partnerships

Email: janwilliams@leisuremedia.com

Tel: +44 (0)1462 471909

BOOK YOUR TICKETS AT
www.HCMsummit.live



PRODUCT INNOVATION

The search engine for spa buyers

BIOLINE JATÒ



A facial showcases the four new products



BIOLINE JATÒ

**Retinol A4 Skin
Regeneration has been
clinically tested**

Tommaso Corradini

Tommaso Corradini unveils Bioline Jatò's overnight retinol collection

Bioline Jatò has launched a three-piece overnight skincare collection aimed at revitalising the complexion.

The pro-ageing Retinol A4 Skin Regeneration line comprises a serum, face cream and treatment ampoules. Each product is formulated with two pure retinoids – retinol and retinaldehyde – as well as two plant-derived phyto-retinols – bakuchiol and mastic resin – that are claimed to mimic the effects of retinol.

Tommaso Corradini, Bioline Jatò's GM, says the four ingredients work synergistically overnight to reveal younger, more radiant skin by morning.

"The line has been clinically tested and proven to reduce the visibility and depth of fine lines and wrinkles, improve skin texture, minimise the appearance of enlarged pores and rejuvenate the skin."

KEYWORD: BIOLINE JATÒ



The Estonian-style saunas with reflective glass exteriors make a design statement

Matthew Parkinson reflects on ÖÖD's mirror sauna pods

ÖÖD House is collaborating with spas to introduce its prefabricated Mirror Saunas, featuring reflective glass exteriors and Estonian-style saunas.

Founded in 2016 by Jaak and Andreas Tiik, ÖÖD aims to deliver luxury, nature-connected experiences, drawing on Estonia's deep sauna culture.

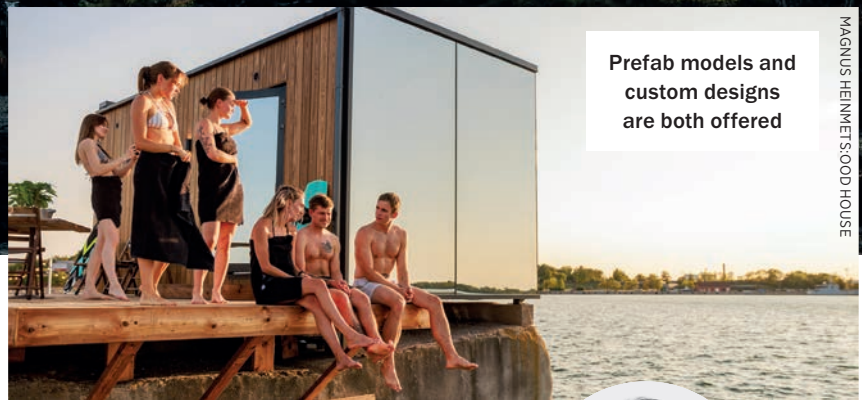
The saunas are powered by Harvia wood-burning stoves or electric heaters and come in three sizes, the largest of which can fit up to seven people and

includes a toilet, shower and space for treatments or a plunge pool.

Custom designs are offered and the saunas can be installed turnkey or built on-site.

According to UK & Ireland sales manager Matthew Parkinson: "Our reflective glass houses merge beautifully with nature, meaning no two locations are ever the same."

KEYWORD: ÖÖD HOUSE



Prefab models and custom designs are both offered

MAGNUS HEINNETSOOD HOUSE
STEFFEN FOSBAKKOOD HOUSE



MATTHEW PARKINSON
-PHOTOGRAPHY

They merge beautifully with nature and no two locations are ever the same

Matthew Parkinson

Tsankova's technique uses lymphatic sphere tools



Swissline will launch an at-home set to extend the treatment's benefits

Anna Tsankova

SWISSLINE

Swissline serum launches with facial by massage champion

Swissline has tapped the expertise of Anna Tsankova, a world champion of face massage, to showcase its new ProRecovery Serum.

Tsankova has developed a two-step technique using lymphatic sphere facial tools. It will launch as a standalone therapy and as part of the new ProRecovery Treatment, starting at Jumeirah Marsa Al Arab in Dubai before rolling out at Swissline partner spas globally.

"This technique draws on the links between the lymphatic system of the face, neck and décolleté, with the body's immune and circulatory systems," says Tsankova.

"It supports the elimination of toxins and also promotes the delivery of nutrients and oxygen, for overall skin health."

Swissline will also introduce an at-home Prep Box with three products and a set of spheres, along with a QR code linking to a tutorial.

KEYWORD: SWISSLINE



ProRecovery supports overall skin health

SWISSLINE

LaFlore's **Shelby Isaacson** outlines new skin microbiome test

LaFlore has launched a Skin Health Testing Kit so users can analyse their skin microbiome and receive personalised skincare recommendations.

"The kit offers a data-driven, individualised approach to skincare, simplifying impactful treatment planning," says Shelby Isaacson, LaFlore's director of marketing and brand development.

Users press a test strip on their forehead for 10 seconds in the morning before cleansing and send the sample to LaFlore's partner lab. They then receive a detailed Skin Health Report, which includes insights into skin age, hydration, sensitivity, firmness, sun protection and antioxidant levels. The report also suggests skincare ingredients that are most compatible with the user's



LAFLORE SKIN

With this in-depth insight, spas can develop the most effective treatment plans

Shelby Isaacson

skin and what key visible signs to monitor. "This kit empowers people to understand their skin's microbiome and enhance its resilience and overall health through tailored home care and treatments," adds Isaacson.

KEYWORD: LAFLORE



LAFLORE SKIN

A test strip is sent off to a lab for a Skin Health Report

Rowan Hall-Farisse shares QMS' new vegan collagen range



QMS MEDICOSMETICS

QMS MEDICOSMETICS

The collection consists of a cream, serum and mask

QMS Medicosmetics has launched an anti-ageing collection, consisting of a moisturiser, serum and face mask. Precision Care is supercharged with COLLAGen3D, a new vegan ingredient produced through fermenting yeast, which is believed to be identical in structure to collagen found in human skin. The ingredient is designed to slow collagen degradation, stimulate its production and protect against UV-induced oxidative stress.

Rowan Hall-Farisse, QMS international brand ambassador, says COLLAGen3D's skin-identical properties and micro-molecular structure ensure optimal absorption, boosting effectiveness.

"QMS is constantly looking to technological innovation to maximise the efficacy of

Precision Care exemplifies our commitment to supporting the needs of all skin types

Rowan Hall-Farisse

its products," she says. "Rather than following trends in skincare, we prioritise supporting the needs of all skin types."

KEYWORD: QMS



This is the next generation of halotherapy, says Spiro

CBD-infused formula elevates Halotherapy Solutions' experience, says **Steve Spiro**



HALOTHERAPY SOLUTIONS

Businesses can charge a 30 per cent premium for HaloCBD sessions

Steve Spiro

and regular CBD users reported enhanced benefits, while businesses that incorporated HaloCBD into salt room sessions said they could charge a 30 per cent premium.

The company, which co-developed the product, holds the exclusive license to sell the patented HaloCBD compound.

KEYWORD: HALOTHERAPY SOLUTIONS

PHOTO: HALOTHERAPY SOLUTIONS



CBD is mixed with high-grade salt

Halotherapy Solutions, a US-based provider of salt therapy equipment, has introduced a CBD-infused halotherapy formula.

CEO Steve Spiro says HaloCBD blends 100 per cent organic, USDA-certified, THC-free CBD granules with pharmaceutical-grade salt to form a crystallised solution.

He says the formula represents the next generation of halotherapy, which he's dubbed ACT (aerobic cannabinoid therapy).

Over the past six to eight months, the company has conducted beta testing at 12 partner locations and says results have exceeded expectations. Both new

THE MADISON COLLECTION



The Wabi Sabi collection is available in a warm copper and stylish black



THE MADISON COLLECTION

Pick bold colours with new linens from The Madison Collection, says Charmaine Lang

“Bold forward-thinking tones that convey class and innovation underpin our exciting new Wabi Sabi bath and spa linens,” says Charmaine Lang, founder of The Madison Collection – a family-run business that’s been supplying spas globally since 1999.



THE MADISON COLLECTION

You can launder more than double the number of towels per load

Charmaine Lang

Looking at what colours were not available in hospitality grade linens and which hues best complement the design of leading spas, Lang and her team selected a stylish black and warm, rich copper for Wabi Sabi’s robes, towels and mats.

The Madison Collection is known for its eco-luxury approach and Lang says Wabi Sabi has been made from 100 per cent sustainable Brazilian cotton.

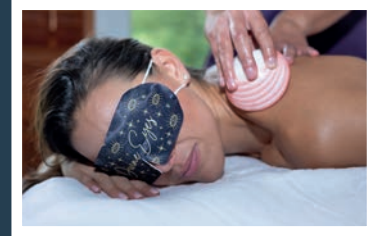
Weighing only 280gsm, it’s one of the lightest and freest-flowing 100 per cent terry towels on the market. Lang adds that the lightweight design means you can launder more than double the number of towels per load compared to traditional luxury linens.

They’ve also been created to take up a third of the storage space, while still offering great style, absorbency and durability.

KEYWORD: MADISON

PROMOTION

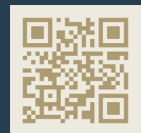
Transform Your Spa Experience with Shared Beauty Secrets



SHARED BEAUTY SECRETS

Elevate your spa offerings with Shared Beauty Secrets’ **Lava Shells and ThermalBliss** training, the ultimate in innovative, eco-friendly massage tools. These self-heating marvels deliver deep therapeutic relief, staying warm 10 times longer than traditional hot stones. Perfectly portable and hygienic, Lava Shells are ideal for today’s demanding spa environments. Enhance treatments further with the luxurious **Sensory Retreats self-heating eye masks**. Designed to complement any service or retail as a self-care essential, these award-winning masks provide a deeply soothing, multi-sensory experience. Join thousands of professionals trained in creating unforgettable spa journeys that nurture mind, body, and soul.

Scan the QR code now to explore these game-changing solutions and give your spa clients the gift of true self-care.



KEYWORD: SHARED BEAUTY SECRETS

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

James Blower introduces JK Group's hydromassage and infrared heat lounger

JK Group has unveiled a wellsystem HydroSpa lounger, combining a top-to-toe hydromassage with infrared heat therapy to enhance circulation, relaxation and wellbeing.

James Blower, MD wellsystem UK & Ireland, describes it as “a highly versatile and luxurious addition to our range,” adding that it’s “intuitively designed, visually appealing and highly effective.”

The lounger features a 300-litre water tank, filled only once and chemical-free, allowing both full and targeted massages. It can be programmed via a smartphone app, enabling users to adjust the intensity, direction, style and duration of the hydromassage while floating weightlessly and dry over a bed of water. A ‘hold’ feature also allows guests to focus on specific pain points. Sessions range from

15-30 minutes. There are four standard programmes, as well as a sleep mode offering infrared therapy without hydrojets.

Available in cream or grey and black, JK Group also offers custom finishes for clients.

KEYWORD: JK GROUP

Hydromassage sessions range from 15-30 minutes

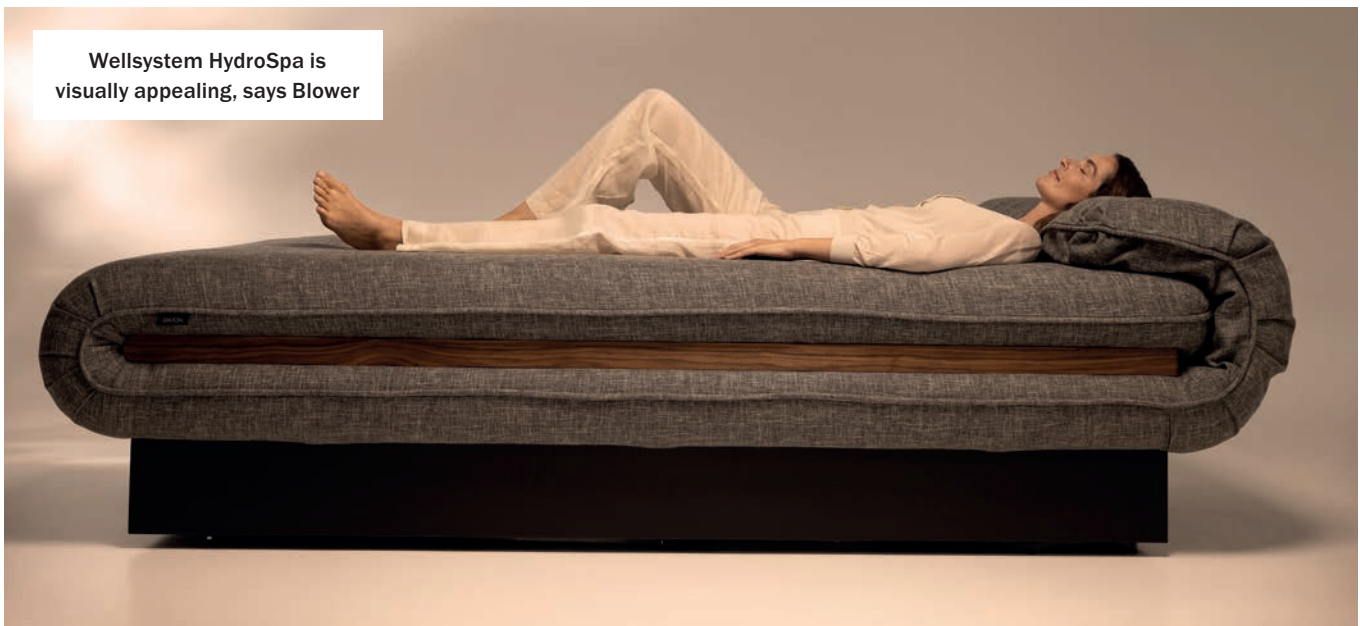


DAYON HYDROSPA

An app can adjust the intensity, direction, style and duration of the hydromassage

James Blower

Wellsystem HydroSpa is visually appealing, says Blower



DAYON HYDROSPA

Katherine Pye unveils Wildsmith Skin's 100 per cent compostable packaging

Wildsmith Skin is embracing a 'no waste, no trace' philosophy with a packaging overhaul.

Two Wildsmith formulas – Active Repair Copper Peptide Cream and Ceramide Repair Balm – are now available in home-compostable Vivomer packaging, created by sustainable materials innovator Shellworks.

Vivomer, a biopolymer made by natural microbes and derived from plants, mimics plastic's strength and durability but decomposes naturally, leaving no trace. In-home compost, soil, or landfill microbes break it down completely within a year.

Four more Wildsmith products will transition to Vivomer as existing glass packaging sells through.

Katherine Pye, Wildsmith GM, says: "This partnership is a demonstration of our unwavering commitment to constant innovation and sustainability."

KEYWORD: WILDSMITH



WILDSMITH SKIN

The biopolymer breaks down completely within a year

Katherine Pye

The Vivomer packaging is supplied by Shellworks



WILDSMITH SKIN



HPO TECH

The stylish, user-centric design is a USP

Zeugma tackles HBOT capsule claustrophobia, says **Alexandru Harbuzaru**

HPO Tech, a Turkish company specialising in hyperbaric oxygen therapy (HBOT), is rolling out its hero product globally after meeting regulations set by countries such as the US, UK, UAE, Saudi Arabia, Thailand, Malaysia and Hong Kong.

The Zeugma HBOT pod features a medical-grade system to monitor breathing patterns, providing pure oxygen and removing exhaled air through an exhaust valve, ensuring no CO2 build-up.

But what really makes it stand out is its stylish user-centric design. “Our ‘total visibility’ concept helps people feel more comfortable and connected

with their exterior and assistants,” explains chief business development officer Alexandru Harbuzaru.

With claustrophobia a major issue in hyperbaric chambers, Zeugma has large side and front windows and feels less confined. It also features an adjustable recliner seat, rather than a typical HBOT bed, for extra comfort.

In addition, mirrored software controls mean sessions can be set up by users inside the chamber or assistants on the outside.

KEYWORD: HPO TECH



ALEXANDRU HARBUZARU

Our ‘total visibility’ concept helps people feel more comfortable

Alexandru Harbuzaru

PROMOTION

Vinésime unveils new sparkling Enivrance range



MORGANE DA SILVA

Enivrance draws on the power of the vine to offer a range of clinically proven anti-ageing skincare products. At the heart of its formulas: a unique co-extraction of champagne vineyard extract and red vine leaf, enriched with active vine ingredients derived from cellular biotechnologies. These natural skincare products work in synergy to protect, regenerate and reveal the skin's radiance. Thanks to their antioxidant action, they boost skin resistance to external aggressors (UV, pollution, stress). They stimulate cell renewal, maintain firmness and hydration and combat premature ageing. The combination of brightening vine roots and grape stem cells restores vitality and radiance to the complexion, while fading pigmentation spots. A rare alliance of science and nature in the service of beauty.

KEYWORD: VINÉSIME



GHARIENI GROUP

The SpaFusion Flow can be customised with a range of upholstery and base options

Gharieni debuts SpaFusion Flow – a multi-functional spa bed with built-in pedicure tub

The first model in Gharieni's all-new SpaFusion series, the SpaFusion Flow, seamlessly combines the versatility of a high-end spa treatment bed with an integrated pedicure tub.

Designed to support a full range of spa services – including massages, facials, manicures, pedicures, and body treatments – the SpaFusion Flow was created to meet a key market need by incorporating pedicure capabilities into a fully convertible spa bed.



GHARIENI GROUP

Transitioning from spa bed to pedicure station is effortless

Sammy Gharieni

“With a removable upholstery insert, transitioning from spa bed to pedicure station is effortless, optimising treatment room efficiency without sacrificing aesthetics or comfort,” said Sammy Gharieni, company founder.

The bed's dual-lifting column system allows ultra-low access at just 48cm (18in), ensuring ADA compliance for enhanced accessibility. Meanwhile, the ergonomic foot tub enables therapists to work close to guests with ease.

Additional features include heated upholstery, a U-shaped face cradle, swivelling and detachable armrests, a pipeless massage system within the foot tub and a hot/cold water mixer with a handheld shower sprayer. Therapists can also adjust the backrest and seating angle.

The SpaFusion Flow can be customised with a range of upholstery and base options to ensure seamless integration with any spa interior and brand aesthetic.

KEYWORD: GHARIENI

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Velum water curtain brings dynamism to pools, says Aquaform's **Alberto Moretti**

"All too often spa water features are relegated to simple showers, which are barely visible and lack any specific function," says Alberto Moretti, general manager of Aquaform. "While water is often associated with health, it can be a source of great enjoyment and Velum can make it the star of any project."

Velum, Moretti says, is a customisable multisensory water curtain that sits above a pool – covering certain parts or the whole area – to transform the bathing experience into an engaging and immersive one.

The innovation, which pumps and recycles water from the pool, features different kinds of jets and can also be equipped with coloured lights and sound



AQUAFORM

It can make users feel like they're in a thunderstorm, or surrounded by ethereal mist

Alberto Moretti

systems. It can simulate sunlight and water reflections, explains Moretti, or make users feel like they're in a thunderstorm or surrounded by ethereal mist.

"Whether for relaxation or entertainment, Velum can be used to craft truly unique environments," he concludes.

KEYWORD: AQUAFORM

AQUAFORM



Velum sits above pools to transform bathing experiences

Heinrich Unbescheiden reveals new 'chill tub' in development



Unbescheiden is working with WDT on the new tub

UNBESCHIEDEN

Specialist spa bath supplier Unbescheiden is responding to the growing popularity of cold water therapy with the creation of Polar Tub.

Currently in development, the new piece of equipment "offers the possibility to cool down the body of the user in 'hygienically impeccable' water with a temperature of 5°C-10°C," says sales director Heinrich Unbescheiden.

It consists of a sleek-design Unbescheiden tub, an auto control system by Werner Dosiertechnik (WDT) and a water chiller system.

"Our tub, which we're creating in collaboration with WDT, has a new and unique hygiene concept (patent pending)," says Unbescheiden, adding



UNBESCHIEDEN

Polar Tub has a new and unique hygiene concept

Heinrich Unbescheiden

that the positive response from trialling Polar Tub at Interbad "was enormous and exceeded our expectations."

KEYWORD: UNBESCHIEDEN

Wellscape's AI naturescapes will revolutionise interiors, says **Brian Paris**

Industry figure Brian Paris has collaborated with a team skilled in creating settings for film and TV to launch a company which can install advanced immersive visual environments in any area of a spa, fitness centre or hotel.

Wellscape uses AI and high-resolution LED panels to bring healing spaces to life with nature, light, scent and soundscapes – some of which will be composed by wellness music provider Myndstream.

Paris says its eye-catching visuals can dynamically respond like natural environments, seamlessly transitioning through seasons and day-to-night cycles.

Partners will have access to a library of content – ranging from starry skies, desertscapes and mountain ranges to expansive lakes and dense forests – but Wellscape can also create custom settings.

“These environments not only captivate the senses but promote relaxation,

enhance mood and foster a deeper connection with nature and healing,” says Paris, adding that they’d work particularly well in spaces lacking natural light, such as underground spas.

“The panels can be installed on walls, ceilings, windows – even floors,” Paris says. Wellscape replaces the noisy low-resolution images of traditional projection methods with “seamless, high-definition visuals”.



WELLSCAPE



WELLSCAPE



BRIAN PARIS

Wellscape replaces the noisy low-resolution images of traditional projection methods

Brian Paris

KEYWORD: WELLSCAPE

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

NADclinic's **Iain de Havilland** introduces at-home IV infusions

The potential reach of IV therapy has increased exponentially with the launch of NADclinic's at-home kit.

"We're not just following the curve of scientific progress – we're setting it," says founder Iain de Havilland.

The company specialises in infusions of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD+), the molecule that supports biological processes such as ageing and immunity. NADclinic claims that maintaining NAD levels aids skin and hair health, mental and physical performance, longevity, sleep and weight loss.

IV therapy is typically administered in settings overseen by doctors in spas, social wellness clubs and longevity

centres globally. The services are growing increasingly popular and NADclinic already has a presence in 40 countries.

But with the arrival of NADSQ, products can now be up-sold for at-home use. The kit includes a syringe



NADCLINIC

We're not just following the curve of scientific progress – we're setting it

Iain de Havilland

NADCLINIC



The kit includes a syringe and NAD+ solution for self administration

and NAD+ solution – enough for 20 x subcutaneous shots of 50mg or 100mg.

To find out more about IV therapy, visit www.spabusiness.com/IV

KEYWORD: NADCLINIC

Yejoon Kim on adding kombucha to Kkokdam flower tea collection

South Korean tea supplier Kkokdam has bolstered its offering with a duo of flower-based kombucha infused with citrus fruits.

The brand is known for its signature flower tea sticks packaged in delicate glass vials. Kkokdam offers five caffeine-free flavours – Korean mint, chrysanthemum, mugwort, Siberian chrysanthemum and bridal wreath spiraea – each with their own distinct wellbeing benefits, taste and aroma.

"Our tea sticks offer an immersive sensory journey that engages the nose, eyes and palate," says global director Yejoon Kim. According to Kim, the vials make an ideal visual and aromatic addition to spa relaxation areas and



KKOKDAM

Tea sticks can be white-labelled for any spa, wellness centre or hotel brand

Yejoon Kim

can be white-labelled for any spa, wellness centre or hotel brand.

Kkokdam also produces flower tea gift sets for retail.

KEYWORD: KKOKDAM



The brand is known for its flower tea sticks

PHOTO: KKOKDAM

Phillip Rock talks Frimas – Klafs’ three-layer Arctic cold therapy experience

“Klafs has developed a new way for people to cool down,” says Philip Rock, Klafs CEO, announcing the company’s Frimas Ice Steam Bath and explaining that it “combines various forms of water, innovative technologies and aesthetic design to gradually immerse users in the cold”.

Frimas is cooled to 0-5°C by Arctic-inspired ice walls that generate fine ice steam infused with a refreshing mint aroma.

It’s recommended guests spend up to 10 minutes in the room which also features Klafs’ Holli snow and steam shower which produces a flurry of ice crystals and cool, moist air. Ice fountains come as optional extras.

Frimas has been built with an intelligent air circulation system to optimise energy use, designed so cabins reach near-freezing temperatures quickly and efficiently.



KLAFS

*We’ve developed a new way
for people to cool down*

Phillip Rock

KEYWORD: KLAFS

www.spahandbook.com

Fine ice steam is infused
with a mint aroma

KLAFS

TCM and Ayurveda inspire OTO's new Nutridaptives supplements

OTO Wellbeing has lifted the lid on Nutridaptives, its first-ever supplement range designed to meet the demands of modern life while promoting optimal mind, body and skin health.

The line's three formulas blend mushroom extracts and herbal ingredients revered in Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM), Ayurveda and other ancient healing approaches with science-backed essential vitamins and minerals. With the tagline "science-backed and guided by nature," the collection includes:

- The Menopause Complex: A blend of 21 active ingredients to support hormonal balance during menopause.
- The Sleep Complex: Formulated with 14 active ingredients designed



OTO WELLBEING

OTO Nutridaptives are a synergy of Eastern and Western practices

Gemma Colao

to regulate the sleep-wake cycle.

- The Mushroom Complex: With five functional mushroom extracts and 11 vitamins and minerals to support cognitive function.

KEYWORD: OTO WELLBEING

OTO WELLBEING



Nutridaptives are available in three unique blends

Laetitia Tetedoux announces Ocean Secrets to celebrate Thalion's 30th anniversary



The collection has a "refined floral scent"

THALION

After five years of research, Thalion has launched Ocean Secrets, a marine skincare line powered by the patented Everlasting Seaweed extract, which promises anti-ageing, healing and cell-regenerating benefits. The collection, with a refined floral scent devised by a master perfumer, includes a serum, a night moisturiser, rich and light face creams and an eye cream, each accompanied by a self-massage technique.

"The Everlasting Seaweed, sustainably harvested in Brittany, is infused into every product," says Laetitia Tetedoux, Thalion's director of marketing and communication.

Thalion has also developed the 90-minute Everlasting Youth Sculptor



THALION

Patented Everlasting Seaweed is infused into every product

Laetitia Tetedoux

facial, inspired by kobido techniques. The five-step ritual combines an exfoliator, massage balm, caviar emulsion and two sheet masks, enhanced by sculpting movements using a sea glass stone.

KEYWORD: THALION



Salt-steam rooms are claimed to help support respiratory health

WDT's new brine nebuliser helps spas create therapeutic salt-steam experiences

German wet area specialist Werner Dosiertechnik (WDT) has introduced the Soldos-V3 Basic, a new professional nebulisation system designed to create salty sea climates in steamrooms.

WDT managing director Rainer Rieger explained: "The Soldos-V3 Basic disperses a fine mist of sterile brine solution into steamrooms. Its compact design requires minimal space, making it ideal for private spas with limited technical areas. The system is also well-suited for retrofitting into existing steamrooms.

"Thanks to the air-sealed brine bag and integrated disinfection system, the device ensures safe and hygienic operation with germ-free brine treatment."



WDT

Thanks to the air-sealed brine bag and integrated disinfection system, the device ensures safe and hygienic operation with germ-free brine treatment

Rainer Rieger

The brine is delivered through an ultra-fine nozzle using a high-pressure solenoid diaphragm pump, creating a salty sea atmosphere in the room within minutes.

The Soldos-V3 Basic features a five-line LCD display and three buttons for easy operation, offering several functional options:

- Operational modes: cyclic, clock timer and external control.
- Pressure monitoring for brine levels and nozzle performance.
- Day counter to signal when disinfection is required, with plain-text instructions for the process.

KEYWORD: WDT

Elemis unveils sub-zero CryoBody treatments

British spa and skincare giant Elemis has rolled out a suite of new sub-zero body sculpting treatments. Elemis' collection of new cryotherapy-inspired CryoBody protocols has been designed by brand co-founder and global president Noella Gabriel and is powered by technology from Parisian-based company Cryoskin.

Designed to be both high-tech and high-touch, the new rituals join Elemis' existing cryotherapy-centric treatment collection, which includes modern facials using the brand's signature Biotec technology. The result of more than a year and a half of



ELEMIS



ELEMIS



ELEMIS

CryoBody harnesses touch, tech and active formulations

Noella Gabriel

development, the treatments are designed to reduce fat and cellulite, encourage lymphatic drainage, tighten and tone the skin and encourage overall rejuvenation.

The collection includes:

- CryoTighten + Firm: 90 minutes – £225 (US\$294, €266)
- CryoTighten: 60 minutes – £175 (US\$229, €207).
- CryoFirm: 50 minutes – £125 (US\$164, €148).

Gabriel explains that the protocols

utilise cutting-edge Cryoskin technology, rapidly alternating between hot and sub-zero cold temperatures, to enhance the inch-loss process with “clinically proven results after one treatment and optimal results seen and felt after two weeks”.

The protocols are conducted using a handheld implement which is attached to a touch-screen operated machine.

Customers can choose which area they want to focus on, such as the abdomen, arms, thighs or buttocks.

Gabriel recommends repeating sessions every two weeks, which she says is the necessary amount of time needed for the lymphatic system and the kidneys to eliminate the dead fat cells resulting from the CryoTighten + Firm or CryoTighten treatments.

“We’re looking to roll the CryoBody concept out to select spa partners,” she says, “it’s going to be an exclusive concept available at select Elemis partner locations.”

KEYWORD: ELEMIS

Waterhaptic pool creates womb-like experience, says Wavess' Arny B Arnold

Wellness tech firm Wavess has revealed a futuristic zero-gravity bathing experience in the UK.

The Wavess Origin Pool is a star feature of Damu, a playful spa at London hotel The Mandrake.

The circular, multi-sensory pool has been designed to let guests "float in music and sacred vibrations". Using waterhaptic technology, the pool vibrates with sound at low frequencies. The experience is enhanced with soundscapes, chromotherapy and visuals.

Claimed to be a wellness industry first, the pool has been created by Wavess, Damu and immersive design studio Metaspheric.



WAVESS

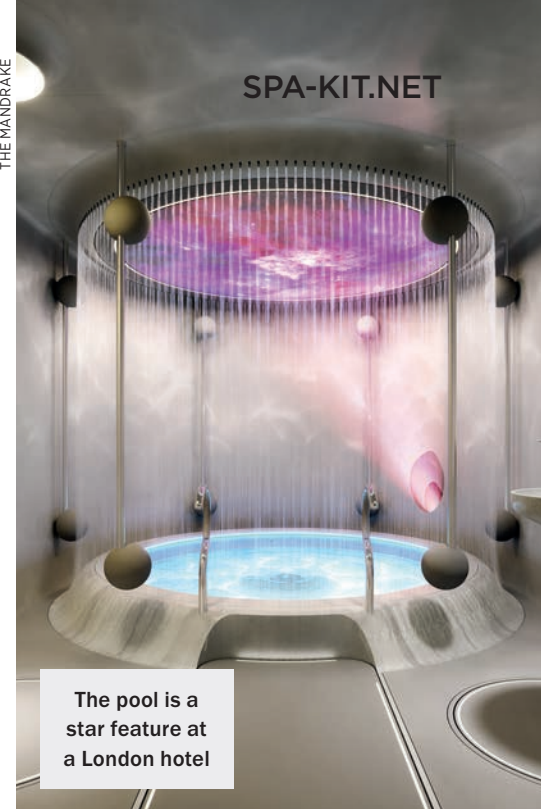
Water in the pool will vibrate with sound at low frequencies

Arny B Arnold

Wavess founder and CEO Arny B Arnold says the experience mimics how a baby experiences the world in the womb. Read more about Damu at www.spabusiness.com/damu

KEYWORD: WAVESS

THE MANDRAKE



SPA-KIT.NET

The pool is a star feature at a London hotel

Lutfiye Ibrahim introduces Opatra's chair that strengthens pelvic muscles



Pelvio uses electromagnetic technology

OPATRA

London-based spa equipment and product manufacturer and distributor Opatra is supporting women and men with the Pelvio chair that promotes pelvic health.

The chair uses electromagnetic technology to engage and strengthen pelvic muscles, with Opatra saying that the impact of a 30-minute treatment is the equivalent of doing 12,000 kegel contractions.

It claims that clinical trials involving more than 100 women over two years found 95 per cent reporting improved quality of life, as well as a reduction in pad usage of 75 per cent.

"The Pelvio chair is a shining example of how an unspoken personal issue can be improved with a course of treatments," says Opatra's business director, Lutfiye Ibrahim. ●



OPATRA

[Pelvic floor] issues can be improved with a course of treatments

Lutfiye Ibrahim

KEYWORD: OPATRA

Contact Book

This section shows the basic contact details for global spa equipment, product and service suppliers while full company details can be found online at www.spa-kit.net. For a breakdown of particular pieces of equipment, products and services that these companies provide please turn to our Product Selector on p396. The Product Selector outlines products and services by types and categories

1Life

Tel: +44 1480 484 260
Email: businessdevelopmentgroup@1life.co.uk
www.1life.co.uk

111Skin Ltd

Tel: +44 7947 518 254
Email: tom@111skin.com
www.111skin.com

3d Leisure

Tel: +44 1252 732 220
Email: info@3dleisure.com
www.3dleisure.com

@Sonnen Land

Tel: +34 932081010
Email: info@sonnenland.com
www.sonnenland.com

AB Audio Visual

Tel: +44 1945 476 973
Email: web@abaudiovisual.co.uk
www.abaudiovisual.co.uk

AB Concept

Tel: +852 2525 2428
www.abconcept.net

Abacus Manufacturing Group

Tel: +44 845 8 50 50 40
Email: sales@abacus-bathrooms.co.uk
www.abacus-bathrooms.co.uk

Abbey Group

Tel: +44 1242 673 555
www.abbey-group.net

Abs Company

Tel: +1 866 219 5335
www.theabscompany.com

Absolute Aromas

Tel: +44 1420 540 400
Email: relax@absolute-aromas.com
www.absolute-aromas.com

Absolute Design

Tel: +44 1872 264 775
Email: hello@weareabsoluteuk.com
www.weareabsoluteuk.com

Academie Groupe

Tel: +33 1391 53939
www.academiebeaute.com

Acutonics

Tel: +1 575 587 2689
Email: info@acutonics.com
www.acutonics.com

Adache Group Architects

Tel: +1 954 525 8133
Email: info@adache.com
www.adache.com

Adidas

Tel: +49 9132 840
www.adidas-group.com

ADM Leisure Wear

Tel: +44 1942 498 120
Email: matt@admdirect.co.uk
www.admdirect.co.uk

Advanced Esthetics Solutions

Tel: +44 29 2023 1228
Email: info@advancedestheticssolutions.co.uk
www.advancedestheticssolutions.co.uk

Aedas Architects

Tel: +44 20 7837 9789
Email: london@aedas.com
www.aedas.com

Aequum

Tel: +44 1522 532 220
www.aequumltd.com

Aescape

Email: partnerships@aescape.com
www.aescape.com

Africology

Tel: +27 11 791 6890
Email: info@africology-sa.com
www.africology-sa.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Agadir International

Tel: +1 201 261 3757
Email: info@agadirint.com
www.agadirint.com

Agilysys

Tel: +44 1753 972265
Email: EMEAsales@agilysys.com
www.agilysys.com

Agnes Bourgeon

www.agnesbourgeon.com

Agoy

Tel: +44 845 345 7335
Email: hello@agoy.com
www.agoy.co.uk

Ahava

Tel: +972 3557 1111
Email: gmail@ahava.co.il
www.ahava.com

Airdri

Tel: +44 1865 882 330
Email: sales@airdri.com
www.airdri.com

Airnergy

Tel: +49 22 42 93 30 0
Email: export@airnergy.com
www.airnergy.com

Alacer

Tel: +44 1354 692 677
Email: info@alacer.co.uk
www.alacer.co.uk

Alban Muller International

Tel: +33 1 48 08 81 00
www.albanmuller.com

Alchimie Forever

Tel: +1 202 530 3930
Email: customerservice@alchimie-forever.com
www.alchimie-forever.com

Alma Lasers

Tel: +972 4 627 5357
Email: info@almalasers.com
www.almalasers.com

Alpha-H

Tel: +61 7 55 294 866
www.alpha-h.com

Alpienne

Tel: +43 5412 64 128
Email: info@alpienne.at
www.alpienne.at

Alqvimia

Tel: +34 972 287 003
Email: mail@alqvimia.com
www.alqvimia.com

Altaeco

Tel: +390 29025 1844
www.altaeco.com

Alterna

Tel: +1 888 425 8376
Email: admin@alternahaircare.com
www.alternahaircare.com

Altro

Tel: +44 1462 707 600
Email: info@altro.com
www.altro.com

Amala

Email: info@amalabeauty.com
Tel: +1 877 262 5208
www.amalabeauty.com

Amber Products Co

Tel: +1 724 695 1882
Email: education@amberproducts.com
www.amberproducts.com

Amer Sports UK & Ireland

Tel: +44 1294 316 200
www.amersports.com

Amra Skincare

Tel: +44 (0)7354 639912
Email: info@amraskincare.com
www.amraskincare.com

Amrit Organic

Tel: +1 847 823 1727
Email: info@redcherrygroup.com
www.redcherrygroup.com

Anapos

Tel: +44 1942 226 539
Email: info@anapos.co.uk
www.steamroomsuk.co.uk

The Angel of Water

Tel: +1 512 707 8383
www.angelofwater.com

Anhui Saunaking Co

Tel: +86 551 6235 5467
Email: sales@chinasauna.com
www.chinasauna.com

Anna Lotan

Tel: +972 4 626 4243
Email: info@annalotan.com
www.annalotan.com

Anne Semonin

Tel: +33 1 47 05 09 50
Email: info@annesemonin.com
www.anne-semonin.com

CONTACT BOOK

Apavisa Porcelanico

Tel: +34 964 701 120

www.apavisa.com

Aquademy

Tel: +39 0365 1904273

Email: info@aquademy.eu

www.aquademy.eu

Aquaform

Tel: +39 030 891 3122

Email: info@aquafirmsrl.com

www.aquafirmsrl.com

Aqualisa

Tel: +44 1959 560 010

Email: enquiries@aqualisa.co.uk

www.aqualisa.co.uk

Aquaspecial

Tel: +39 051 0216566

Email: info@aquaspecial.it

www.aquaspecial.it

AR457

Tel: +33 5 56 43 56 43

Email: contact@ar457.com

www.ar457.com

Arch Amenities Group

Tel: +1 301 622 7800

Email: info@archamenity.com

www.archamenity.com

Architrave Design & Planning Co

Tel: +66 7632 4366

www.banyantree.com

ARK

Tel: +44 20 8788 7080

www.arkskincare.com

Armacell UK

Tel: +44 161 287 7100

Email: armasport@armacell.com

www.armacell.com

Armitage Shanks

Tel: +44 1543 490 253

Email: arm-idealinfo@aseur.com

www.armitage-shanks.co.uk

Aroma Naturals

Tel: +1 949 263 1400

Email: jeffrey@aromanaturals.com

www.aromanaturals.com

AromaJet

Email: info@aromajet.com

www.aromajet.com

Aromatherapy Associates

Tel: +44 239 206 3317

Email: spasupport@aromatherapyassociates.com

www.aromatherapyassociates.com

AromaWorks

Tel: +44 118 948 7071

Email: stacey@aroma-works.com

www.aroma-works.com

Art of Cryo

Tel: +49 2935 9652 0

Email: contact@artofcryo.com

www.artofcryo.com

Asfour Guzy Architects

Tel: +1 212 334 9350

Email: info@asfourguzy.com

www.asfourguzy.com

Ashmira Botanica

Tel: +44 1823 428588

Email: contactus@ashmirabotanica.com

www.ashmirabotanica.com

ASPA

Tel: +351 919 899 942

Email: info@a-spa.com

www.a-spa.com

Aspen Spa Management

Tel: +1 954 229 8353

Email: info@aspenspamanagement.com

www.aspenspamanagement.com

Atlam Design Worldwide

Tel: +44 1926 400 068

Email: info@atlamdesignworldwide.com

www.atlamdesignworldwide.com

Atmosphère Diffusion

Tel: +33 1 42 12 77 01

Email: contacts@atmospherediffusion.fr

www.atmospherediffusion.fr

Atmosphere Spa Design

Tel: +1 514 332 8941

Email: atmospheredesign@hotmail.com

www.atmospherespadesign.com

Asquith London

Tel: +44 20 7792 9414

Email: alice@asquithlondon.com

www.asquithlondon.com

AtarNaive

Tel: +390 10 772 9038

Email: info@atarnaive.com

www.atarnaive.com

Atelier Landauer

Tel: +43 5243 5423

Email: office@atelier-landauer.com

www.atelier-landauer.com

Athlegen

Tel: +61 2 9561 0111

Email: info@athlegen.com

www.athlegen.com.au

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Attirance

Tel: +371 6768 6933
Email: diana.silaraja@attirance.com
www.attirance.com

Australian Conservation Foundation

Tel: +61 3 9345 1111
Email: membership@acfonline.org.au
www.acfonline.org.au

Avalon Couches

Tel: +44 1264 364 646
Email: enquiries@avaloncouches.co.uk
www.avalon-couches.co.uk

Aveda

Tel: +1 763 783 4000
www.aveda.com

A.W. Lake Wellness USA

Tel: +1 424 345 4688
Email: info@awlakedesign.com
www.awlakedesign.com

B2Beauty Products

Email: email@b2beautyproducts.com
<https://skin-rg.com/>

Babor

Tel: +49 241 5296 0
Email: service@babor.de
www.babor.com

Balance Master UK

Tel: +44 1293 787 075
Email: info@balancemaster.co.uk
www.balancemaster.co.uk

Balanced Body®

Tel: +1 916 388 2838
Email: info@pilates.com
www.balancedbody.com

Balineum

Tel: +44 20 7431 9364
Email: orders@balineum.co.uk
www.balineum.co.uk

Balnea

Tel: +49 86 64 98 45 0
Email: info@balnea.de
www.balnea.de

Bamford

Tel: +44 20 7259 4900
Email: info@bamford.co.uk
www.bamford.co.uk

Baranova Monaco

Tel: +377 97 98 04 66
www.baranovamonaco.com

Barco Uniforms

Tel: +1 310 323 7315
www.barcomade.com

Barr + Wray

Tel: +44 141 882 9991
Email: sales@barrandwray.com
www.barrandwray.com

bbspa_Group

Email: info@bbbspagroup.com
www.bbbspagroup.com

BC Softwear

Tel: +44 845 210 4000
Email: enquiries@bcsoftwear.com
www.bcsoftwear.com

BD Barcelona Design

Tel: +34 93 458 6909
Email: comercial@bdbarcelona.com
www.bdbarcelona.com

Beau Bronz

Tel: +44 20 8788 7770
Email: info@beaubronz.co.uk
www.beaubronz.co.uk

Beutelle Therapy Equipment

Tel: +44 121 322 0920
Email: enquiry@beutelle.co.uk
www.beutelle.co.uk

Beauty Leaders

Tel: +971 2 676 4600
Email: info@beautyleaders.com
www.beautyleaders.com

BeautyLab

Tel: +44 844 247 1240
Email: info@beautylab.co.uk
www.beautylab.co.uk

Beautylizer

Tel: +971 4 563 47 01
Email: sales@beautylizer.com
www.beautylizer.com

BeautyPro

Tel: +44 1273 323 232
www.beautypro.com

Becca (London)

Tel: +44 20 7352 4007
www.beccacosmetics.com

Belgravia Leisure

Tel: +61 3 8727 7777
Email: info@belgravialeisure.com.au
www.belgravialeisure.com.au

Bellabaci Cupping

Tel: +27 21 510 0766
Email: info@bellabaci.com
www.bellabaci.com

CONTACT BOOK

Bellitas

Tel: +44 1543 416 611
Email: sales@bellitas.co.uk
www.bellitas.co.uk

Beltrami Linen

Tel: +39 035 716315
Email: export@beltrami.it
www.beltrami.it

BGA Corp

Tel: +33 977 837 207
Email: contact@bastiengonzalez.com
www.bastiengonzalez.com

Bio Water Technology

Tel: +44 7970 094 175
Email: jeremy@biowatertech.co.uk
www.biowatertech.co.uk

Biodroga Cosmetic

Tel: +49 7221 68803
www.biodroga.com

Biola Organic Cosmetics

Tel: +36 20 211 9978
Email: info@biola-organics.com
www.biola-organics.com

Bioline Jatò

Tel: +39 0461 933 209
Email: bioline@bioline-jato.com
www.bioline-jato.com

Biologique Recherche

Tel: +33 1 80 0483 40
Email: info@biologique-recherche.com
www.biologique-recherche.com

Bloomy Lotus

Tel: +1 833 839 4230
Email: enquiry@bloomylotus.com
www.bloomylotus.com

Biossentials

Tel: +603 2300 2909
Email: info@biossentials.com
www.biossentials.com

Biosysco

Email: b.martindale@biosysco.com
www.biosysco.com

Biotone

Tel: +1 619 582 0027
Email: sales@biotone.com
www.biotone.com

Biotropica

Tel: +1 724 312 2441
Email: info@biotropicabody.com
www.biotropicabody.com

BLINK Design Group

Email: newbusiness@blinkdg.com
www.blinkdg.com

Bliss

Tel: +1 888 243 8825
www.blissworld.com

Blue Rakun

Tel: +34 627 73 14 53
Email: welcome@bluerakun.com
www.bluerakun.com

Blu Leisure

Tel: +44 1908 582 525
Email: info@bluleisure.co.uk
www.bluleisure.co.uk

Blu Spas

Tel: +1 406 862 2200
Email: info@bluspasinc.com
www.bluspasinc.com

Boa Skin Care

Tel: +1 908 832 2871
Email: info@boaskincare.com
www.boaskincare.com

Boca Terry

Tel: +1 877 421 6001
Email: info@bocaterry.com
www.bocaterry.com

Body Bistro

Tel: +1 310 859 8788
Email: customerservice@bodybistro.com
www.bodybistro.com

Body Coach

Tel: +32 9 333 9000
Email: info@bodycoach.net
www.bodycoach.net

Body Control Pilates

Tel: +44 20 7636 8900
Email: info@bodycontrol.co.uk
www.bodycontrol.co.uk

Body Health

Tel: +54 11 4740 9444
Email: info@bodyhealthgroup.com
www.bodyhealthgroup.com

Bodyworkmall

Tel: +1 630 771 7455
Email: damianf@bodyworkmall.com
www.bodyworkmall.com

Bonacina Vittorio design

Tel: +390 31 699 800
Email: bonacina@bonacinavittorio.it
www.bonacinavittorio.it

Bonasystems Europe

Tel: +44 1442 927 100
Email: info@bonasystems.com
www.bonasystems.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Bond Recruitment

Tel: +44 121 702 0827

Email: jtreagus@bondrecruitment.com

www.bondrecruitment.com

Book4time

Tel: +1 905 752 2588

Email: info@book4time.com

www.book4time.com

Booker by MINDBODY

Tel: +1 877 755 4279

Email: sales@mindbodyonline.com

www.mindbodyonline.com/spa-software

Boombang

Tel: +1 310 558 5550

Email: comeandgetit@boombang.com

www.boombang.com

Borghese

Tel: +1 212 659 5318

www.borghese.com

Bossini

Tel: +390 30 213 4211

www.bossini.it

Botanicals

Tel: +44 1664 464 005

Email: info@botanicals.co.uk

www.botanicals.co.uk

Bradford Products

Tel: +1 910 791 2202

Email: info@bradfordproducts.com

www.bradfordproducts.com

Bramley Products Ltd

Tel: +44 1747 445067

Email: sales@bramleyproducts.com

www.bramleyproducts.com

Brennard Textiles

Tel: +44 161 761 5656

Email: info@brennardtextiles.co.uk

www.brennardtextiles.co.uk

Bretherton Therapy Products

Tel: +44 1767 680 041

Email: info@bremed.co.uk

www.bremed.co.uk

Bristan Group

Tel: +44 844 701 6273

www.specifybristan.com

Bryte

Email: hello@bryte.com

www.bryte.com

BSweden

Tel: +46 474 23040

Email: info@bsweden.com

www.bsweden.com

BuDhaGirl

Tel: +1 214 599 9297

Email: sales@budhagirl.com

www.budhagirl.com

Buddha-bar

Tel: +33 1 44 77 95 95

www.buddha-bar.com

Bursali Towels (UK)

Tel: +44 1443 844 011

www.bursali.co.uk

Burt's Bees

Tel: +1 919 998 5200

www.burtsbees.com

Buttercups Collection

Tel: +353 1 2190 215

Email: info@buttercupsuniforms.com

www.buttercupsuniforms.com

Caci International

Tel: +44 20 8731 5676

Email: info@caci-international.co.uk

www.caci-international.co.uk

Caldera

Tel: +852 2543 4190

Email: contact@caldera-products.com

www.caldera-products.com

California Tan

Email: cservice@caltan.com

www.californiatan.com

Callegari

Tel: +390 521 273274

www.callegari1930.com

Camellia's Tea House

Tel: +44 20 7734 9939

Email: info@camelliasteahouse.com

www.camelliasteahouse.com

Camille Becht

Email: contact@camillebecht.fr

www.camillebecht.fr

Laboratoires Camylle

Tel: +33 3 87 02 38 14

Email: contact@camylle.com

www.camylle.com

Candle Impressions

Tel: +1 905 940 8300 (ext 238)

Email: gma@candleimpressions.net

www.spa.candleimpressions.net

Canfield Scientific

Tel: +1 973 276 0336

Email: info@canfieldsci.com

www.canfieldsci.com

CONTACT BOOK

Cannafioria

Tel: +1 800 424 0034

Email: customerservice@aromafloria.com

www.aromafloria.com

Capsix

Tel: +33 (0)6 99 35 96 11

Email: contact@capsix.com

www.capsix.com

The Carbon Trust

Tel: +44 800 085 2005

Email: customercentre@carbontrust.co.uk

www.carbontrust.co.uk

Cardio Infrared Technologies

Tel: +1 801 558 9646

Email: wbailey@thebiofit.com

www.biofit.com

Cariitti Oy

Tel: +358 9 2219 040

Email: sales@cariitti.com

www.cariitti.com

Carita International

Tel: +33 1 78 46 73 73

Email: info@carita.com

www.carita.com

Carlton Beauty & Spa

Tel: +44 1903 768 388

Email: info@thecarltongroup.co.uk

www.thecarltongroup.co.uk

Carmenta

Tel: +390 49 943 0707

Email: info@carmentasrl.com

www.carmentasrl.com/en

Carol Joy London

Email: info@caroljoylondon.com

www.caroljoylondon.com

Catalina Spas

Tel: +44 1980 611 555

Email: sales@catalinaspas.co.uk

www.catalinaspas.co.uk

Caudalie

Tel: +44 20 7498 8944

Email: spapartner@caudalie.com

www.caudalie.com

Cellcosmet

Tel: +41 21 652 95 27

Email: sgirlea@cellap.ch

www.cellcosmet-cellmen.com

Cemi

Tel: +39 0421 232844

Email: info@cemi.it

www.cemi.it

Cent Degres

www.centdegres.com

Centre for Alternative Technology

Tel: +44 1654 705 950

www.cat.org.uk

Champalimaud

Tel: +1 212 807 8869

Email: info@chamaplimauidesign.com

www.champalimauidesign.com

Changeland

Tel: +30 210 322 22 08

www.changeland.com

Chantecaille

Tel: +1 877 673 7080

Email: customerservice@chantecaille.com

www.chantecaille.com

Charme d'Orient

Tel: +33 1 60 37 84 67

Email: contact@charmedorient.com

www.charmedorient.com

Cheshire Wellness UK

Tel: +44 151 336 3417

Email: sales@cheshire-spas-pools.co.uk

www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

Christina

Tel: +972 3 752 4488

Email: christina@christina.co.il

www.christina-cosmeceuticals.com

Christy Towels

Tel: +44 161 368 1961

Email: info@christy-towels.com

www.christy-towels.com

Chromogenex Technologies

Tel: +44 1554 755 444

Email: sales@chromogenex.com

www.chromogenex.com

Ciclotte

Tel: +39 35 700011

Email: info@ciclotte.com

www.ciclotte.com

Cinq Mondes

Tel: +33 1 78 09 59 42

www.cinqmondes.com

Circadia

Tel: +1 800 630 4710

Email: info@circadia.com

www.circadia.com

Clap Tzu

Tel: +49 4731 87140

Email: info@claptzu.de

www.claptzu.de

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Clarins

Tel: +33 1 56 60 63 72
Email: spa-activities@clarins.com
www.clarins.com

Clarisonic

Tel: +1 425 283 5700
Email: info@clarisonic.com
www.clarisonic.com

Clear Water Revival

Tel: +44 117 923 2588
Email: kate@clear-water-revival.com
www.clear-water-revival.com

Clinique La Prairie

Email: reservation@laprairie.ch
www.cliniquelaprairie.com/en

Clinogen

Tel: +44 845 225 2909
Email: enquiry@clinogen.com
www.clinogen.com

Clodagh

Tel: +1 212 780 5300
Email: info@clodagh.com
www.clodagh.com

Closer Consulting Wessel & Matalla

Tel: +49 541 99 98 98 52
Email: info@closer-consulting.de
www.closer-consulting.de

CND (Creative Nail Design)

Tel: +1 760 599 2900
www.cnd.com

Coco-Mat

Tel: +30 210 6251 971
Email: info@coco-mat.com
www.coco-mat.com

Codage Paris

Tel: +33 1 85 09 99 44
www.codageparis.com

C.O.D.E.

Tel: +33 (0) 547743930
Email: info@code-spa.design
www.code-spa.design

Codelocks

Tel: +44 1635 239 645
Email: sales@codelocks.co.uk
www.codelocks.co.uk

Columbia Skincare

Tel: +1 914 337 5131
Email: srosenfeld@columbiaprobiotics.com
www.columbiaprobiotics.com

Comfort Zone

Tel: +39 0521 965611
Email: contactcz@comfortzone.it
www.comfortzoneskin.com

Comphy Co

Tel: +1 323 225 8234
Email: helpdesk@comphy.com
www.comphy.com

Complete Pool Controls

Tel: +44 1242 662 700
Email: sales@cpc-chemicals.co.uk
www.cpc-chemicals.co.uk

Concept2

Tel: +44 115 945 5522
Email: sales@concept2.co.uk
www.concept2.co.uk

Conscious Water

Tel: +44 207 118 1533
Email: info@consciouswater.com
www.consciouswater.com

Consonni

Tel: +390 31 706 393
Email: ctc@consonni.it
www.consonni.it

Continuum Pedicure

Tel: +1 877 255 3030
Email: orders@continuumpedicure.com
www.continuumpedicure.com

Contract Tile Consultants

Tel: +44 161 941 4143
Email: info@ctc-tiles.co.uk
www.ctc-tiles.co.uk

Coola Suncare

Tel: +1 760 940 2125
Email: hello@coolasuncare.com
www.coolasuncare.com

Cor

Tel: +1 617 440 5623
Email: info@corsilver.com
www.corsilver.com

Core Essence

Email: connect@coreessence.ca
www.coreessence.ca

Corporate Trends

Tel: +44 114 251 3512
Email: sales@corporatetrends.co.uk
www.corporatetrends.co.uk

Cosmed SRL

Tel: +390 6 931 5492
Email: info@cosmed.it
www.cosmed.it

Cosmetic Horizons

Tel: +212 524 42 07 23
Email: info@cosmetic-horizons.com
www.cosmetic-horizons.com

CONTACT BOOK

Cosmopro

Tel: +1 866 698 6580
Email: pevoniaca@pevonia.com
www.cosmopro.com

Courage + Khazaka Electronics

Tel: +49 221 956 4990
Email: info@courage-khazaka.de
www.courage-khazaka.de

Coyuchi Inc

Tel: +1 510 903 0407
Email: info@coyuchi.com
www.coyuchi.com

Craftsman Lockers

Tel: +44 800 030 6082
Email: sales@cqlockers.co.uk
www.cqlockers.co.uk

Creative Spa Concepts

Tel: +1 678 213 3080
Email: info@creativespaconcepts.com
www.creativespaconcepts.com

Crecente Asociados

Tel: +34 981 141 282
Email: correo@crecenteasociados.com
www.crecenteasociados.com

Crossfit Inc

Email: customerservice@crossfit.com
www.crossfit.com

Crown Sports Lockers

Tel: +44 1803 555 885
Email: sales@crownsportlockers.co.uk
www.crownsportlockers.co.uk

CryoAction

Tel: +44 800 014 8058
Email: info@cryoaction.com
www.cryoaction.com

Crystal Clear Skincare

Tel: +44 151 709 7227
Email: shop@crystalclear.co.uk
www.crystalclear.co.uk

Crystal Spa & Wellness

Tel: +359 887567770
Email: crystalspabg@gmail.com
www.crystalspa.de

CSHE Australia

Tel: +61 3 350 6898
www.clinicalpro.com.au

Cures by Avance

Tel: +1 201 796 4073
www.curesbyavance.com

Curry Spa Consulting

Tel: +1 707 933 0408
Email: info@curryspaconsulting.com
www.curryspaconsulting.com

Custom Craftworks

Tel: +1 541 345 7212
www.customcraftworks.com

CVL Cosmetics (Valmont)

www.lamaisonvalmont.com

C'watre

Tel: +1 410 267 9636
Email: beauty@cwatre.com
www.cwatre.com

Cybox International

Tel: +1 508 533 4300
Email: info@cyboxintl.com
www.cyboxintl.com

Cynosure

Tel: +1 978 256 4200
www.cynosure.com

Daisy Global

Tel: +44 20 3214 3175
Email: trade@daisyjewellery.com
www.daisyjewellery.com

Daisy Roots (UK)

Tel: +44 1604 880 066
Email: sales@daisy-roots.com
www.pilatesshoes.co.uk

Dalesauna

Tel: +44 1423 798 630
Email: info@dalesauna.co.uk
www.dalesauna.co.uk

Daniel Aubry Studio

Tel: +1 212 414 0014
Email: daniel1aubry@gmail.com
www.aubryphoto.com

Daniel Sandler

Tel: +44 1923 845 370
Email: orders@danielsandler.com
www.danielsandler.com

Daniela Steiner

Tel: +390 471 840 153
Email: info@steiner cosmetics.com
www.steiner cosmetics.com

Daniele de Winter

Tel: +37 7999 99939
www.danieledewinter.com

Darphin

Tel: +33 1 47 03 17 77
www.darphin.com

Davide Macullo Architetto

Tel: +41 91 971 8234
Email: davide@macullo.com
www.macullo.com

Davines

Tel: +390 521 965 611

www.davines.com

DDF Skincare

Tel: +1 800 818 9770

www.ddfskincare.com

Deborah Lippmann

Tel: +1 212 675 2911

www.deborahlippmann.com

Decotex

Tel: +44 7768 721 159

Email: glenn@decotex.co.uk

www.decotex.co.uk

Dedon

Tel: +49 41 31 22 44 7 0

Email: office@dedon.de

www.dedon.de

Deep Nature

Tel: +33 450 58 01 19

www.deepnature.fr

Delicious!

Tel: +86 138181 20392

Email: fresh@delicious-skin.com

www.delicious-skin.com

Denniston International Architects & Planners

Tel: +603 2031 3418

Email: denniston@denniston.com.my

www.denniston.com.my

Dermalogica

Tel: +1 310 900 4000

www.dermalogica.com

Dermaquest Skin Therapy

Tel: +1 510 489 8836

Email: education@dermaquestinc.com

www.dermaquestinc.com

Dermasilk

Tel: +44 870 042 4232

Email: info@dermasilk.co.uk

www.dermasilk.co.uk

Dermatude

Tel: +31 49 55 47 409

Email: export@dermatude.com

www.dermatude.com

Dermotechnology

Tel: +33 6 60 11 54 64

Email: info@dermotechnology.com

www.dermotechnology.com

Design for Leisure

Tel: +1 512 831 2726

Email: us@designforleisure.com

www.designforleisure.com

Designworks Tiles

Tel: +44 1392 473 037

Email: info@designworkstiles.com

www.designworkstiles.com

Design Time

Tel: +44 845 023 0294

Email: adt@designtime.uk.com

www.designtime.uk.com

Devin Consulting

Tel: +44 191 258 1653

Email: info@devin-consulting.com

www.devin-consulting.com

Devine wellness & spa international

Tel: +43 (0) 5338 61465

Email: office@devine.at

www.devine.at

Di Vapor

Tel: +44 845 465 0800

Email: sales@divapor.com

www.divapor.com

Diamond Designs

Tel: +353 42 974 6333

Email: aisling@diamonddesigns.ie

www.diamonddesigns.ie

Dibi Milano

www.dibimilano.it

Didier Lefort Architectes Associes

Tel: +33 1 46 20 25 55

Email: contact@dl2a.fr

www.dl2a.fr

Digital Ceramic Systems

Tel: +44 1782 512 843

Email: info@digitalceramics.com

www.digitalceramics.com

Digital Right Brain

Tel: +1 631 524 5335

Email: info@salonpos.net

www.salonpos.net

Domus

Tel: +44 20 84 81 9500

Email: service@domusgroup.com

www.domustiles.co.uk

Aloys F Dornbracht

Tel: +49 2371 433 0

Email: mail@dornbrachtgroup.com

www.dornbracht.com

DP Architects

Tel: +65 6338 3988

Email: dparchitects@dpa.com.sg

www.dpa.com.sg

CONTACT BOOK

Dr Bronner's Magic Soaps

Tel: +1 760 743 2211
Email: info@drbronner.com
www.drbronner.com

Dr Burgener

Tel: +41 21 3290 305
Email: info@drburgener.ch
www.drburgener.com

Dremenia GmbH

Tel: +49 (0) 2773 917630
Email: kontakt@dremenia.de
www.dremenia-sauerstofftechnik.de

Dr Hauschka

Tel: +49 7164 930 317
Email: info@wala.de
www.wala.de

Dragonfly Teas

www.dragonfly-teas.com

Drinkall Dean (London)

Tel: +44 20 3735 9113
Email: info@drinkalldean.co.uk
www.drinkalldean.co.uk

Dröm UK

Tel: +44 1932 355 655
Email: info@dromuk.com
www.dromuk.com

DRV Phytolab

Tel: +34 91 847 39 93
Email: info@drvsa.com
www.drvsa.com

DTS MG Co

Tel: +82 2 558 5482
Email: info@dtsmg.com
www.dtsmg.com

Duravit

Tel: +49 7833 700
Email: info@duravit.de
www.duravit.de

Duscholux

Tel: +41 33 33 44 111
Email: info@duscholux.ch
www.duscholux.ch

Dwell Concepts

Tel: +61 419 424 324
Email: karen@dwellconcepts.com.au
www.dwellconcepts.com.au

Dyson Airblade

Tel: +44 800 345 7788
www.dysonairblade.co.uk

Earth 911 for Business

Tel: +1 480 889 2650
www.earth911.com

Earth Matters Apothecary

Tel: +1 561 802 3855
Email: info@earthmattersapothecary.com
www.earthmattersapothecary.com

Earthlite Massage Tables

Tel: +1 760 559 1112
www.earthlite.com

Eastern Vibration

Tel: +1 561 405 0543
Email: sales@easternvibration.com
www.easternvibration.com

Eastward

Tel: +44 1284 830 863
Email: info@eastward.co.uk
www.eastward.co.uk

EC3 Global

Tel: +61 7 3238 1900
www.ec3global.com

Eco Furniture International

Tel: +44 1386 702 911
www.avconservatoryfurniture.co.uk

Ecocert

Tel: +33 5 62 07 34 24
Email: contact@ecocert.com
www.ecocert.com

EcoChi

Tel: +1 646 678 1812
Email: debra@ecoichi.com
www.echochi.com

EcoDirectory

Tel: +61 2 4342 6589
www.ecodirectory.com.au

Ecotrans

Tel: +49 681 374 679
Email: contact@ecotrans.de
www.ecotrans.de

EcoYoga

Tel: +44 20 8888 8588
www.ecoyoga.co.uk

Ecru New York

Tel: +1 888 327 8692
Email: ecru@ecrunewyork.com
www.ecrunewyork.com

Effegibi

Tel: +390 547 372 881
www.eggibi.it/en

Eldmakaren

Tel: +46 171 21450
www.eldmakaren.se

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Electric Body Europe

Tel: +44 1444 235 475
Email: info@electricbody.co.uk
www.electricbody.eu

Eleiko Sport

Tel: +46 35 177 070
Email: info@eleikosport.se
www.eleikosport.se

Elemental Herbology

Tel: +44 20 8968 4477
Email: sales@elementalherbology.com
www.elementalherbology.com

Elemis

Email: newbusiness@elemis.com
www.elemis.com

Ella Baché

Tel: +33 1 48 18 16 16
Email: contact@ellabache.fr
www.ellabache.fr

Ellisons

Tel: +44 845 130 6126
Email: sales@ellisons.co.uk
www.ellisons.co.uk

EMAS

Tel: +33 1 53 90 11 75
www.ec.europa.eu/environment/emas

Embedded Fitness

Email: info@embeddedfitness.nl
www.embeddedfitness.nl/en

EmerginC

Tel: +1 212 254 3322
Email: info@emerginc.com
www.emerginc.com

Emeyu

Tel: +44 7809 565 284
Email: info@emeyu.com
www.emeyu.com

Eminence Hospitality

Tel: +30 2160 042000
Email: info@eminence-hospitality.com
www.eminence-hospitality.com

Éminence Organic Skin Care

Tel: +1 888 747 6342
Email: info@eminenceorganics.com
www.eminenceorganics.com

Emirates Environmental Group

Tel: +971 4 344 8622
Email: eeg@emirates.net.ae
www.eeg-uae.org

Electro Medical Systems (EMS)

Tel: +41 22 99 44 700
www.ems-company.com

Energist Medical Group

Tel: +44 1792 798 768
Email: info@energistgroup.com
www.energistgroup.com

Energy Star

Tel: +1 888 782 7937
www.energystar.gov

Environ Skin Care

Tel: +27 21 671 1467
www.environ.co.za

Epicuren Discovery

Tel: +1 800 235 1217
www.epicuren.com

Erchonia Corporation

Tel: +1 214 544 2227
www.erschonia.com

Er'go Candle

Tel: +1 214 905 9050
www.ergocandle.com

Ergo-Fit

Tel: +49 6331 2461 0
Email: info@ergo-fit.de
www.ergo-fit.de

Ergomotion

Tel: +1 805 979 9400
Email: info@ergomotion.us
www.ergomotion.us

Ericson Laboratoire

Tel: +33 1 48 96 17 50
Email: export@ericson-laboratoire.com
www.ericson-laboratoire.com

Ertler Executive Search

Email: office@ertlerexecutivesearch.com
www.ertlerexecutivesearch.com

ES Skincare

Email: easomapala@aol.com
www.esskincare.co.uk

Escape Fitness

Tel: +44 1733 313 535
Email: sales@escapefitness.com
www.escapefitness.com

ESP Leisure

Tel: +44 20 8251 5100
Email: info@e-s-p.com
www.e-s-p.com

ESP Online

Tel: +27 73 034 8140
www.esponline.co.za

ESPA

Email: enquiries@espainternational.co.uk
www.espaskincare.com

CONTACT BOOK

Esse Cosmetics

Tel: +390 30 988 4023
Email: sales@essecosmetics.com
www.essecosmetics.com

Essence

Tel: +1 801 735 5581
Email: mike.essencering.com
www.essencering.com

Essential Care

Tel: +44 1638 716 593
Email: info@essential-care.co.uk
www.essential-care.co.uk

Essential Wholesale

Tel: +1 503 722 7557
Email: info@essentialwholesale.com
www.essentialwholesale.com

Essie Cosmetics

Tel: +1 718 726 5000
www.essie.com

Esthetica Spa and Salon Resources

Tel: +91 98 73 144 051
Email: info@spafurniture.in
www.spafurniture.in

ETE Wellness Engineering

Tel: +34 91 551 42 47
Email: info@ete.es
www.ete.es

European Platform on Life Cycle Assessment

Tel: +32 2 299 3552
Email: lca@jrc.ec.europa.eu
eplca.jrc.ec.europa.eu

Eve Lom

Tel: +44 20 8740 2076
Email: customerservices@evelom.com
www.evelom.com

Eve Taylor (London)

Tel: +44 1733 260 161
Email: sales@eve-taylor.com
www.eve-taylor.com

Evo2lution France

Tel: +33 1 47 55 43 72
Email: contact@evo2lution.com
www.evo2lution.com

Evoqua Water Technologies

Tel: +1 978 614 7233
Email: information@evoqua.com
www.evoqua.com

ExclusivelySpa

Tel: +357 25 245 840
Email: info@exclusivelyspa.com
www.exclusivelyspa.com

EXF Perform Better Europe

Tel: +44 1473 735 115
Email: info@exf-fitness.com
www.exf-fitness.com

Ezarri Mosaico

Tel: +34 943 164 140
Email: info@ezarri.com
www.ezarri.com

Ez-Runner

Tel: +44 844 847 5827
Email: sales@ez-runner.com
www.ez-runner.com

Fabio Alemanno Design

Tel: +44 20 8144 9239
Email: fabio@alemanno.de
www.fa-design.co.uk

Fake Bake

Tel: +1 800 269 9660
Email: sales@fakebake.com
www.fakebake.com

Falkner Massagetische

Tel: +43 72 87 7243 0
Email: office@massagetable.at
www.massagetable.at

Famous Names

Tel: +1 858 779 1513
Email: info@famousnamesproducts.com
www.famousnamesproducts.com

Fashionizer Spa

Tel: +44 20 8995 0088
Email: enquiry@fashionizerspa.com
www.fashionizerspa.com

Fenix Group srl

Tel: +39 3495 507 007
Email: marketing@fenixgroup.it
www.endospheres.com

SF Finimex Oy

Tel: +358 9 2398 550
www.kelosaua.eu

Fitech UK

Tel: +44 870 744 7252
Email: sales@fitech.co.uk
www.fitech.co.uk

Fitness-Mad

Tel: +44 1386 859 551
Email: customercare@fitness-mad.com
www.fitness-mad.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Fitter International

Tel: +1 403 243 6830
Email: sales2@fitter1.com
www.fitter1.com

Fitvibe

Tel: +32 89 510 510
Email: info@gymna-uniphy.com
www.fitvibe.com

Fitzgerald Lighting

Tel: +44 1208 262 200
Email: info@fitzlight.co.uk
www.fitzlight.co.uk

Flexi-Sports UK

Tel: +44 1452 770 075
Email: info@flexi-sports.co.uk
www.flexi-bar.co.uk

Flint Edge

Tel: +44 20 8429 1214
Email: customer.service@flintedge.com
www.flintedge.com

Float Spa

Tel: +36 21 251 10 26
Email: info@floatspa.com
www.floatspa.com

Floataway

Tel: +44 1953 851 515
Email: admin@floataway.com
www.floataway.com

Floor Gres Ceramiche

Tel: +390 536 840 111
Email: info@floorgres.it
www.floorgres.it

Flora Lab Paris

Email: hello@thefloralab.com
www.floralabparis.com

Florence Roby

Tel: +44 151 548 2228
Email: nicky@uniformcollection.com
www.uniformcollection.com

Fomentek

Tel: +1 206 395 7811
Email: info@fomentek.com
www.fomentek.com

Footlogix

Tel: +1 416 742-1313
Email: info@footlogix.com
www.footlogix.com

Forest Secrets Skincare

Email: info@forestsecretsskincare.com
www.forestsecretsskincare.com

Forlle'd Inc

Email: info@forlle-d.com
www.forlled.com

Foster & Partners

Tel: +44 20 7738 0455
Email: enquiries@fosterandpartners.com
www.fosterandpartners.com

Fox Linton

Tel: +44 20 7368 7700
Email: info@foxlinton.com
www.foxlinton.com

Franke

Tel: +43 5574 67 35 0
Email: fah-info@franke.com
www.franke.com

Franz Kaldewei

Tel: +49 2382 785 0
Email: info@kaldewei.de
www.kaldewei.de

Fratelli Fantini

Tel: +390 322 918 411
Email: fantini@fantini.it
www.fantini.it

Freedom Deodorant

Tel: +1 702 994 5357
Email: questions@freedomdeo.com

FreeMotion Fitness

Tel: +1 435 786 2900
Email: customerservice@freemotionfitness.com
www.freemotionfitness.com

Full Balance GmbH

Tel: +43 6645 313 719
Email: info@fullbalance.com
www.fulbalance.com

Futuresse Spa

Tel: +49 7221 688 428
Email: info@futuresse.de
www.futuresse.de

Gaiam

Tel: +1 877 989 6321
www.gaiam.com

Gallotti & Radice

Tel: +390 31 777 111
www.gallottiradice.it

Gandia Blasco

Tel: +34 96 291 13 20
Email: info@gandiablasco.com
www.gandiablasco.com

Gantner Electronic

Tel: +43 5556 73784-0
Email: info@gantner.com
www.gantner.com

CONTACT BOOK

Gap MuSic

Tel: +44 1322 289 459
Email: gapmusic@btinternet.com
www.gapmusic.co.uk

Gappt

Tel: +44 20 7493 0333
Email: support@gappt.com
www.gappt.com

Gatineau

Tel: +33 1 55 74 33 33
www.gatineau-paris.com

Gazelli International

Tel: +44 20 7581 4355
Email: info@gazelli.co.uk
www.sorokalondon.co.uk

Gemology Cosmetics

Tel: +33 1 39 57 82 70
www.gemology.fr

Gentlemen's Tonic

Tel: +44 20 7323 2393
Email: sales@gentlemenstonic.co.uk
www.gentlemenstonic.co.uk

Gerrard International

Tel: +44 20 8381 7793
Email: info@gerrardinternational.com
www.gerrardinternational.com

Germaine de Capuccini

Tel: +34 96 554 70 70
www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

Gervasport

Tel: +34 91 870 2343
www.gervasport.es

Gharieni Group

Tel: +49 2841 88300 50
Email: info@gharieni.com
www.gharieni.com

Giffarine Skyline Laboratory and Health Care Co

Tel: +66 2834 9222
Email: enquiry@giffarinefactory.com
www.giffarinefactory.com

G-Labs

Tel: +44 792 673 2582
Email: ll@g-labs.co.uk
www.g-labs.co.uk

Global Footprint Network

Tel: +1 510 839 8879
Email: info@footprintnetwork.org
www.footprintnetwork.org

Global Halotherapy Solutions

Tel: +1 800 806 5422
Email: info@halotherapysolutions.com
www.halotherapysolutions.com

Global Project & Spa Advisory

Tel: +33 1 82 09 45 77
Email: psaussay@globalspaadvisory.com
www.globalspaadvisory.com

Global Wellness Summit

Tel: +1 212 716 1205
Email: info@globalwellnesssummit.com
www.globalwellnesssummit.com

Gloster Furniture

Tel: +44 1454 631 976
Email: contact@gloster.com
www.gloster.com

G.M. Collin

Tel: +1 800 341 1531
Email: export@gmcollin.com
www.gmcollin.com

GMT Spas

Tel: +44 1244 629 252
www.gmtspas.com

GOCO Hospitality

Tel: +66 2 252 6288
Email: info@gocohospitality.com
www.gocohospitality.com

Graff

Tel: +1 800 954 4723
www.graff-faucets.com

Gravity UK

Tel: +44 845 602 7485
Email: greg@gravityuk.net
www.gravityuk.net

Green Biz

Tel: +1 510 550 8285
Email: info@greenerworldmedia.com
www.greenbiz.com

The Green Guide

Tel: +1 813 979 6845
www.thegreenguide.com

Green Lodging News

Tel: +1 440 243 2055
Email: hasekcom@aol.com
www.greenlodgingnews.com

Green Pages

Tel: +41 44 272 3479
www.eco-web.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Green Spa Network

Tel: +1 800 275 3045
Email: info@greenspanetwork.org
www.greenspanetwork.org

Green Washing Index

Tel: +1 512 476 4368
www.greenwashingindex.com

GreenBlue

Tel: +1 434 817 1424
Email: info@greenblue.org
www.greenblue.org

Groupe GM

Tel: +33 1 49 65 63 63
Email: gm@groupegm.com
www.groupegm.com

Groupon

Tel: +1 877 788 7858
www.groupon.com

Grown Alchemist

www.grownalchemist.com/

Grupo Kettal

Tel: +34 93 487 90 90
Email: info@grupokettal.com
www.kettalgroup.com

GSD Spa and Wellness Development Corporation

www.gsdcorporation.com

Guinot

Tel: +33 1 44 55 55 00
www.guinot.com

Gumnut Systems International

Tel: +61 2 80 114 780
Email: sales@gumnutsoftware.com
www.gumnuts.com

Halomed Saltroom Trading

Tel: +36 3090 30468
Email: info@halomed.com
www.halomedsaltroom.com

Hamberger Flooring

Tel: +49 8031 700 713
www.haro.com

Hansa Metallwerke

Tel: +49 711 1614 0
Email: info@hansa.de
www.hansa.com

Hansgrohe

Tel: +49 7836 510
Email: info@hansgrohe.com
www.hansgrohe.com

Harley Street Cosmetic

Tel: +44 20 7612 4530
Email: cuross@harleystreetcosmetic.com
www.harleystreetcosmetic.com

Harnn

Tel: +662 664 8009
Email: info@tichaa.com
www.harnn.com

Harveys

Tel: +44 161 624 9535
Email: info@harveys.co.uk
www.harveys.co.uk

Hashtag Organics

Tel: +44 141 255 1868
Email: info@hashtagorganics.co.uk
www.lrvskincare.co.uk

Hawaiian Body Products

Tel: +1 808 959 2358
Email: info@hawaiianbodyproducts.com
www.hawaiianbodyproducts.com

Hawley International

Tel: +61 2 9317 2980
Email: info@hawley.net.au
www.hawley.net.au

HBA/Hirsch Bedner Associates

Tel: +1 404 873 4379
Email: atlanta@hbadesign.com
www.hba.com

He-Shi Enterprises

Tel: +44 845 301 1060
Email: info@he-shi.eu
www.he-shi.eu

Healing Co

Tel: +81 997 46 2876
Email: overseas@healing-relax.com
www.healing-relax.com

Healing Earth

Tel: +27 861 432 784
Email: info@healingearth.co.za
www.healingearth.co.za

Healthcheck Services

Tel: +44 161 794 3206
Email: info@healthcheckservices.co.uk
www.healthcheckservices.co.uk

Heaven Health & Beauty

Tel: +44 1952 462 505
Email: sales@heavenskinicare.com
www.heavenbydeborahmitchell.co.uk

Helmbot

Email: helm@floathq.com
www.helmbot.com

Helmsman

Tel: +44 1284 727 600
www.helmsman.co.uk

CONTACT BOOK

Helo Germany

Tel: +49 5686 998 122
Email: patrick.bolte@helo-sauna.de
www.helo-sauna.de

Henshaw Hyperbaric Chambers

Tel: +44 203 326 2644
www.henshawhyperbarics.co.uk

Heritage Healers

Tel: +61 2 9905 2136
www.heritagehealers.com

HFD Spa (Health Fitness Dynamics)

Tel: +1 954 942 0049
Email: hfd@hfdspa.com
www.hfdspa.com

Himalayan Source

Tel: +1 888 576 3525
Email: info@himalayansource.com
www.himalayansource.com

HKS Architects

Tel: +1 214 969 5599
www.hksinc.com

Hobe Pergh

Tel: +390 424 692 352
Email: info@hobepergh.it
www.hobepergh.it

Hoesch Design

Tel: +49 24 22 540
Email: info@hoesch.de
www.hoesch.de

Hofer Group

Tel: +39 0471 793445
Email: info@hofergroup.it
www.hofergroup.com

HOK

Email: hokcontact@hok.com
www.hok.com

Hommage

Tel: +1 214 329 1300
Email: sales@hommage.com
www.hommage.com

Hora Sexta

Tel: +39 080 307 23 28
Email: contact@horasexta.it
www.horasexta.it

Horst Kirchberger Makeup Studio

Tel: +49 89 22 37 84
Email: info@horst-kirchberger.de
www.horst-kirchberger.de

House of Grey Wolfe

Email: info@houseofgreywolfe.co.uk
www.houseofgreywolfe.co.uk

Howard Spa Consulting

Tel: +44 1483 201 102
Email: neil@howardspaconsulting.com
www.howardspaconsulting.com

HPO Tech

Tel: +1 (315) 512 1112
Email: office@hpotech.com
www.hpotech.com

HRS Hotel and Restaurant Systems

Tel: +7 495 796 9900
Email: hrs@hrs.ru
www.hrs.ru

Hucke

Tel: +49 40 89 720 0
Email: info@venice-beach.de
www.venice-beach.com

Hughes Safety Showers

Tel: +44 161 430 6618
Email: info@hughes-safety-showers.co.uk
www.hughes-safety-showers.co.uk

Human Touch

Tel: +1 800 404 0975
Email: sales@humantouch.com
www.humantouch.com

Hungarian Wellness Mud

Tel: +1 800 957 8427
www.hungarianwellnessmud.com

Hungarymud

Email: info@hungarymud.com
www.hungarymud.com

Hur

Tel: +358 6 83 25 500
Email: mats.manderbacka@hur.fi
www.hur.fi

Hutchinson Consulting

Tel: +1 707 935 9760
Email: lori@hutchinsonconsulting.com
www.hutchinsonconsulting.com

HVS Spa & Wellness Consulting

Tel: +1 928 284 8503
Email: mmackman@hvs.com
www.hvs.com

Hydrafacial

www.hydrafacial.co.uk

Hydro Physio

Tel: +44 1952 885 112
Email: lifestyle@hydrophysio.com
www.hydrophysio.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

HydroCo

Tel: +61 3 8770 4000
Email: info@hydroco.com
www.hydroco.com

Hydroconcept

Tel: +377 92 16 51 49
Email: info@hydro-concept-spa.com
www.hydro-concept-spa.com

HydroMassage/Wellness Space Brands

Tel: +1 727 536 5566
Email: info@hydromassage.com
www.hydromassage.com

HydroPeptide

Tel: +1 800 932 9873
Email: info@hydropeptide.com
www.hydropeptide.com

Hydrotec Handels

Tel: +49 30 720166-16
Email: hydrotec@berlin.de
www.hydrotecberlin.de

Hydrotherm

Tel: +44 1344 707 413
Email: info@hydrothermspa.com
www.hydrothermspa.com

HygroMatik

Tel: +49 4193 895 0
Email: hy@hygromatik.de
www.hygromatik.de

I-Lupo

Tel: +44 1554 755 444
www.myilipo.com

i-Tech Industries

Tel: +39 051 6259797
www.i-techindustries.com

Icoone

Tel: +390 51 625 9797
Email: info@icoone.com
www.icoone.com

IDP Design

Tel: +44 1306 875 514
Email: info@idpdesign.com
www.idpdesign.com

IHost Hospitality

Tel: +61 3 9525 0525
Email: sales@ihost-hospitality.com
www.ihost-hospitality.com

Ikaati

Tel: +1 612 216 1127
Email: info@ikaati.com
www.ikaati.com

IKou

Tel: +61 2 4784 1777
Email: shop@ikou.com.au
www.ikou.com.au

Ila - Spa

Tel: +44 1608 677 676
Email: info@ila-spa.com
www.ila-spa.com

Ilcsi Beautifying Herbs

Tel: +36 1 200 56 03
www.ilcsi.com

Illume

Tel: +1 952 885 9600
www.illumecandles.com

Image Skincare

Tel: +1 800 796 7546
Email: info@imageskincare.com
www.imageskincare.com

Imagine Tile

Tel: +1 973 771 0977
Email: customer.service@imaginetile.com
www.imagnetile.com

Immunologie Skincare

Tel: +1 203 610 3387
Email: kballou@immunologie.com
www.immunologie.com

Inada Massage Chairs

Tel: +1 888 769 0555
www.inadausa.com

Indoor Cycling Group

Tel: +44 20 8944 6632
Email: info@indoorcycling.com
www.teamicg.com

Industrias Cosmic

Tel: +34 938 654 277
Email: info@icosmic.com
www.icosmic.com

InfinitySun

Tel: +1 323 782 1049
www.infinitysun.com

Ingra

Tel: +380 505 610 979
Email: ingra92@mail.ru
www.ingra.com.ua

Inline London

Tel: +44 845 077 0045
Email: info@inlinelondon.co.uk
www.inlinelondon.co.uk

Inner Balance

Tel: +44 1782 644 900
Email: james.mair@johnsonfitness.co.uk
www.ib-wellness.co.uk

CONTACT BOOK

Innovag

Tel: +49 8139 9102
Email: info@innovag.de
www.innovag.de

Innovate Leisure

Tel: +44 870 780 4490
Email: info@innovateleisure.com
www.innovateleisure.com

Institut Esthederm

www.esthederm.com

Instyle Fitness

Tel: +44 1342 315 933
Email: duncan@instylefitness.co.uk
www.instylefitness.co.uk

Intelligent Nutrients

Tel: +1 800 311 5635
Email: customerservice@intelligentnutrients.com
www.intelligentnutrients.com

Intelligenz Solutions

Tel: +61 7 3102 5666
Email: sales@intelligenzsolutions.com
www.intelligenzsolutions.com

International Leisure Consultants (ILC)

Tel: +852 2537 4202
Email: ilc@ilc-world.com
www.ilc-world.com

International Organisation for Standardization

Tel: +41 22 749 0111
www.iso.org

Intraceuticals

Tel: +61 3 9822 2011
Email: info@intraceuticals.com
www.intraceuticals.com

Invasix

Tel: +972 4 9097473
Email: info@invasix.com
www.invasix.com

Invotech

Tel: +353 1 294 1088
Email: info@invotech.ie
www.invotech.ie

IONTO Health & Beauty

Tel: +49 721 9770 828
Email: export@ionto.de
www.ionto.de

IPulse

Email: info@hightechlaser.com.au
www.ipulse.com.au

Iredale Mineral Cosmetics

Tel: +1 413 644 9900
www.janeiredale.com

Ishga

Tel: +44 1851 703 278
Email: hello@ishga.co.uk
www.ishga.com

Iskra Medical

Tel: +386 4 53 25 760
Email: info@iskramedical.eu
www.iskramedical.eu

Iso Italia Group

Tel: +390 421 311700
Email: contact@isoitalia.com
www.isoitalia.com

ISUN Visions

Tel: +1 970 626 3181
Email: bunny@isunskincare.com
www.ISUNskincare.com

ITW Wasserbetten, Klaus Wolfsgruber

Tel: +43 7612 741 10
Email: k.wolfsgruber@wasserbetten.at
www.wasserbetten.at

Iyashi Dome

Tel: +33 1 40 25 03 25
Email: contact@iyashidome.com
www.iyashidome.com

Jambo Jewellery

Tel: +44 280 260125
Email: andrew@jambojewellery.com
www.jambojewellery.com

JadeYoga

Tel: +1 888 784 7237
www.jadeyoga.com

Jamu Asian Spa Rituals

Tel: +1 877 626 5268
Email: info@jamuspa.com
www.jamuspa.com

Jermyn Street Design

Tel: +44 20 8563 5000
www.jsd.co.uk

Jessica Cosmetics International

Tel: +1 818 759 1050
www.jessicacosmetics.com

uwe JetStream

Tel: +49 7171 103-600
Email: jet@uwe.de
www.uwe.de

J Grabner

Tel: +43 6763 328153
Email: office@jgrabner.at
www.jgrabner.at

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

JGA Spa Consultancy

Tel: +44 1795 890 952

Email: jennifer@jgspadevelopment.com

www.jgspadevelopment.com

Jindilli

Tel: +1 855 463 4554

Email: info@jindilli.com

www.jindilli.com

JK Group

Tel: +44 (0) 20 8498 7277

Email: wellness@jkggroup-uk.com

www.new.wellsystem.com

JK-International

Tel: +49 2224 818 0

www.ergoline.de

JKL Clothing

Tel: +44 114 239 8000

Email: sales@jklclothing.co.uk

www.jklclothing.co.uk

JMSR Europe

Tel: +44 20 8868 4411

Email: info@jmsreurope.com

www.jmsreurope.com

Johnson Health Tech UK

Tel: +44 1782 644 900

Email: info@jhtuk.co.uk

www.jhtuk.co.uk

Jordan Fitness

Tel: +44 1553 763 285

Email: sales@jordanfitness.co.uk

www.jordanfitness.co.uk

Josiane Laure

Tel: +33 1 42 61 42 04

www.josiane-laure.com

Julianna Rae

Tel: +1 800 662 5723

Email: concierge@juliannarae.com

www.juliannarae.com

Julisis

Tel: +49 30 420 284 40

Email: kontakt@julisis.com

www.julisis.com

Jurlique

Tel: +61 8 8391 0577

Email: customercare@jurlique.com.au

www.jurlique.com.au

Kanebo Cosmetics

Tel: +81 3 6430 5111

Email: info@kanebo-cosmetics.com

www.kanebo-international.com

Kannaway Europe

Tel: +44 800 031 8090

Email: info@hempandgrow.co.uk

www.kannaway.com

Karen Neuburger

Tel: +1 415 258 0701

www.karenneuburger.com

Karma Feeling Bracelets

Tel: +44 7590 331 757

www.karmafeeling.co.uk

Karora Cosmetics

Tel: +353 1 902 2333

Email: barbara.dalton@karoracosmetics.com

www.karoracosmetics.com

Kashwére

Tel: +1 818 773 8090

Email: info@kashwere.com

www.kashwereathome.com

Katherine Daniels Cosmetics

Tel: +44 1767 682 288

www.katherinedanielscosmetics.com

Keiser

Tel: +1 559 256 8000

www.keiser.com

Kemitron

Tel: +49 7024 95060

Email: info@kemitron.de

www.kemitron.com

Kenmen

Tel: +1 514 521 0999

www.kenmen.net

Kenneth Green Associates

Tel: +44 1932 827 060

Email: mail@kgafraq.co.uk

www.kennethgreenassociates.co.uk

Kérastase

Tel: +33 1 40 20 60 00

www.kerastase.com

Kerry Hill Architects

Tel: +65 6323 5400

Email: enquiries@kerryhillarchitects.com

www.kerryhillarchitects.com

Kerstin Florian

Tel: +1 949 595 4300

Email: customerservice@kerstinflorian.com

www.kerstinflorian.com

Keyless Security

Tel: +1 972 331 2770

www.keyless.co

CONTACT BOOK

Keyton

Tel: +34 965 109 150
Email: info@keyton.com
www.keyton.com

KI Life

Tel: +39 0721 49 60 77
Email: francesco.pagnoni@kilife.it
www.kilife.it/en

Kimberly-Clark Professional

Tel: +1 888 346 4652
Email: kcpinfo@kcc.com
www.kcprofessional.com

Kimia Skincare

Tel: +44 844 588 5346
Email: customerservices@kimia.co.uk
www.kimia.co.uk

Kinele Group

Tel: +34 93 753 7080
Email: info@kinele.com
www.kinele.com

Kkokdam Inc.

www.kdmwholesale.com

Klafs

Tel: +49 791 501 0
Email: info@klafs.com
www.klafs.com

Klapp Cosmetics

Tel: +49 5602 9359 0
Email: vertrieb@klapp-cosmetics.com
www.klapp-cosmetics.com

Kloodos

Tel: +44 (0)1299 269 211
Email: info@kloodos.com
www.kloodos.com

Kloris Enterprises Ltd

Tel: +44 20 8050 2862
Email: concierge@kloris.co
www.kloris.co

Kneipp-Werke

Tel: +49 931 8002 0
Email: info@kneipp.de
www.kneipp.de

Knesko Skin

www.knesko.com

Kohler Mira

Tel: +44 1242 282 527
Email: rada_technical@mirashowers.com
www.radacontrols.com

Kos Paris

Tel: +33 1 43 39 44 84
Email: contact@kos-paris.com
www.kos-paris.com

KRD Science & Technology Co

Tel: +86 516 8362 6178
Email: krdsauna@gmail.com
www.krdsauna.com

Kroma

Tel: +1 407 622 1086
Email: reserve@kromamakeup.com
www.kromamakeup.com

KS Aqua

Tel: +852 2899 2278
Email: info@ksaqua.com
www.ksaqua.com

Kure Bazaar

Email: contact.europe@kurebazaar.com
www.kurebazaar.com

Kurland

Tel: +49 8654/4887 22
Email: info@kurland.de
www.kurland.de

KuuSh

Tel: +61 8 8556 8688
Email: shaun@kuush.com.au
www.kuush.com.au

L Raphael

Tel: +41 22 732 2828
Email: reception@l-raphael.com
www.l-raphael.com

La Beeby

Tel: +44 114 251 3511
Email: sales@labeeby.co.uk
www.labeeby.co.uk

La Biosthétique

Tel: +49 7231/456 0
Email: info@labiosthetique.de
www.labiosthetique.com

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

La Mer Corporate

Tel: +1 866 850 9400
www.cremedelamer.com/corporate

La Paz Group

Tel: +33 6 33 54 21 04
Email: llaine@lapazgroup.com
www.lapazgroup.com

La Sultane de Saba

Tel: +33 1 48 59 03 29
Email: vanessaitbon@lasultanedesaba.com
www.lasultanedesaba.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Labiomer

Tel: +33 2 40 23 23 40

www.labiomer.com

Laboratoire Remède

www.remede.com

Laboratoires Didier Rase

Tel: +33 1 42 25 48 84

www.didier-rase.com

Laboratoires Ingrid Millet

Tel: +33 1 42 66 66 20

Email: export@ingrid-millet.fr

www.ingridmillet.com

Laboratoires La Prairie

Tel: +41 44 947 82 82

Email: info@laprairie.ch

www.laprairie.com

Laboratoires Reunis Junglinster

Tel: +352 780 290 1

www.labo.lu

Laboratori Royal

Tel: +390 521 395 611

www.movie-cosmetics.it

Laboratory of Flowers

Tel: +1 703 433 2499

Email: mhscholes@aol.com

www.labofflowers.com

LadyPillo

Tel: +44 20 8144 5047

Email: hello@ladypillo.com

www.ladypillo.com

LaFlore

Email: support@laflore.com

www.laflore.com

LaGaia Hydraceutical

Tel: +61 1 300 843 848

Email: info@lagaia.com.au

www.lagaia.com.au

LaNatura

Tel: +1 800 352 6288

Email: lanatura@aol.com

www.lanatura.com

Lane Pettigrew

Tel: +1 305 513 3989

Email: mail@lanepettigrew.com

www.lanepettigrew.com

L'anza

www.lanza.com

LCN Spa

Tel: +49 67 23 6020 0

Email: info@wilde-cosmetics.com

www.wilde-cosmetics.com

Le Labo

Tel: +1 212 219 2230

Email: founders@lelabofragrances.com

www.lelabofragrances.com

Le Velaqua Diffusion

Tel: +33 6 63 20 23 04

www.levelaqua.com

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)

Tel: +1 202 742 3792

www.usgbc.org

Leighton Denny Expert Nails

Tel: +44 20 3137 7138

www.leightondennyexpertnails.com

Leisure Float

Tel: +44 20 8418 9872

Email: tim@i-sopod.com

www.i-sopod.com

Lemi Group

Tel: +39 0374 363069

Email: info@lemigroup.it

www.lemispa.com

Lemonzest

Email: info@lemonzest.ch

www.lemonzest.ch

Lenox Pedicure Spa

Tel: +1 631 243 3336

Email: marketing@jausainc.com

www.lenoxpedicurechair.com

Leonor Greyl

Tel: +33 1 42 65 32 26

Email: contact@leonorgreyl.com

www.leonorgreyl.com

Les Laboratoires Phytodia

Tel: info@phytodia.com

www.phytodia.com

Les Mills International

Email: +64 9 366 9900

www.lesmills.com

Les Sens de Marrakech

Tel: +212 524 33 69 91

Email: lessensdemarrakech@menara.ma

www.lessensdemarrakech.com

Life Fitness

Tel: +44 1353 666 017

Email: life@lifefitness.com

www.lifefitness.com

CONTACT BOOK

Lighting Design International

Tel: +44 20 8600 5777
Email: design@ldi-uk.com
www.lightingdesigninternational.com

Lightstim International

Tel: +1 949 502 4088
Email: info@lightstim.com
www.lightstim.com

Ligne St Barth

Tel: +59 590 27 82 63
Email: headquarter@lignestbarth.com
www.lignestbarth.com

Linda Troeller

Tel: +1 646 752 1528
Email: troeller@bway.net
www.lindatroeller.com

Ling Skincare

Tel: +1 718 222 1040
Email: pchan@lingskincare.com
www.lingskincare.com

Linser Hospitality

Tel: +43 512 279 090
Email: office@linserhospitality.com
www.linserhospitality.com

Lira Clinical

Tel: +1 877 440 5472
Email: info@liraclinical.com
www.liraclinical.com

Li'Tya

Tel: +61 3 9587 7088
Email: admin@litya.com
www.litya.com

Living Earth Crafts

Tel: +1 760 597 2155
Email: info@livingearthcrafts.com
www.livingearthcrafts.com

LIVUn

Tel: +1 212-784-2390
Email: info@livunltd.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

Email: spa.info@loccitane.com
www.loccitane.com

LOHAS

Tel: +1 303 222 8263
Email: info@lohas.com
www.lohas.com

Louella Belle

Tel: +44 20 8238 6300
Email: info@louellabelle.co.uk
www.louellabelle.co.uk

Lovinfid Group

Tel: +39 3515 183458
Email: sales@lovinfitgroup.com
www.lovinfitgroup.com

LPG Systems

Tel: +33 4 92 38 39 00
www.lpgsystems.com

Lubatti

Tel: +44 1344 741 028
Email: info@lubatti.co.uk
www.lubatti.co.uk

Lumenis

Tel: +972 4 959 9000
www.lumenis.com

Lumina Italia

Tel: +390 2903 7521
Email: info@lumina.it
www.lumina.it

Lux Elements

Tel: +49 21 717 2120
Email: info@luxelements.de
www.luxelements.com

Luxsit Organic Care

Tel: +46 8 715 23 09
Email: info@luxsit.se
www.luxsit.se

Luzern

Tel: +1 212 780 1921
Email: info@luzernlabs.com
www.luzernlabs.com

Lyma Life Ltd

www.lyma.life

Lynton Lasers

Tel: +44 1477 536 977
Email: info@lynton.co.uk
www.lynton.co.uk

Lytess

Tel: +33 2 47 73 80 16
www.lytess.com

Macon Meerescosmetic

Tel: +49 36 041 48 0 80
Email: info@maconmeerescosmetic.de
www.maconmeerescosmetic.de

Madara Cosmetics

Tel: +371 6747 0243
Email: info@madara-cosmetics.com
www.madaracosmetics.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

The Madison Collection

Tel: +1 305 573 1220

Email: contact@themadisoncollection.com

www.themadisoncollection.com

MagnaPool

Tel: +61 7 3323 6547

Email: info@magnapool.com

www.magnapool.com

Maison d'Asa

Tel: +212 614 30263

Email: customers@maisondasa.com

www.maisondasa.com

Majestic International

Tel: +1 800 361 0385

Email: help@majesticinternational.com

www.majesticinternational.com

Majestic Towels

Tel: +44 121 773 9091

Email: info@majestictowels.co.uk

www.majestictowels.co.uk

Malie

Tel: +1 808 335 5285

Email: info@maliekauai.com

www.malie.com

Malin+Goetz

Tel: +1 212 244 7771

www.malinandgoetz.com

Manatee Spa

Tel: +33 1 42 96 44 32

www.manateespa.com

Manduka

Tel: +1 310 426 1495

www.manduka.com

Manfred Ronstedt

Tel: +49 511 9055 544

Email: info@ronstedt-hotelconcepts.de

www.ronstedt-hotelconcepts.de

Mansfield International Inc.

Tel: +1 514 274 2407

www.mansfieldrobes.com

Manuka Tree

Tel: +44 20 7371 0900

Email: yogi@manukalife.com

www.manukalife.com

Maps Design

Tel: +65 6 297 6166

Email: info@mapsdesign.com

www.mapsdesign.com

Margaret Dabbs London

Tel: +44 20 7637 9450

Email: margaret.dabbs@margaretdabbs.co.uk

www.margaretdabbs.co.uk

Marie Veronique Organics

Tel: +1 510 655 1543

Email: info@mvorganics.com

www.marieveronique.com

Marie W

Tel: +49 2052 92 78 490

Email: info@marie-w.de

www.marie-w.de

Marine Beauty Care

Tel: +44 1707 257 548

Email: sales@marinebeautycare.co.uk

<https://marinebeauty.co.uk/>

MariPharm

Email: info@maripharm.co.uk

www.maripharm.com

marocMaroc

Tel: +33 6 66 69 97 26

Email: contact@floramarc.com

www.marocmaroc.com

Massage Robotics

www.massagerobotics.com

MASS Designers

Tel: +44 844 344 5566

Email: contact@massdesigners.com

www.massdesigners.com

Matis Paris

Tel: +33 1 30 30 79 79

Email: france@matis-paris.com

www.matis-paris.com

Matrix

Tel: +44 800 389 6078

Email: info@matrixfitness.co.uk

www.matrixfitness.co.uk

Mavala International

Tel: +41 22 827 0101

Email: info@mavala.com

www.mavala.com

Maya Beauty Engineering

Tel: +390 51 782368

Email: info@mayabeauty.it

www.mbemedicale.it

Maystar

Tel: +34 977 130 057

www.maystar.com

MBR Cosmetics

Tel: +49 37 72 - 39 52 8-0

Email: info@m-b-r.de

www.mbr-cosmetics.com

CONTACT BOOK

MCCM Medical Spa

Tel: +351 227 347 125

Email: info@mccmmedicalsapa.com

mccmmedicalcosmetics.com/medicalsapa

Mecotec

Tel: +49 34947 888200

Email: sales@mecotec.net

mecotec.net

Medi Spa Solutions

Tel: +961 471 1016

Email: info@medispasolutions.com

www.medispasolutions.com

Medical Technology

Tel: +390 11 086 7880

Email: info@medicaltec.it

www.medicaltec.it

Medik8 Dermaceuticals

Tel: +44 20 8458 2500

Email: marianne@pangaea.co.uk

www.medik8.com

Medwellness & SPA

Tel: +39 327 309 23 27

Email: info@medwellness-spa.com

www.medwellness-spa.com

MedX Germany

Tel: +49 40 796 7012

Email: info@medxonline.de

www.medxonline.co.uk

Mei Kuai Cosmetics Co

Tel: +886 6 246 5678

Email: mkrita@ms27.hinet.net

www.meikuai.com.tw

Melvita

Tel: +33 4 75 37 09 48

www.melvita.com

Mestre & Mestre Spa Consulting

Tel: +52 555 149 2983

Email: info@mestre-spa-mestre.com

www.mestrewellness.com

Micros Systems

Tel: +1 443 285 6000

Email: info@micros.com

www.micros.com

Midas Pool & Fountain Products

Tel: +49 6659 91547-0

Email: info@midas-gmbh.de

www.midas-gmbh.de

Miele Professional

Tel: +44 330 160 6693

Email: professional.sales@miele.co.uk

www.miele.co.uk/p/

Mighty Leaf Tea Company

Tel: +1 877 698 5323

Email: friends2@mightyleaf.com

www.mightyleaf.com

Millennium Systems International

Tel: +1 973 402 9500

Email: sales@millenniumsi.com

www.millenniumsi.com

Milon Industries

Tel: +49 8293 965 50-0

Email: info@milong.com

www.milong.com

Mind in Motion

Email: info@getyourmindinmotion.com

www.getyourmindinmotion.com

Mindbody

Tel: +1 877 755 4279

Email: sales@mindbodyonline.com

www.mindbodyonline.com

Miriam Quevedo

Tel: +34 93 844 39 94

Email: hello@miriamquevedo.com

www.miriamquevedo.com

Mitre Linen

Tel: +44 1685 353 456

Email: sales@mitrelinen.com

www.mitrelinen.com

Monarch Cypress

Tel: +1 800 729 7623

Email: info@monarchrobe.com

www.monarchrobe.com

Monique Mathieu

Tel: +1 954 537 0732

Email: info@monique-mathieu.us

www.monique-mathieu.com

Monk Global Ltd

Email: hello@discovermonk.com

www.discovermonk.com

Moroccanoil

Tel: +1 514 448 8967

Email: info@moroccanoil.com

www.moroccanoil.com

Moss of the Isles

Tel: +353 1 846 2063

Email: info@mossoftheisles.com

www.mossoftheisles.com

Moss Trend

Tel: +39 0571 932164

Email: contact@mosstrend.com

www.mosstrend.com

Moss Acres

Tel: +1 844 695 6677

Email: hello@mossacres.com

www.mossacres.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Mosaic Group

Tel: +44 1603 812 727

Email: dave.courteen@mosaicgroup.co.uk

www.mosaicgroup.co.uk

Motionsoft

Tel: +1 301 255 6400

Email: info@motionsoft.net

www.motionsoft.net

Moving Art

Tel: +1 323 436 7070

Email: erin@movingart.com

www.movingart.com

Mowellens

Tel: +1 800 916 3119

Email: aduncan@mowellens.com

www.mowellens.com

Mspa

Email: info@the-mspa.com

www.the-mspa.com

MSpa International

Tel: +66 (0)2 3657500

www.mspa-international.com

MTI Baths

Tel: +1 877 982 2823

www.mtibaths.com

Murad

Tel: +1 310 726 0470

Email: muradspa@murad.com

www.murad.com

myBlend

Tel: +33 6 47 52 86 33

www.my-blend.com

MyEquilibria

Tel: +39 0423 7863

Email: info@myequilibria.com

www.myequilibria.com

My Spirit

Tel: +46 8 662 0005

Email: parlan@myspirit.se

www.myspirit.se

Mycoocoon

Email: welcome@mycoocoon.com

www.mycoocoon.com

Myndstream

Email: hello@myndstream.com

www.myndstream.com

Myrtha Wellness

Tel: +39 0376 94261

Email: info@myrthawellness.com

www.myrthawellness.com

Myzone

Email: support@myzone.org

www.myzone.org

Nadclinic

Tel: +44 20 7935 1155

Email: enquiry@nadclinic.com

www.nadclinic.com

Nars Cosmetics

Tel: +1 888 788 5167

Email: customerservice@narscosmetics.com

www.narscosmetics.com

Natalie Roche

Tel: +44 844 800 7661

Email: beauty@natalieroche.com

www.natalieroche.com

National Resources Conservation Service

Tel: +1 888 526 3227

Email: landcare@usda.gov

www.nrcs.usda.gov

Natura Bissé Internacional

Tel: +34 93 591 02 30

Email: naturabisse@naturabisse.es

www.naturabisse.com

Natural Skincare Solutions

Tel: +44 1308 488 955

Email: steve@ns-solutions.com

www.naturalskincareolutions.org

Naturalaser

Tel: +44 870 240 7072

Email: info@naturalaser.com

www.naturalaser.com

Naturopathica

Email: partners@naturopathica.com

www.naturopathica.com

Nautilus

Tel: +1 360 859 2900

Email: enquiries@nautilus.com

www.nautilusinc.com

Nectar Essences

Tel: +1 415 295 1539

Email: info@nectaressences.com

www.nectaressences.com

Neom Luxury Organics

Tel: +44 870 460 4677

Email: info@neomorganics.com

www.neomorganics.com

Neoqi

Tel: +372 6889100

Email: info@neoqi.com

www.neoqi.com

CONTACT BOOK

Neuma Beauty

Tel: +1 800 333 0707

Email: breathe@neumabeauty.com

www.neumabeauty.com

New Seasons Natural Products

Tel: +44 1235 767 199

Email: sales@newseasons.co.uk

www.newseasons.co.uk

Newport Collaborative Architects

Tel: +1 401 846 9583

Email: newport@narchitects.com

www.narchitects.com

Nika Consulting

Tel: +1 866 833 6452

Email: info@nikaconsulting.ca

www.nikaconsulting.ca

Nilo Spa Design

Tel: +39 0522 7631

Email: info@nilo-beauty.com

www.nilospadesign.com/

Nimue Skin Technology

Tel: +27 11 036 9600

www.nimueskin.com

Noble Panacea

noblepanacea.com

Nohem

Tel: +33 2 40 42 09 06

Email: n.degoys@ethic-creation.com

www.nohem.com

Noel Asmar Group

Tel: +1 604 534 9667

Email: info@noelasmarm.com

www.noelasmarm.com

Nola 7

Tel: +359 2 962 9910

Email: rdimitrova@nola7.com

www.nola7.com

Nollapelli

Email: allison@nollapelli.com

www.nollapelli.com

Nordic Sauna and Leisure

Tel: +44 1342 333 999

Email: info@nordic.co.uk

www.nordic.co.uk

Nous Design

Tel: +44 20 7794 9273

Email: info@nousdesign.co.uk

www.nousdesign.co.uk

Nouveau Beauty Group

Tel: +44 1977 652 232

Email: info@nouveaulashes.co.uk

www.nouveaulashes.co.uk

Nu Skin

Tel: +1 801 345 1000

Email: contactus@nuskin.com

www.nuskin.com

Nude

Tel: +44 20 7702 0077

Email: hello@nudeskincare.com

www.nudeskincare.com

Oakworks

Tel: +1 717 235 6807

Email: information@oakworks.com

www.oakworks.com

Obagi Medical Products

Tel: +1 562 628 1007

Email: inquiries@obagi.com

www.obagi.com

OceanLife Aquatics

Tel: +44 161 339 9339

Email: info@oceanlifeaquatics.net

www.oceanlifeaquatics.net

Officina de' Tornabuoni

Tel: +390 559 180 643

Email: info@officinadetornabuoni.com

www.officinadetornabuoni.com

Of The Islands

Tel: +31 610 38 78 18

Email: sales@oftheislands.com

www.oftheislands.com

Ojmar

Tel: +34 943 748 484

Email: info@ojmar.es

<https://www.ojmar.com/>

Oka-B

Tel: +1 678 730 5320

www.oka-b.com

Okabashi Brands

Tel: +1 770 945 1330

Email: customerservice@okabashi.com

www.okabashi.com

Olavie

Tel: +1 212 316 9828

Email: contact@olavieofficial.com

www.olavieofficial.com

Olivier Claire

Tel: +33(0)9 83 363 888

Email: contact@olivierclaire.com

www.olivierclaire.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Omnisens

Tel: +33 1 48 18 5010
Email: contact@omnisens.fr
www.omnisens.fr

Omorovicza

Email: info@omorovicza.com
www.omorovicza.com

OmVeda Ayurvedic Skin & Hair Care

Tel: +61 2 9810 1830
Email: info@omveda.com.au
www.omveda.com.au

One Hype Wellness

Email: sat@one-hype.com
www.one-hype.com

Only Yourx

Tel: +1 661 257 7777
www.onlyyourx.com

Opatra London

Tel: +44 20 7998 5708
Email: info@opatra.com
www.opatra.pro

OPI Products

Tel: +1 818 759 2400
www.opi.com

Organic Male OM4

Tel: +1 877 898 6253
www.om4men.com

The Organic Pharmacy

Tel: +44 20 7225 0524
Email: info@theorganicpharmacy.com
www.theorganicpharmacy.com

The Organic Spa

Tel: +49 7249 952 251
Email: contact@theorganicspa.eu
www.theorganicspa.eu

Orienka Paris

Email: amani@orienka.fr
Tel: +33 645983058

Orly International

Tel: +1 818 994 1001
www.orlybeauty.com

Orms Architecture Design

Tel: +44 20 7833 8533
Email: orms@orms.co.uk
www.orms.co.uk

OSEA International

Tel: +1 310 589 1942
Email: sales@oseamalibu.com
www.oseamalibu.com

Osmium for Men

Tel: +44 20 7498 8693
Email: info@osmiumformen.com
www.osmiumformen.com

OTO International

Tel: +44 203 963 5955
Email: info@otocbd.com
www.otocbd.com

Oualalou + Choi

Tel: +33 1 53 10 02 99
Email: info@oualalou.com
www.oplusc.com

Outback Organics

Tel: +44 1823 663 322
Email: info@essentialbeautysupplies.co.uk
www.essentialbeautysupplies.co.uk

Overland Partners

Tel: +1 210 829 7003
Email: peopleandprojects@overlandpartners.com
www.overlandpartners.com

Oxyhelp Industry

Tel: +40 724 592 381
Email: info@oxyhelp.com
www.oxyhelp.com

P49 Deesign & Associates Co

Tel: +66 2 652 2900 15
www.p49deesign.com

P&A Engineering

Tel: +852 2755 7182
Email: paengineering@paengineeringltd.com
www.paengineeringltd.com

PA Wellness Consultancy

Tel: +852 2755 7182
Email: info@pa-wellness.com
www.pa-wellness.com

Pai Skincare

Tel: +44 20 8579 6213
www.paiskincare.com

Panatta Sport

Tel: +390 733 611 824
Email: info@panattasport.it
www.panattasport.com

Pandhy's

Tel: +36 23 560 04
Email: info@pandhys.com
www.pandhys.com

Panpuri

Tel: +66 2234 7888
Email: info@panpuri.com
www.panpuri.com

CONTACT BOOK

Paramount Fitness Corp

Tel: +1 323 721 2121

Email: intsales@paramountfitness.com

www.paramountfitness.com

Parfums Givenchy

Tel: +33 1 44 31 50 00

Email: info@givenchy.fr

www.parfumsgivenchy.com

Parmar and Parmar

Tel: +44 845 450 7314

Email: info@parmarandparmar.com

www.parmarandparmar.com

Pasture Naturals

Tel: +44 1202 330 022

Email: info@pasturenaturals.com

www.pasturenaturals.com

Payot

Tel: +33 1 55 62 54 54

Email: info@payot.fr

www.payot.com

PBI Spa Solutions

Tel: +33 4 91 29 96 10

Email: bruno.rebibu@pbifrance.com,

www.probeauticinstitut.com

Peak Pilates

Tel: +1 800 925 3674

Email: info@peakpilates.com

www.peakpilates.com

Pearl Tree

Tel: +971 (0)43 685 447

Email: info@pearltree.ae

www.pearltree.ae

Pebble & Co

Tel: +44 20 3598 6129

Email: tori.snowball@pebbleandco.co.uk

www.pebbleandco.co.uk

Pedicure Bowls

Tel: +1 604 601 2028

Email: info@pedicurebowls.com

www.pedicurebowls.com

Pendex Fisio

Tel: +34 722 589 009

Email: sales@pendexcompany.com

www.pendexcompany.com

Penguin Pools

Tel: +44 1626 833 327

Email: mail@penguinpools.co.uk

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Perron Rigot

Tel: +44 20 7512 0872

www.perron-rigot.co.uk

Peter Muller

Tel: +61 2 9241 2010

www.petermuller.org

Peter Thomas Roth

Tel: +1 212 581 5800

www.peterthomasroth.com

Pevonia International

Tel: +1 386 254 1967

Email: pevonia@pevonia.com

www.pevonia.com

Pharmos Natur

Tel: +49 8158 90 55 8-0

Email: info@pharmos-natur.de

www.pharmos-natur.de

Physical Company

Tel: +44 1494 769 222

Email: sales@physicalcompany.co.uk

www.physicalcompany.co.uk

Physician Endorsed

Tel: +1 954 318 6060

Email: style@physicianendorsed.com

www.physicianendorsed.com

Physiotherapie Generale France

Tel: +33 5 53 93 04 25

Email: info@g5concept.com

www.g5cellutec.com

Physiotherm

Tel: +43 5223 54777

www.physiotherm.com

Phytomer

Tel: +33 2 23 18 31 63

Email: t.lagarde@phytomer.com

www.phytomerpro.com

Phyt's

Tel: +33 5 65 20 20 21

Email: infos@phyts.com

www.phyts.com

Pietro Simone

Email: pietro@pietrosimone.com

www.pietrosimone.com

Piscine Laghetto

Tel: +390 372 819 411

Email: info@piscinelaghetto.com

www.piscinelaghetto.com

Pilates Foundation

Tel: +44 7071 781 859

Email: admin@pilatesfoundation.com

www.pilatesfoundation.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Pilates Training Solutions

Tel: +44 845 094 4916

Email: belinda@pilatestrainingsolutions.co.uk

www.pilatestrainingsolutions.co.uk

Pinks Boutique

Tel: +44 1332 204 804

www.pinksboutique.com

Pino

Tel: +49 40 89 97 85 0

www.pinoshop.de

Planika Fires

Tel: +48 52 364 11 60

Email: planika@planikafires.com

www.planikafires.com

Plank

Tel: +1 617 241 6900

Email: info@plankdesigns.com

www.plankdesigns.com

Plinth 2000

Tel: +44 1449 767 887

Email: sales@plinth2000.com

www.plinth2000.com

Plunge

Tel: +1 888 860-0572

www.plunge.com

Pôle Cosmétique

Tel: +33 4 98 03 08 23

www.pole-cosmetique.fr

Pollogen

www.pollogen.com

Popband

www.thepopband.com

Portcrl Spas

Tel: +351 22 730 02 10

Email: portcrl@portcrl.com

www.portcrl.com

Power Plate

Tel: +44 20 7317 5000

Email: info@powerplate.com

www.powerplate.com

Precor

Tel: +1 425 486 9292

www.precor.com

Premchit Prateap Na Thalang

Tel: +66 2260 2915

Email: premchit@experiencepremchit.com

www.experiencepremchit.com

Premedion

Tel: +49 40 300322 310

Email: y.moshref@premedion.de

www.premedion.de

Premier Software

Tel: +44 1543 466 580

Email: sales@premiersoftware.co.uk

www.premier-core.com

Pressalit Group

Tel: +45 8788 8788

Email: pressalit@pressalit.com

www.pressalit.com

Prestige Wellness Group

Tel: +1 917 671 0300

Email: info@prestigewellness.us

www.prestigewellness.us

Primavera

Tel: +44 1373 467 103

www.primavera.co.uk

Primavera Life

Tel: +49 8376 808 0

Email: info@primavera-life.de

www.primaverallife.com

Priori

Tel: +1 804 743 9850

www.prioriskincare.com

Prism Light Pod

Tel: +1 720 664 4929

Email: info@prismlightpod.com

www.primlightpod.com

Promet Spa Wellness

Tel: +90 216 368 4840

Email: info@promet.com.tr

www.promet.com.tr

Proto-col

Tel: +44 844 472 0401

Email: info@proto-col.com

www.proto-col.com

Pulse Fitness Solutions

Tel: +44 1260 294 600

Email: info@pulsefitness.com

www.pulsefitness.com

Pur Natural Skincare

Tel: +44 2920 552 691

Email: sales@purskin.co.uk

<https://purcosmetics.co.uk/>

Pure Altitude

Tel: +33 4 50 90 63 46

www.pure-altitude.com

Pure Fiji

Tel: +679 337 3431

Email: info@purefiji.com.fj

www.purefiji.com

CONTACT BOOK

Pure Light

Tel: +1 888 236 7519
Email: sales@purelightcandles.com
www.purelightcandles.com

Pure Massage Spa Training Method

Tel: +44 203 2909070
Email: info@puremassage.com
www.puremassage.com

Puretoes

Tel: +1 813 774 6903
Email: sales@puretoes.com
www.puretoes.com

Purex International

Tel: +44 1709 763 000
Email: marketing@purex.co.uk
www.purex.co.uk

Purple Flame Aromatherapy

Tel: +44 1676 542 542
Email: info@purpleflame.co.uk
www.purpleflame.co.uk

Purus

Tel: +46 416 257 00
Email: info@purus.se
www.purus.se

Qetre

Tel: +390 35 691325
www.qetre.com

QMS Medicosmetics

Tel: +44 20 7730 8060
Email: info@qmsmedicosmetics.com
www.qmsmedicosmetics.com

Qosmedix

Tel: +1 631 242 3270
www.qosmedix.com

Quench Solutions

Tel: +61 3 9786 7887
www.quenchshowers.com

Quinyx

Tel: +44 20 7795 8192
Email: gareth.robinson@quinyx.com
www.quinyx.com

Raised Spirit

Tel: +44 7505 033 568
Email: spa@raisedspirit.com
www.raisedspirit.com

Raison d'Etire

Tel: +46 8 756 00 56
Email: info@rdespas.com
www.raisondetrespas.com

Ramer Sponges

Tel: +44 1252 845 292
Email: info@ramer.ltd.uk
www.ramersponges.com

Rare Tea Company

Tel: +44 20 7681 0115
www.rareteacompany.com

Real Music

Tel: +1 415 331 8273
Email: realmusic@realmusic.com
www.realmusic.com

RealRyder International

Tel: +1 800 976 6280
Email: sean@realryder.com
www.realryder.com

Red Cashew

Tel: +1 818 284 7455
Email: info@redcashew.com
www.redcashew.com

Red Flower

Tel: +1 212 966 5301
Email: shop@redflower.com
www.redflower.com

Red Light Rising

Tel: +44 747 9361252
Email: info@redlightrising.co.uk
www.redlightrising.co.uk

REM UK

Tel: +44 1282 619 977
Email: sales@rem.co.uk
www.rem.co.uk

Ren Skincare

Tel: +44 20 7724 2900
Email: info@renskincare.com
www.renskincare.com

Repêchage

Tel: +1 201 549 4200
www.repechage.com

Resense Spa

Tel: +41 22 316 0380
Email: info@resensespas.com
www.resensespas.com

Resources for Leisure Assets

Tel: +1 725 217 9180
Email: contactus@rlaglobal.com
www.rlaglobal.com

Responsible Purchasing Network

Tel: +1 866 776 1330
www.responsiblepurchasing.org

Revolution Tea

Tel: +1 888 321 4738
www.revolutiontea.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Rice Force

<https://en.riceforce.com/>

Richard Haworth & Co

Tel: +44 1204 702 300

Email: info@richardhaworth.co.uk

www.richardhaworth.co.uk

Richardson Sadeki

Tel: +1 212 366 4118

www.rsdnyc.com

Ridgeway

Tel: +44 1525 384 298

Email: sales@ridgewayfm.com

www.ridgewayfm.com

Rishi Tea

Tel: +1 414 747 4001

Email: websales@rishi-tea.com

www.rishi-tea.com

Rituil

Email: help@rituil.com

www.rituil.com

Rizzato Spa Consulting

Tel: +49 7542 946 990

www.spa-consulting.com

RKF Luxury Linen

Tel: +33 3 39 03 41 20

Email: rkf@rkf.fr

www.rkf.fr

Robert Buelteman Studio

Tel: +1 615 728 1010

Email: info@buelteman.com

www.buelteman.com

Robert D Henry Architects

Tel: +1 212 533 4145

Email: info@rdh-architects.com

www.rdh-architects.com

Roberti Rattan

Tel: +390 438 933 022

Email: info@robertirattan.com

www.robertirattan.com

The Robeworks

Tel: +1 213 748 1471

Email: therobeworks@therobeworks.com

www.robeworks.com

Robosculptor

Tel: +971 4 563 47 01

Email: sales@robo-sculptor.com

www.robo-sculptor.com

Rock the Spa

Email: rockthespa@gmail.com

www.rockthespa.com

Rodial

Tel: +44 20 7351 1720

Email: info@rodial.co.uk

www.rodial.co.uk

Roja Dove

Tel: +44 1273 827 430

www.rojadove.com

Rudex Sauna Expert

Tel: +385 98 9010556

Email: rudex@rudex.hr

www.rudex-sauna.com

Rugged Interactive

Tel: +44 1726 981 123

Email: hello@rugged-interactive.co.uk

www.rugged-interactive.com

Rythms by Design

Tel: +44 7975 584 753

Email: info@rhythmsbydesign.com

Saach Organics

Email: info@saachorganics.com

www.saachorganics.com

Sacred Currents

Tel: +1 212 410 1832

Email: judith@sacredcurrents.com

www.sacredcurrents.com

Salamander Lifestyle

Tel: +65 6336 7670

Email: farida@salamanderspa.net

www.salamanderspa.net

Saian Natural Clinical Skincare

Tel: +1 800 291 1130

Email: info@saian.net

www.saian.net

Salon Ambience

Tel: +390 522 276 755

Email: internationalsales@salonambience.com

www.salonambience.com

Salon System

Tel: +44 20 8573 9907

Email: professional@originaladditions.com

www.salonsystem.com

SalonBiz

Tel: +1 888 809 2802

www.salonbizsoftware.com

Salonwear Direct

Tel: +44 871 524 0300

Email: info@salonweardirect.co.uk

www.salonweardirect.co.uk

CONTACT BOOK

Salt Chamber

Tel: +1 561 566 3322
Email: info@saltchamberinc.com
www.saltchamberinc.com

Saltability

Tel: +1 561 515 5142
Email: ann@saltability.com
www.saltability.com

Salus Group

Tel: +48 501 403 272
Email: salusgroup@salusgroup.pl
www.salusgroup.pl

Samuel Heath & Sons

Tel: +44 121 766 4200
Email: info@samuel-heath.com
www.samuel-heath.co.uk

Sandalei

Tel: +1 562 626 9220
Email: info@sandalei.com
www.sandalei.com

Sanguine Hospitality

Tel: +44 151 227 4800
Email: team@sanguine.com
www.sanguine.com

Sanipex Group

Tel: +971 4 3381375
Email: info@sanipexdubai.com
www.sanipexdubai.com

Sanitas Skincare

Tel: +1 303 449 1875
Email: info@sanitas-skincare.com
www.sanitas-skincare.com

Sanitas Spa & Wellness

Tel: +90 212 326 4646 - 8040
Email: info@thesanitas.com
www.thesanitas.com

Sasaki International

Tel: +44 1908 322 888
www.sasaki.co.uk

Sasy n Savy

Tel: +61 2 9534 4077
Email: info@sasynsavy.com.au
www.sasynsavy.com.au

Saturn Projects

Tel: +44 1454 202 076
Email: info@saturnprojects.com
www.saturnprojects.com

Sauna360

Tel: +46 35 299 00 00
Email: export.se@sauna360.com
www.sauna360.com

Saunasella Oy

Tel: +358 10 271 2810
Email: info@saunasella.fi
www.saunasella.fi

SB Architects

Tel: +1 415 673 8990
Email: contactsf@sb-architects.com
www.sb-architects.com

Scandle

<https://www.scandlecandle.co.uk/>

Scent Company

Tel: +390 35 720 880
Email: info@scentcompany.it
www.scentcompany.com

Scentered

Tel: +44 203 4881 461
<https://www.scentered.com/>

Scentys Fragrance Systems

Tel: +33 1 55 43 75 30
Email: commercia@presensia.com
www.scentys.com

Schienbein + Pier

Tel: +49 711 603716
Email: mail@sp-id.de
www.sp-id.de

Schletterer Consult

Email: office@schlettererconsult.com
www.schlettererconsult.com

Scifit

Tel: +1 918 359 2000
Email: info@scifit.com
www.scifit.com

Scrummi Spa

Tel: +44 1732 617 610
Email: hq@scrummispa.com
www.scrummispa.com

Seabody

Email: hello@seabody.com
www.seabody.com

Seed To Skin

Tel: +39 055 232 1583
Email: rianna.riego@seedtoskin.com
www.seedtoskin.com

SelfOptima

Tel: +1 408 912 1908
Email: info@selfoptima.com
www.selfoptima.com

Sequoiasoft

www.sequoiasoft.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Serena Spa

Tel: +960 3313866
Email: maldives@serenaspa.com
www.serenaspa.com

Serene House International

Tel: +886 2 8751 9681
Email: service@serene-house.com
www.serene-house.com

Serina & Co

Email: liz@serinaandco.com
www.serinaandco.com

Serralunga

Tel: +390 15 2435711
www.serralunga.com

Seyo

Tel: +49 40 688 920 480
Email: info@seyo.de
www.seyo.de

Sha Holding

Tel: +43 1 532 9811
Email: office@sha-art.com
www.sha-art.com

Shared Beauty Secrets Ltd

Tel: +44 1295 235511
Email: info@sharedbeautysecrets.com
www.sharedbeautysecrets.com

Shea Terra Organics

Tel: +1 877 427 6627
Email: customerservice@sheaterraorganics.com
www.sheaterraorganics.com

Shenkha

Tel: +971 52 849 0686
Email: mseferian@me.com
www.spaconsultants.ae

Shiseido

<https://www.shiseido.com/>

Shortcuts Software

Tel: +1 866 678 7324
www.shortcuts.net

Sian Parry Jones

Tel: +44 207 371 5883
Email: sian@sianpj.com
www.sianparryjones.com

Silhouet-Tone Corporation

Tel: +1 866 340 9456
www.silhouettone.com

Siminetti

Tel: +44 1386 897866
Email: sales@siminetti.com
www.siminetti.com

Simon Jersey

Tel: +44 8444 994 414
www.simonjersey.com

Simone Mahler

Email: contact@simonemahler.net
www.simonemahler.net

Simulated Environment Concepts

Tel: +1 305 651 9200
Email: allen@spacapsule.com
www.spacapsule.com

Sirona

Tel: +44 1254 239 900
Email: enquiries@sironaspa.com
www.sironaspa.com

Sismo Fitness International

Tel: +33 1 49 08 02 50
Email: contact@sismofitness.com
www.sismofitness.com

Själ Skincare

Tel: +1 212 560 9561
Email: info@isjal.com
www.sjalskincare.com

Skin 2 Skin Care

Tel: +1 877 754 6790
Email: ken@skin2skincare.com
www.skin2skincare.com

Skin Authority

Tel: +1 760 268 0047
Email: info@skinauthority.com
www.skinauthority.com

Skin for Life

Tel: +1 866 312 7546
www.skinforlife.com

Skinade

Tel: +44 8451 300 205
www.skinade.com

SkinCeuticals

Tel: +1 800 771 9489
www.skinceuticals.com

Skinhaptics

Tel: +33 6 27 70 26 55
Email: sdahan@skinhaptics.com
www.skinhaptics.com

Sky-Skan Europe

Tel: +49 89 6428 9231
Email: office@skyskan.com
www.skyskan.com

Skyy

Tel: +33 (0) 5477 43930
Email: info@skyyspa.com
www.skyyspa.com

CONTACT BOOK

Slim Images

Tel: +44 1733 897 202
Email: info@slimimages.co.uk
www.slimimages.co.uk

Smart Candle

Tel: +44 1753 621 777
Email: enquiries@smartcandle.co.uk
www.smartcandle.co.uk

Smiths of Jersey

Tel: +44 1534 854 262
Email: contact@smithsofjersey.com
www.smithsofjersey.com

So Sound Solutions

Tel: +1 303 926 5316
Email: info@sosoundsolutions.com
www.sosoundsolutions.com

Sodashi

Tel: +61 8 9336 6837
Email: sales@sodashi.com
www.sodashi.com

Softouch International

Tel: +971 6 7145535
Email: info@softouchspa.com
www.softouchspa.com

Soleil Organique

Email: sales@soleilorganique.com
www.soleilorganique.com

Soleum

Tel: +43 7236 26200
Email: sales@soleum.com
www.soleum.com/en

Solta Medical

Tel: +1 877 782 2286
Email: info@solta.com
www.solta.com

Soltron

Tel: +1 866 243 9861
www.soltron.us

Somadome

Tel: +1 877 877 5449
Email: info@somadome.com
www.somadome.com

Somme Institute

Tel: +1 212 593 0070
Email: sales@sommeinstitute.com
www.sommeinstitute.com

Sommerhuber

Tel: +43 7252 893 0
Email: keramik@sommerhuber.com
www.sommerhuber.com

Sopro Bauchemie

Tel: +49 611 1707-239
Email: international@sopro.com
www.sopro.com

Sorisa

Tel: +34 93 721 69 20
Email: sorisa@sorisa.com
www.sorisa.com

Sothys Paris

Tel: +33 5 55 17 45 00
Email: sothysspa@sothys.net
www.sothys.com

Soy Delicious Candles

Tel: +1 877 769 6426
www.soydelicious.com

Spa Advisors

Tel: +1 480 659 7730
Email: kay@spaadvisors.com
www.spaadvisors.com

Space-Place

Tel: +44 207 831 8877
Email: answers@space-place.com
www.space-place.com

Spa Advocates

Tel: +852 2459 1663
Email: info@spaadvocates.com
www.spaadvocates.com

Spa Balance Consulting

Tel: +34 91 563 7740
Email: info@spa-balance.com
www.spa-balance.com

Spa Business

Tel: +44 1462 431 385
Email: spaopps@leisuremedia.com
www.spabusiness.com

Spa Concepts

spa-concepts.de

Spa Connectors

Tel: +62 0821 4400 0510
Email: info@spaconnectors.com
www.spaconnectors.com

The Spa Consultants

Tel: +27 11 234 2150
www.thespaconsultants.co.za

Spa Creators

Tel: +44 1189 471 857
Email: enquiry@spacreators.co.uk
www.spacreators.co.uk

SpaEquip

Tel: +1 800 558 5571
Email: support@universalcompanies.com
www.universalcompanies.com/spaequip

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Spa Factory Bali

Tel: +62 361 701 439
Email: sales@spafactorybali.com
www.spafactorybali.com

Le Spa Francais

Tel: +33 6 79 52 43 11
Email: erwanmadec@lespafrancais.com

Spa Management Solutions

Tel: +1 702 524 4505
Email: spamgmtsol@aol.com
www.spamanagementsolutions.com

Spa Origins International Co

Tel: +66 2653 1168
Email: info@spaorigins-international.com
www.spaorigins-international.com

Spa Profits Consulting

Tel: +1 604 921 6245
Email: contact@spaprofits.com
www.spaprofits.com

Spa Revolutions

Tel: +1 760 480 7586
Email: info@sparev.com
www.sparevolutions.com

Spa Ritual

Tel: +1 818 988 2228
Email: info@sparitual.com
www.sparitual.com

Spa Sessions

Tel: +61 4 2358 8001
Email: info@spasessions.com
www.spasessions.com

Spa Sounds

Tel: +61 2 9693 1596
Email: sales@spasounds.com.au
www.spasounds.com.au

Spa Strategy

Tel: +44 7969 686644
Email: info@spastrategy.net
www.spastrategy.net

Spa Success Consultants

Tel: +1 561 866 9601
www.spasuccess.com

Spa Supply Solutions

Tel: +33 184 888 960
Email: info@spasupplysolutions.com
www.spasupplysolutions.com

Spa Technologies

Tel: +845 589 0000
Email: info@spatechnologies.com
www.spatechnologies.com

Spa Vision

Tel: +44 1225 744 450
Email: info@spavision.com
www.spavision.com

Spa Wellness Consulting

Tel: +61 407 333 980
Email: consulting@spawellness.com
www.spawellness.com

SpaAudit

Tel: +61 4 2358 8001
www.spaaudit.com

Spabreaks

Tel: +44 800 043 6600
www.spabreaks.com

Spabulous

Tel: +961 3 255 444
Email: nathalie@spabulous.com
www.spabulous.com

SPAd

Tel: +1 928 204 2338
Email: spad@sylviaspa.com
www.sylviaiplanninganddesign.com

SpaDunya

Tel: +33 4 66 04 07 07
Email: info@spadunya.com
www.spadunya.com

SpaFinder

Email: sales@spafinder.com
www.spafinder.com

SpALIGN Concepts

Tel: +1 970 456 6594
www.spalign.com

Spalogique Consulting

www.spalogique.com

SpaLution

Tel: +971 50 443 8812
Email: info@spalution.com
www.spalution.com

Sparcana

Tel: +44 1789 204 904
Email: info@spapliance.com
www.spapliance.com

Sparcstudio

Tel: +44 203 637 5997
Email: beverley@sparcstudio.co.uk
www.sparcstudio.co.uk

Sparenity

Tel: +44 1495 792 211
Email: info@sparenity.co.uk
www.sparenity.co.uk

SpaSoft

Tel: +1 905 752 1800
www.spasoft.com

CONTACT BOOK

SpaSpace

Tel: +1 470 236 5991
Email: hello@spaspace.com
www.spaspace.com

SpatecPro

Tel: +1 512 831 2726
Email: sbh@spatecpro.com
www.spatecpro.com

SpaTree

Tel: +31 643 129 800
Email: info@spatree.eu
www.spatree.eu

Spiezia Organics

Tel: +44 1326 221777
Email: info@spieziaorganics.com
www.madeforlifeorganics.com

Spirit Music Group

Tel: +1 212 614 8137
www.spiritmusicgroup.com

SportsArt Worldwide

Tel: +886 6 3840888
Email: info@sportsart.com.tw
www.sportsartfitness.com

Sposh Spa Crafted Linens

Tel: +1 800 558 5571
Email: support@universalcompanies.com
www.universalcompanies.com/sposh

St Tropez

Tel: +44 20 7845 6330
www.st-tropez.com

Star Trac

Tel: +1 714 669 1660
Email: sales@startrac.com
www.startrac.com

Star Wellness

Tel: +33 4 97 06 51 07
www.starwellness.com

Starpool

Tel: +390 462 571 881
Email: info@starpool.com
www.starpool.com

Starvac Group

www.starvac-group.com

Stas Doyer Hydrotherapie

Tel: +33 5 61 51 93 20
Email: info@stas-doyer.com
www.stas-doyer.com

Steiner Leisure

www.steinerleisure.com

Steiner Spa Consulting

Tel: +603 7880 6588
Email: info@steinerspaconsulting.com
www.stainerspaconsulting.com

Stenal s.r.l.

Tel: +39 049 8912047
Email: commerciale@stenal.it
www.stenal.it

Steve Leung Designers

Tel: +852 2527 1600
Email: sld@steveleung.com
www.sldgroup.com

Stone Forest

Tel: +44 845 617 0617
www.stone-forest.co.uk

Storz Medical

Tel: +41 71 677 4545
Email: info@storzmedical.com
www.storzmedical.ch

Stott Pilates

Tel: +1 416 482 4050
Email: info@stottpilates.com
www.stottpilates.com

Strategic Spa Solutions

Tel: +1 520 248 1901
Email: dtrieste@strategicspa.com
www.strategicspa.com

Stress & Motivation UK

Tel: +44 20 7603 2846
Email: info@soundwavetherapy.co.uk
www.soundwavetherapy.co.uk

Stretch Ceilings

Tel: +44 1276 681 000
Email: sales@stretchceilings.co.uk
www.stretchceilings.co.uk

Studio RHE

Tel: +44 20 7253 5358
Email: architect@studiorhe.com
www.studiorhe.com

Subtle Energies

Tel: +61 2 9634 1677
Email: nick@subtleenergies.com.au
www.subtleenergies.com.au

The Sufferfest Pte

Email: theminions@thesufferfest.com
www.thesufferfest.com

Suissessences

Tel: +41 32 631 1667
Email: info@suisssences.ch
www.suisssences.ch

Sundari

Tel: +1 562 435 5000
www.sundari.com

Sunlighten Saunas

Tel: +1 913 754 0831
www.sunlighten.com

Suntech

Tel: +46 520 4023 10
www.sunwellgroup.se

Supergoop

www.supergoop.com

Swan/Svanen

Tel: +46 8 55 55 24 00
Email: info@ecolabel.se
www.svanen.se

Swissline by Dermalab

Tel: +41 44 396 10 60
Email: info@swissline-cosmetics.com
www.swissline-cosmetics.com

Swiss Mountain Cosmetics

Tel: +41 55 28 45 390
Email: info@swiss-mountain-cosmetics.ch
www.niance.ch

Swiss Perfection

Tel: +41 21 962 88 90
Email: info@swissperfection.com
www.swissperfection.com

Sybaritic

Tel: +1 952 888 8282

Sylvia Planning And design Inc (SPAd)

Tel: +1 928 204 2338
Email: spad@sylviaspa.com
www.sylviaplanninganddesign.com

Syneron-Candela

Tel: +44 845 521 0698
Email: info@syneron-candela.co.uk
www.syneron-candela.co.uk

Synoiia Technologies

Tel: +972 8 940 1718
www.synoiiatech.com

System4 Technologies

Tel: +49 421 9601 330
Email: mail@human-regenerator.com
www.human-regenerator.com

TAC – The Assistant Company

Tel: +43 50 60 80
Email: office@tac.eu.com
www.tac.eu.com

Takara Belmont USA

Tel: +1 800 526 3847
www.takarabelmont.com

Tanamera Tropical Spa Products

Tel: +603 80 684 978
Email: info@tanamera.com.my
www.tanamera.com.my

TAP Technology Co

Tel: +66 53 920 144
Email: cs@tap10.com
www.tap10.com

Tara Spa Therapy

Tel: +1 866 224 1391
Email: customerservice@taraspa.com
www.taraspa.com

Tavelis Spa Concept

Tel: +357 99 204 522
Email: george@tavelis.com
www.tavelis.com

TavTech

Tel: +972 3 536 0515
Email: sales@tav-tech.co.il
www.tav-tech.com

TCO Development Sweden

Tel: +46 8 782 9200
Email: development@tcodevelopment.com
www.tcodevelopment.com

Teo Cabanel

Tel: +33 1 64 22 84 95
Email: info@teo-cabanel.com
www.teo-cabanel.com

Tea Forte

Tel: +1 978 369 7777
Email: sales@teaforte.com
www.teaforte.com

Teapigs

Tel: +44 203 141 8495
Email: info@teapigs.co.uk
www.teapigs.co.uk

Teatulia

Tel: +1 303 433 2980
Email: orders@teatulia.com
www.teatulia.com

TechnoAlpin Indoor

Tel: +390 471 550 550
Email: indoor@technoalpin.com
www.indoor.technoalpin.com

Technodesign

Tel: +390 45 715 6988
Email: info@nuvolaitalia.it
www.nuvolaitalia.it

Technogym

Tel: +390 547 56047
Email: info@technogym.com
www.technogym.com

CONTACT BOOK

Teeter Hang Ups

Tel: +1 242 362 1001
Email: info@inversioninternational.com
www.inversioninternational.com

Telegraph Hill Robes

Tel: +1 888 398 7010
www.telegraphhill.com

Temple Spa

Tel: +44 1903 719 429
Email: customerservice@templespa.com
www.templespa.com

Terraké

Tel: +33 4 94 19 73 73
Email: contact@terrake.com
www.terrake.com

Terres D'Afrique

Tel: +27 789 535051
Email: info@terres-dafrique.com
www.terres-dafrique.com

Teuco Guzzini

Tel: +390 733 220391
www.teuco.com

Thaiyurveda

Tel: +1 831 521 6493
Email: info@thaiyurveda.com
www.thaiyurveda.com

Thalgo

Tel: +33 4 94 19 73 73
Email: contactpro@thalgo.com
www.thalgo.com

Thalgo Spa Management

Tel: +33 4 94 19 91 40
Email: tsm@thalgo.com
www.thalgospamanagement.com

Thalion Laboratories

Tel: +33 2 98 04 59 69
Email: contact@thalion.com
www.thalion.com

Thann-Oryza Co

Tel: +662 714 3239 44
www.thann.info

The Divine Company

Tel: +61 1300 416 100
www.thedivinecompany.com

The Spa Universe

Email: contact@thespauniverse.com
www.thespauniverse.com

Themae

Tel: +33 1 75 77 59 60
www.themae.fr

TheraNaka

Tel: +27 21 886 6623
Email: info@theranaka.co.za
www.theranaka.co.za

TheraVine

Tel: +27 21 886 6623
Email: lisa@lsenterprises.co.za
www.spaproducts.co.za

The Tides

Tel: +31 6 2044 3847
Email: info@thetideswellness.com
www.thetideswellness.com

Tiossan

Tel: +1 518 828 2854
www.tiossan.com

Tip Touch International

Tel: +32 26 44 27 44
Email: jean-guy@tiptouch.com
www.tiptouch.com

Tisserand

Tel: +44 1273 325 666
Email: sales@tisserand.com
www.tisserand.com

TLees Spas + Wellness

Email: info@tleesspas.com
www.tleesspas.com

TNG Wellness Management Solution

Tel: +7 495 796 99 00
Email: bszecsenyi@tngworld.com
www.tngworld.com

Tonon & C SpA

Tel: +390 432 740740
www.tononitalia.com

Topaz Consulting

Tel: +44 1268 745 892
Email: info@topazconsulting.net
www.topazconsulting.net

Toskanaworld

Tel: +49 3 64 61 / 91826
Email: sekretariat@toskanaworld.net
www.toskanaworld.net

Total Environment Centre

Tel: +61 2 9261 3437
www.tec.org.au

Totally UK

Tel: +44 845 600 0203
www.totallyuk.com

TouchAmerica

Tel: +1 800 678 6824
Email: info@touchamerica.com
www.touchamerica.com

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Tradelinens

Tel: +44 1442 843769
Email: sales@tradelinens.co.uk
www.tradelinens.co.uk

Trautwein

Tel: +49 76 41 46 77 30
Email: info@trautwein-gmbh.com
www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Treatwell

Tel: +44 330 100 3515
Email: supply@treatwell.co.uk
www.treatwell.com

Trend Group

www.trend-group.com

Tri-Dosha

Tel: +44 20 8566 1498
Email: info@tri-dosha.co.uk
www.tri-dosha.co.uk

Trilogy Spa Ventures

Tel: +1 212 874 5649
Email: info@trilogyspaventures.com
www.trilogyspaventures.com

Trixter Europe

Tel: +44 844 979 4567
Email: eusales@trixter.net
www.trixter.net

Tropical Science Center

Tel: +506 2253 3267
Email: cct@cct.or.cr
www.cct.or.cr

True Fitness Technology

Tel: +1 800 426 6570
Email: info@truefitness.com
www.truefitness.com

Tru Fragrance

Tel: +1 630 590 5836
www.trufragrance.com

Trybe

Email: marketing@try.be
www.try.be

Tumiturbi

Tel: +39 348 38 61 346
Email: mariella.maiorano@tumiturbi.it
www.tumiturbi.it

Twyford Bathrooms

Tel: +44 1270 879 777
Email: twyford.sales@twyfordbathrooms.com
www.twyfordbathrooms.com

Urb'n Nature

Tel: +49 172 992 5972
Email: info@urbn-nature.com
www.urbn-nature.com

U International

Tel: +44 1256 701 788
Email: info@urbn-nature.com
www.men-u.co.uk

The Ultimate Sauna Company

Tel: +44 1933 303 077
Email: service@theultimatesauna.co.uk
www.theultimatesauna.co.uk

Ultrasun International

Tel: +31 74 291 22 15
Email: info@ultrasun.nl
www.ultrasun.nl

Unbescheiden GmbH

Tel: +49 7221 9 53 40
Email: info@unbescheiden.com
www.unbescheiden.com

Under a Tree Health & Wellness Consulting

Tel: +1 520 400 5799
Email: amy@underatree.com
www.underatree.com

Under the Canopy

Tel: +1 561 955 9311
Email: info@underthecanopy.com
www.underthecanopy.com

Unite Eurotherapy

Tel: +1 888 957 5372
Email: info@uniteeurotherapy.com
www.uniteeurotherapy.com

Universal Companies

Tel: +1 800 558 5571
Email: info@universalcompanies.com
www.universalcompanies.com

Universal Essences

Tel: +44 870 062 0206
Email: belinda@universalessences.com
www.universalessences.com

Urbane

Tel: +1 800 558 5571
Email: support@universalcompanies.com
www.universalcompanies.com/urbane

Uspa

Tel: +61 3 9596 0522
Email: info@uspa.com.au
www.uspaimmersion.com

Vacuactivus

Email: sales@vacuactivus.com
www.vacuactivus.com

Vagheggi Spa

Tel: +39 0444 639600
Email: info@vagheggi.com
www.vagheggi.com

CONTACT BOOK

Valentina & Philippa

Tel: +43 664 4053484
Email: uk@valentina-philippa.com
www.valentina-philippa.com

Valeur Absolue

Email: contact@valeurabsolue.com
www.valeurabsolue.com

Van de Sant

www.vandesant.com

Vanessa Gallinaro

Tel: +44 20 7828 1485
Email: info@vanessa-gallinaro.com
www.vanessa-gallinaro.com

Vani-T

Tel: +61 8 8381 0000
Email: info@vani-t.com
www.vani-t.com

Vasper

Tel: +1 808 679 1268
Email: info@vasper.com
www.vasper.com

Vendor International

Tel: +31 13 578 66 90
Email: info@vendorinternational.com
www.vendorinternational.com

Vera Iconica Architecture

Tel: +1 307 201 1642
Email: info@veraiconicaarchitecture.com
www.veraiconicaarchitecture.com

Veronique Gabai

www.veroniquegabai.com

VersaClimber USA

Tel: +1 714 850 9716
Email: email@heartrateinc.com
www.versaclimber.com

Vi Spa Experience Rooms

Tel: +44 1257 451 666
www.vi-spa.co.uk

Vibrogym UK

Tel: +44 20 7272 0770
Email: info@react-fitness.com
www.vibrogym.com

Vidarium by LivingGlobe

Tel: +49 89 3229 9850
Email: contact@livinglobe.com
www.livinglobe.com

Vilasa

Tel: +44 7921 330 242
Email: hello@vilasa.co.uk
www.vilasa.co.uk

Vinesime

Tel: +33 3 80 78 69 21
Email: export@vinesime.fr
www.vinesime.com

Vinoble Cosmetics

Tel: +43 3456 500 10
Email: office@vinoble-cosmetics.com
www.vinoble-cosmetics.at

Viora Inc

www.vioramed.com

Visage Pro USA

Tel: +1 855 803 8161
www.visageprousa.com

Vitajuwel

Tel: +49 8381 306410
Email: info@vitajuwel.com
www.vitajuwel.com

Vita Liberata

Tel: +44 28 9334 4411
Email: enquiries@vitaliberata.com
www.vitaliberata.com

Vital Tech

Tel: +33 185 732 920
Email: ag@vitaltech-france.com
www.vitaltech-france.com

VitaMan

Tel: +61 2 9725 6994
Email: info@vitaman.com.au
www.vitaman.com.au

Voelker Gray Design

Tel: +1 949 651 0300
Email: john@voelkergraydesign.com
www.voelkergraydesign.com

Voya

Tel: +353 71 916 1872
Email: sales@voya.ie
www.voya.ie

Vulsini

Tel: +44 20 8816 8161
Email: info@vulsini.com
www.vulsini.net

Wala Heilmittel

Tel: +49 71 64 930 70
Email: info@wala.de
www.wala.de

For a breakdown of products and services by type, turn to our Product Selector on p396

Washroom Washroom

Tel: +44 845 470 3000
Email: contact@washroom.co.uk
www.washroom.co.uk

Water Footprint Network

Tel: +31 53 489 4320
Email: info@waterfootprint.org
www.waterfootprint.org

Water-to-Go

Tel: +44 1582 841 412
www.watertogo.eu

WaterRower UK

Tel: +44 20 8749 9090
Email: support@waterrower.co.uk
www.waterrower.co.uk

Wavess Wellness Ltd

www.wavesswellness.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

Tel: +49 8272 986 97 0
Email: r.rieger@werner-dosiertechnik.de
www.wdt-dosing.com

WebRacing

Tel: +44 1342 315 933
Email: info@webracing.co.uk
www.webracing.co.uk

Weil Lifestyle

www.drweil.com

Weleda International

Tel: +41 61 705 21 21
www.weleda.com

Wellmondo

Tel: +49 89 3890 28 54
Email: info@wellmondo.de
www.wellmondo.de

Wellness & Spa Solutions

Tel: +39 335 8460532
Email: info@spa-solutions.me
www.spa-solutions.me

The Wellness

Tel: +971 4362 9625
Email: office@thewellness.ae
www.thewellness.ae

Wellness Solutions

Tel: +61 435 969 272
Email: info@wellnesssolutions.com.au
www.wellnesssolutions.com.au

Wellness UK

Tel: +44 7732 540749
Email: info@wellness-uk.com
www.wellness-uk.com

Wellness USA

Tel: +1 800 445 8418
Email: info@wellness-usa.com
www.wellness-usa.com

Wellscape LLC

Tel: +1 276 608 3407
Email: jb_paris@msn.com
www.wellscape.biz/

We Work Well

Email: info@weworkwellevents.com
www.weworkwellevents.com

Weyergans High Care

Tel: +49 2421 96780
Email: export@weyergans.de
www.weyergans.de

Wheway Lifestyle International

Tel: +44 1494 758 058
Email: info@whewaylifestyle.com
www.whewaylifestyle.com

Wild Earth

Tel: +977 1 437 41 78
Email: info@wildearthnepal.com
www.wildearthnepal.com

The Wildsmith Collection Limited

Tel: +44 20 7257 9449
Email: wholesale@wildsmithskin.com
www.wildsmithskin.com

Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo

Tel: +1 808 521 8888
www.watg.com

Wisdom of Africa

Tel: +27 83 266 5615
Email: enquiries@wisdomcosmetics.com
www.wisdomcosmetics.com

Woodway

Tel: +49 7621 94 09 99 0
Email: info@woodway.de
www.woodway.de

World Business Council for Sustainable Development

Tel: +41 22 839 3100
Email: info@wbcsd.org
www.wbcsd.org

World Green Building Council

Tel: +1 289 268 3900
Email: info@worldgbc.org
www.worldgbc.org

World Resources Institute

Tel: +1 202 729 7600
www.wri.org

Xeros

Tel: +44 114 2699 656
www.xeroscleaning.com

CONTACT BOOK

XPlan

Tel: +31 113 253 280
Email: info@dimmbizzcom
www.xplanonline.com

Yamarama

Tel: +44 20 7703 2901
Email: info@yamarama.com
www.yamarama.com

Yeah Baby

Tel: +1 480 785 0555
Email: info@yeahbabypl.com
www.yeahbabypl.com

Yemaya

Tel: +33 5 59 31 51 80
Email: contact@yemaya-fine-food.com
www.yemaya-the.com

Yoga Professionals

Tel: +44 20 7689 2407
Email: bookings@ymcafit.org.uk
www.yogaprofessionals.net

Yogamasti

Tel: +44 7723 423 719
Email: info@yogamasti.com
www.yogamasti.com

Yon-Ka

Tel: +33 1 41 19 56 56
Email: infoexport@multaler.com
www.yonka.pro

Yoo

Tel: +44 20 7009 0100
Email: info@yoo.com
www.yoo.com/designers/yoo-studio

Youspa

Tel: +39 0543 1804894
Email: support@youspa.eu
www.youspa.eu

Ytsara

Tel: +66 2 656 7060 1
Email: sale@ytsara.com
www.ytsara.com

Yum Skin Care

Tel: +1 604 279 5525
Email: info@yumskincare.com
www.yumskincare.com

Yves Rocher

Tel: +44 870 049 2222
www.yves-rocher.co.uk

Yvonne Gray Cosmetics

Tel: +44 1491 639 400
Email: sales@yvonne-gray.co.uk
www.yvonne-gray.co.uk

Z.Bigatti

Tel: +1 651 489 2058
www.zbigatti.com

Zeal Cosmetics

Tel: +81 6 6485 7222
zlc.jp/en/index.html

Zelens

Tel: +44 203 766 8051
Email: clare.dickens@zelens.com
www.zelens.com

Zendals

Tel: +1 973 584 0168
Email: info@zendals.com
www.zendals.com

Zenoti

Tel: +44 161 513 5339
Email: sales@zenoti.com
www.zenoti.com

Zen-sations

Email: info@zen-sations.com
www.zen-sations.com

Zensei

Tel: +1 760 487 1316
Email: info@zensei.com
www.zensei.com

Zimmer Aesthetics

Tel: +49 731 97 61 291
Email: export@zimmer.de
www.zimmer-aesthetics.de

Zimmer MedizinSysteme

Tel: +49 (0)731 97 61-253
Email: icelab@zimmer.de
www.zimmer.de

Zoki UK

Tel: +44 121 766 7888
www.zokiuk.co.uk

Zoya

Tel: +1 216 438 6363
www.zoya.com

Zucchetti Rubinetteria

Tel: +390 322 954700
www.zucchettirub.it

Zynk Design

Tel: +44 20 7467 7332
Email: stavros@zynkdesign.com
www.zynkdesign.com



IMMUNOCOLOGIE®



Product Selector

Choose the category of product or service you need and you'll find relevant companies listed. Other details, including phone, email and website can be found for each company in the Contact Book (on p352) and also online at www.spa-kit.net

3D BODY SCANNERS

@Sonnen Land

www.sonnenland.com

Healthcheck Services

www.healthcheckservices.co.uk

ACCESSORIES

Beltrami Linen

www.beltrami.it

Bioline Jatò

www.bioline-jato.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

BuDhaGirl

www.budhagirl.com

Eastern Vibration

www.easternvibration.com

Full Balance GmbH

www.fullbalance.com

House of Grey Wolfe

www.houseofgreywolfe.co.uk

Knesko Skin

www.knesko.com

Mansfield International Inc.

www.mansfieldrobes.com

Noel Asmar Group

www.noelasmarpedicurebowls.com

Popband

www.thepopband.com

Rituil

www.rituil.com

RKF Luxury Linen

www.rkf.fr

Saltability

www.saltability.com

Shared Beauty Secrets Ltd

www.sharedbeautysecrets.com

Scentered

<https://www.scentered.com/>

Urb'n Nature

www.urbn-nature.com

Vitajuwel

www.vitajuwel.com

AI MASSAGE

Aescape

www.aescape.com

Capsix

www.capsix.com

Massage Robotics

www.massagerobotics.com

Robosculptor

www.robosculptor.com

AIR PURIFICATION

BodyWorkMall /AtmosAir

www.bodyworkmall.com

Airnergy

www.airnergy.com

ANTI-AGEING PRODUCTS

111Skin Ltd

www.111skin.com

Academie Groupe

www.academiebeaute.com

Africology

www.africology-sa.com

Ahava

www.ahava.com

Alchimie Forever

www.alchimie-forever.com

Alqvimia

www.alqvimia.com

Amala

www.amalabeauty.com

Amra Skincare

www.amraskincare.com

Anne Semonin

www.annesemonin.com

AR457

www.ar457.com

Aromatherapy Associates

www.aromatherapyassociates.com

Attirance

www.attirance.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

Babor

www.babor.com

BeautyLab

www.beautylab.co.uk

Biodroga Cosmetic

www.biodroga.com

Biola Organic Cosmetics

www.biola-organics.com

Bioline Jatò

www.bioline-jato.com

Bliss

www.blissworld.com

Carita International

www.carita.com

Caudalie

www.caudalie.com

Cellcosmet

www.cellcosmet-cellmen.com

Chantecaille

www.chantecaille.com

Charme d'Orient

www.charmedorient.com

Christina

www.christina-cosmeceuticals.com

Cinq Mondes

www.cinqmondes.com

Circadia by Dr. Pugliese

www.circadia.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

Codage Paris

www.codageparis.com

Comfort Zone

www.comfortzoneskin.com

Cor

www.corsilver.com

CVL Cosmetics (Valmont)

www.lamaisonvalmont.com

C'watre

www.cwatre.com

Daniela Steiner

www.steincosmetics.com

Daniele de Winter

www.danieledewinter.com

Darphin

www.darphin.com

DDF Skincare

www.ddfskincare.com

Delicious!

www.delicious-skin.com

Dermalogica

www.dermalogica.com

Dr Burgener

www.drburgener.com

DRV Phytolab

www.drvsalab.com

Elemental Herbology

www.elementalherbology.com

Elemis

www.elemis.com

Ella Baché

www.ellabache.fr

Éminence Organic Skin Care

www.eminenceorganics.com

Environ Skin Care

www.environ.co.za

ESPA

www.espaskincare.com

Eve Lom

www.evelom.com

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Forlle'd

www.forlled.com

Gatineau

www.gatineau-paris.com

Gaylia Kristensen

www.gayliakristensen.com.au

Gazelli International

www.sorokalondon.co.uk

Germaine de Capuccini

www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

G-Labs

www.g-labs.co.uk

G.M. Collin

www.gmcollin.com

Grown Alchemist

www.grownalchemist.com/

Guinot

www.guinot.com

Harnn

www.harnn.com

Heaven Health & Beauty

www.heavenbydeborahmitchell.co.uk

Hobe Pergh

www.hobepergh.it

Hora Sexta

www.horasexta.it

HydroPeptide

www.hydropeptide.com

Immunocologie Skincare

www.immunocologie.com

Institut Esthederm

www.esthederm.com

Intraceuticals

www.intraceuticals.com

Ishga

www.ishga.com

Julisis

www.julisis.com

Jurlique

www.jurlique.com.au

Kanebo Cosmetics

www.kanebo-international.com

Katherine Daniels Cosmetics

www.katherinedanielscosmetics.com

Kerstin Florian

www.kerstinflorian.com

Kimia Skincare

www.kimia.co.uk

Klapp Cosmetics

www.klapp-cosmetics.com

KuuSh

www.kuush.com.au

L Raphael

www.l-raphael.com

La Flore

www.laflore.com

La Mer Corporate

www.cremedelamer.com/corporate

Laboratoire Remède

www.remede.com

Laboratoires Ingrid Millet

www.ingridmillet.com

Laboratoires La Prairie

www.laprairie.com

LaNatura

www.lanatura.com

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

Les Sens de Marrakech

www.lessensdemarrakech.com

Lira Clinical

www.liraclinical.com

Li'Tya

www.litya.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

www.loccitane.com

LPG Systems

www.lpgsystems.com

Lubatti

www.lubatti.co.uk

Luzern

www.luzernlabs.com

Luxsit Organic Care

www.luxsit.se

Macon Meerescosmetic

www.maconmeerescosmetic.de

Madara Cosmetics

www.madaracosmetics.com

Maison d'Asa

www.maisondasa.com

Marine Beauty Care

https://marinebeauty.co.uk/

Matis Paris

www.matisparis.com

Mavala International

www.mavala.com

MBR Cosmetics

www.mbr-cosmetics.com

MCCM Medical Spa

mccmmedicalcosmetics.com/medicalspsa

Melvita

www.melvita.com

Miriam Quevedo

www.miriamquevedo.com

myBlend

www.my-blend.com

Nannic Int

www.nannic.com

Natura Bissé Internacional

www.naturabisse.com

Nimue Skin Technology

www.nimueskin.com

Noble Panacea

noblepanacea.com

Nohem

www.nohem.com

Nu Skin

www.nuskin.com

Nude

www.nudeskincare.com

Olivier Clair

www.olivierclaire.com

Omnisens

www.omnisens.fr

Omorovicza

www.omorovicza.com

On Group

www.on-group.co.uk

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

The Organic Pharmacy

www.theorganicpharmacy.com

Payot

www.payot.com

Pearl Tree

www.pearltree.ae

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Pharmos Natur

www.pharmos-natur.de

Phytomer

www.phytomerpro.com

Phyt's

www.phyts.com

Pietro Simone

www.pietrosimone.com

Priori

www.prioriskincare.com

Pure Altitude

www.pure-altitude.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

ANTI-AGEING PRODUCTS *cont.*

QMS Medicosmetics

www.qmsmedicosmetics.com

REN Skincare

www.renskincare.com

Repêchage

www.repechage.com

Rice Force

<https://en.riceforce.com/>

Rodial

www.rodial.co.uk

Saian Natural Clinical Skincare

www.saian.net

Sanitas Skincare

www.sanitas-skincare.com

Shiseido

<https://www.shiseido.com/>

Simone Mahler

www.simonemahler.net

Skin 2 Skin Care

www.skin2skincare.com

Skin Authority

www.skinauthority.com

SkinCeuticals

www.skinceuticals.com

Skinhaptics

www.skinhaptics.com

Sothys Paris

www.sothys.com

Spa Technologies

www.spatechnologies.com

Subtle Energies

www.subtleenergies.com.au

Sundari

www.sundari.com

Swissline by Dermalab

www.swissline-cosmetics.com

Swiss Mountain Cosmetics

www.niance.ch

Swiss Perfection

www.swissperfection.com

Temple Spa

www.templespa.com

Terraké

www.terrake.com

Terres D'Afrique

www.terres-dafrique.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

Thalion Laboratories

www.thalion.com

The Divine Company

www.thedivinecompany.com

The Spa Universe

www.thespauniverse.com

Themae

www.themae.fr

TheraVine

www.spaproducts.co.za

Urb'n Nature

www.urbn-nature.com

Vagheggi

www.vagheggi.com

Vilasa

www.vilasa.co.uk

Vinesime

www.vinesime.com

Vinoble Cosmetics

www.vinoble-cosmetics.at

Weyergans High Care

www.weyergans.de

The Wildsmith Collection Limited

www.wildsmithskin.com

Wisdom of Africa

www.wisdomcosmetics.com

Yon-Ka

www.yonka.pro

Yves Rocher

www.yves-rocher.co.uk

Zelens

www.zelens.com

AROMATHERAPY

Absolute Aromas

www.absolute-aromas.com

Alqvimia

www.alqvimia.com

Amala Inc

www.amalabeauty.com

Aromatherapy Associates

www.aromatherapyassociates.com

AromaWorks

www.aroma-works.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

Biodroga Cosmetic

www.biodroga.com

Biossentials

www.biossentials.com

Bloomy Lotus

www.bloomylotus.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Botanicals

www.botanicals.co.uk

Bramley Products Ltd

www.bramleyproducts.com

Cinq Mondes

www.cinqmondes.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

Comfort Zone

www.comfortzoneskin.com

Daniele de Winter

www.danieledewinter.com

Darphin

www.darphin.com

Delicious!

www.delicious-skin.com

Elemental Herbology

www.elementalherbology.com

Elemis

www.elemis.com

Éminence Organic Skin Care

www.eminenceorganics.com

Essence

www.essencering.com

ES Skincare

www.esskincare.co.uk

ESPA

www.espaskincare.com

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Germaine de Capuccini

www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

Giffarine Skyline Laboratory and Health Care Co

www.giffarinefactory.com

Guinot

www.guinot.com

Harnn

www.harnn.com

Heritage Healers

www.heritagehealers.com

I plus Q

www.iplusq.com

Josiane Laure

www.josiane-laure.com

Jurlique

www.jurlique.com.au

Kemitron

www.kemitron.com

Kerstin Florian

www.kerstinflorian.com

Klapp Cosmetics

www.klapp-cosmetics.com

Kuush

www.kuush.com.au

Laboratoires Camille

www.camille.com

Laboratory of Flowers

www.labofflowers.com

LaNatura

www.lanatura.com

Le Labo

www.lalabofragrances.com

Les Sens de Marrakech

www.lessensdemarrakech.com

Li'Tya

www.litya.com

L'Occitane

www.loccitane.com

Maison d'Asa

www.maisondasa.com

Matis Paris

www.matisparis.com

Moroccanoil

www.moroccanoil.com

Nectar Essences

www.nectaressences.com

Neom Luxury Organics

www.neomorganics.com

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Pino GmbH

www.pinoshop.de

Premchit Prateap Na Thalang

www.experienceprechit.com

Primavera

www.primavera.co.uk

Primavera Life

www.primaverallife.com

Purple Flame Aromatherapy

www.purpleflame.co.uk

Red Flower

www.redflower.com

REN Skincare

www.renskincare.co

Sasy n Savy

www.sasynsavy.com.au

Scentered

<https://www.scentered.com/>

Shiseido

<https://www.shiseido.com/>

Sothys Paris

www.sothys.com

Spa Technologies

www.spatechnologies.com

SpaDunya

www.spadunya.com

Spiezia Organics

www.madeforlifeorganics.com

Subtle Energies

www.subtleenergies.com.au

Tara Spa Therapy

www.taraspa.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

Thann-Oryza

www.thann.info

Tisserand

www.tisserand.com

Tru Fragrance

www.trufragrance.com

Universal Essences

www.universalessences.com

Vagheggi Phytocosmetics

www.vagheggi.com

Veronique Gabai

www.veroniquegabai.com

Voya

www.voya.ie

Yon-Ka

www.yonka.pro

Ytsara

www.ytsara.com

AUDIO-VISUAL

AB Audio Visual

www.abaudiovisual.co.uk

Myndstream

www.myndstream.com

Real Music

www.realmusic.com

Sky-Skan Europe

www.skyskan.com

Vidarium by LivinGlobe

www.livinglobe.com

Wellscape LLC

www.wellscape.biz/

BIOPHILIC INTERIOR DESIGN

Moss Acres

www.mossacres.com

Moss Trend

www.mosstrend.com

BOOKING SYSTEMS

See *computer systems/software*

CANDLES

Aroma Naturals

www.aromanaturals.com

AromaWorks

www.aroma-works.com

AtarNaive

www.atarnaive.com

Attirance

www.attirance.com

Bamford

www.bamford.co.uk

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Bramley Products Ltd

www.bramleyproducts.com

Candle Impressions

www.candleimpressions.net

Cosmetic Horizons

www.cosmetic-horizons.com

Er'go Candle

www.ergocandle.com

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Hawaiian Body Products

www.hawaiianbodyproducts.com

House of Grey Wolfe

www.houseofgreywolfe.co.uk

Illume

www.illumecandles.com

LaNatura

www.lanatura.com

Le Labo

www.lalabofragrances.com

Neom Luxury Organics

www.neomorganics.com

Pure Light

www.purelightcandles.com

Red Flower

www.redflower.com

Scandle

<https://www.scandlecandle.co.uk/>

Scentered

<https://www.scentered.com/>

Smart Candle

www.smartcandle.co.uk

Soy Delicious Candles

www.soydelicious.com

Tanamera Tropical Spa Products

www.tanamera.com.my

Temple Spa

www.templespa.com

Universal Essences

www.universalessences.com

Victoria Moore

www.victoria-moore.eu

CBD PRODUCTS

Hashtag Organics

www.lrvskincare.co.uk

Kannaway Europe

www.kannaway.com

Kloris Enterprises Ltd

www.kloris.co

MariPharm

www.maripharm.com

Mowellens

www.mowellens.com

Naturopathica

www.naturopathica.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

CBD PRODUCTS *cont.*

OTO International
www.otocbd.com

Raised Spirit
www.raisedspirit.com

CERAMICS & TILING

Altaeco Spa
www.altaeco.com

Domus
www.domustiles.co.uk

Designworks Tiles
www.designworkstiles.com

Rudex Sauna Expert
www.rudex-sauna.com

Siminetti
www.siminetti.com

CLOTHING/LOUNGEWEAR

Adidas
www.adidas-group.com

Asquith London
www.asquithlondon.com

Blu Leisure Limited
www.bluleisure.co.uk

Daguas
www.daguas.it

Dermasilk
www.dermasilk.co.uk

Fashionizer Spa
www.fashionizerspa.com

Gaiam Inc
www.gaiam.com

House of Grey Wolfe
www.houseofgreywolfe.co.uk

Hucke
www.venice-beach.com

Julianna Rae
www.juliannarae.com

Karen Neuberger
www.karenneuberger.com

Kashwére
www.kashwereathome.com

Lytess
www.lytess.com

The Madison Collection
www.themadisoncollection.com

Mind in Motion
www.getyourmindinmotion.com

Noel Asmar Group
www.noelasmaruniforms.com

Physician Endorsed
www.physicianendorsed.com

The Robeworks
www.robeworks.com

Telegraph Hill Robes
www.telegraphhill.com

Under the Canopy
www.underthecanopy.com

Zendals
www.zendals.com

COMPUTER SYSTEMS/ SOFTWARE

Agilysys
www.agilysys.com

Alacer
www.alacer.co.uk

Book4time
www.book4time.com

Booker by MINDBODY
www.mindbodyonline.com/spa-
software

Digital Right Brain
www.salonpos.net

ESP Leisure
www.e-s-p.com

ESP Online
www.esponline.co.za

Ez-runner
www.ez-runner.com

Fitech UK
www.fitech.co.uk

Gappt
www.gappt.com

Gumnut Systems International
www.gumnuts.com

Helmbot
www.helmbot.com

**HRS Hotel and
Restaurant Systems**
www.hrs.ru

IHost Hospitality
www.ihost-hospitality.com

Instyle Fitness
www.instylefitness.co.uk

Intelligenz Solutions
www.intelligenzsolutions.com

Invotech
www.invotech.ie

Micros Systems
www.micros.com

Millennium Systems International
www.millenniumsi.com

Mindbody
www.mindbodyonline.com

Motionsoft
www.motionsoft.net

Premier Software
www.premier-core.com

Quinix
www.quinix.com

SalonBiz
www.salonbizsoftware.com

SelfOptima
www.selfoptima.com

Sequoiasoft
www.sequoiasoft.com

Shortcuts Software
www.shortcuts.com.au

SpaOne Software
www.spaone.com.au

SpaSoft
www.spasoft.com

SpaSpace
www.spaspace.com

TAC – The Assistant Company
www.tac.eu.com

TAP Technology Co
www.tap10.com

**TNG Wellness
Management Solution**
www.tngworld.com

Trybe
www.try.be

XPlan
www.xplanonline.com

Zenoti
www.zenoti.com

CONSULTANCIES / CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

See p206

COSMETICS/MAKE-UP

Alchimie Forever
www.alchimie-forever.com

Alqvimia
www.alqvimia.com

Aveda
www.aveda.com

Babor & Co
www.babor.com

Becca (London)
www.beccacosmetics.com

Biodroga Cosmetic
www.biodroga.com

Borghese
www.borghese.com

Chantecaille
www.chantecaille.com

Clarins
www.clarins.com

Comfort Zone
www.comfortzoneskin.com

CND (Creative Nail Design)

www.cnd.com

Daniel Sandler

www.danielsandler.com

Darphin

www.darphin.com

Ecrú New York

www.ecrunewyork.com

Ella Baché

www.ellabache.fr

Environ Skin Care

www.environ.co.za

Esse Cosmetic

www.essecosmetic.com

Essential Wholesale

www.essentialwholesale.com

Essie Cosmetics

www.essie.com

Gemology Cosmetics

www.gemology.fr

Gerrard International

www.gerrardinternational.com

Germaine de Capuccini

www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

Harley Street Cosmetic

www.harleystreetcosmetic.com

Hawley International

www.hawley.net.au

Horst Kirchberger Makeup Studio

www.horst-kirchberger.de

Iredale Mineral Cosmetics

www.janeiredale.com

Jessica Cosmetics International

www.jessicacosmetics.com

Kanebo Cosmetics

www.kanebo-international.com

Kenneth Green Associates

www.kennethgreenassociates.co.uk

Klapp Cosmetics

www.klapp-cosmetics.com

Kroma

www.kromamakeup.com

KuuSh

www.kuush.com.au

La Biosthétique

www.labiosthetique.com

Laboratoires Ingrid Millet

www.ingridmillet.com

Laboratoires La Prairie

www.laprairie.com

Laboratori Royal

www.movie-cosmetics.it

Ligne St Barth

www.lignestbarth.com

LPG Systems

www.lpgsystems.com

Madara Cosmetics

www.madara-cosmetics.lv

Marie W

www.marie-w.de

Mavala International

www.mavala.com

Maystar

www.maystar.com

MCCM Medical Spa

mccmmedicallcosmetics.com/medicalspa

Mei Kuai Cosmetics Co

www.meikuai.com.tw

Miriam Quevedo

www.miriamquevedo.com

Nannic Int

www.nannic.com

Nars Cosmetics Inc

www.narscosmetics.com

Natura Bissé Internacional

www.naturabisse.com

Nouveau Beauty Group

www.nouveaulashes.co.uk

OPI Products

www.opi.com

Orly International

www.orlybeauty.com

Parfums Givenchy

www.parfumsgivenchy.com

Phytomer

www.phytomerpro.com

Phyt's

www.phyts.com

Proto-col

www.proto-col.com

Rice Force

<https://en.riceforce.com/>

QMS Medicosmetics

www.qmsmedicosmetics.com

Qosmedix

www.qosmedix.com

Ramer Sponges

www.ramersponges.com

REN Skincare

www.renskincare.co

Repêchage

www.repechage.com

Shiseido

<https://www.shiseido.com/>

Sothys Paris

www.sothys.com

Swiss Mountain Cosmetics

www.niance.ch

U International

www.men-u.co.uk

Vagheggi Phytocosmetici

www.vagheggi.com

VitaMan Pty

www.vitaman.com.au

Wisdom of Africa

www.wisdomcosmetics.com

Yvonne Gray Cosmetics

www.yvonne-gray.co.uk

Z.Bigatti

www.zbigatti.com

Zelens

www.zelens.com

CRYOTHERAPY

@Sonnen Land

www.sonnenland.com

Art of Cryo

www.artofcryo.com

CryoAction Limited

www.cryoaction.com

Devine wellness & spa international

www.devine.at

HydroMassage/Wellness

Space Brands

www.hydromassage.com

Kloodos

www.kloodos.com

Lovinfit Group

www.lovinfitgroup.com

Mecotec GmbH

mecotec.net

Starpool

www.starpool.com

TechnoAlpin Indoor

www.indoor.technoalpin.com

Vacuactivus

www.vacuactivus.com

Weyergans High Care

www.weyergans.de

Zimmer MedizinSysteme

www.zimmer.de

DENTAL DEVICES

Electro Medical Systems (EMS)

www.ems-company.com

Foreo AB

www.foreo.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

DISTRIBUTORS

@Sonnen Land

www.sonnenland.com

Beiyang Crea8tive

www.shanghaibeiyang.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Crystal Spa & Wellness

www.crystalspa.eu

Ellisons

www.ellisons.co.uk

Gerrard International

www.gerrardinternational.com

Klodos

www.klodos.com

KS Aqua

www.ksaqua.com

Louella Belle

www.louellabelle.co.uk

Medi Spa Solutions

www.medispasolutions.com

Natalie Roche

www.natalieroche.com

Pearl Tree

www.pearltree.ae

PBI Spa Solutions

www.probeauticinstitut.com

Prestige Wellness Group

www.prestigewellness.us

Spa Advocates

www.spaadvocates.com

Spa Supply Solutions

www.spasupplysolutions.com

Spa Vision

www.spavision.com

The Spa Universe

www.thespauniverse.com

Totally UK

www.totallyuk.com

Universal Companies

www.universalcompanies.com

Vilasa

www.vilasa.co.uk

DRINKS

Africology

www.africology-sa.com

Camellia's Tea House

www.camelliasteahouse.com

Conscious Water

www.consciouswater.com

Dragonfly Teas

www.dragonfly-teas.com

Emeyu

www.emeyu.com

Ikaati

www.ikaati.com

Kkokdam Inc.

www.kdmwholesale.com

Labiomer

www.labiomer.com

LaGaia Hydraceuticals

www.lagaia.com.au

Mighty Leaf Tea Company

www.mightleaf.com

Premchit Prateap Na Thalang

www.experienceprechit.com

Rare Tea Company

www.rareteacompany.com

Revolution Tea

www.revolutiontea.com

Rishi Tea

www.rishi-tea.com

Skinade

www.skinade.com

Spa Universe

www.spauniverse.com.au/web/guest

Tea Forte

www.teaforte.com

Teapigs

www.teapigs.co.uk

Teatulia

www.teatulia.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

Thann-Oryza

www.thann.info

Voya

www.voya.ie

Water-to-Go

www.watertogo.eu

Wellmondo

www.wellmondo.de

Yemaya

www.yemaya.the.com

Yves Rocher

www.yves-rocher.co.uk

DRY FLOATATION

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

HydroCo

www.hydroco.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept-spa.com

HydroMassage/Wellness Space Brands

www.hydromassage.com

Iso Italia Group

www.isoitalia.com

JK Group

www.new.wellsystem.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Lemi Group

www.lemispa.com

Neoqi

www.neoqi.com

Nilo Spa Design

www.nilospadesign.com/

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Stas Doyer Hydrotherapie

www.stas-doyer.com

Technodesign

www.nuvolaitalia.it

Trautwein

www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Unbescheiden

www.unbescheiden.com

ENERGY MANAGEMENT / ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Australian Conservation Foundation

www.acfonline.org.au

The Carbon Trust

www.carbontrust.co.uk

Centre for Alternative Technology

www.cat.org.uk

Earth 911 for Business

www.earth911.com

EC3 Global

www.ec3global.com

Eco Directory

www.ecodirectory.com.au

Ecocert

www.ecocert.com

Ecotrans

www.ecotrans.de

EMAS

www.ec.europa.eu/environment/emas

Emirates Environmental Group

www.eeg-uae.org

Energy Star

www.energystar.gov

European Platform on Life Cycle Assessment

lct.jrc.ec.europa.eu

Global Footprint Network

www.footprintnetwork.org

Green Biz

www.greenbiz.com

The Green Guide

www.thegreenguide.com

Green Lodging News

www.greenlodgingnews.com

Green Pages

www.eco-web.com

Green Spa Network

www.greenspanetwork.org

Green Washing Index

www.greenwashingindex.com

GreenBlue

www.greenblue.org

**International Organization
for Standardization**

www.iso.org

**Leadership in Energy and
Environmental Design (LEED)**

www.usgbc.org

LOHAS

www.lohas.com

**National Resources
Conservation Service**

www.nrcs.usda.gov

Responsible Purchasing Network

www.responsiblepurchasing.org

Swan/Svanen

www.svanen.se

TCO Development

www.tcodevelopment.com

Total Environment Centre

www.tec.com.au

Tropical Science Center

www.cct.or.cr

Water Footprint Network

www.waterfootprint.org

**World Business Council for
Sustainable Development**

www.wbcsd.org

World Green Building Council

www.worldgbc.org

World Resources Institute

www.wri.org

FITNESS EQUIPMENT

Abs Company

www.theabscompany.com

Amer Sports UK & Ireland

www.amersports.com

Balance Master UK

www.balancemaster.co.uk

Balanced Body®

www.balancedbody.com

Cardio Infrared Technologies

www.biofit.com

Ciclotte

www.ciclotte.com

Concept2

www.concept2.co.uk

CrossFit

www.crossfit.com

Cybox International

www.cyboxintl.com

EXF Perform Better Europe

www.exf-fitness.com

Eleiko Sport

www.eleikosport.se

Embedded Fitness

www.embeddedfitness.nl/en

Ergo-Fit

www.ergo-fit.de

Escape Fitness

www.escapefitness.com

Fitter International

www.fitter1.com

Flexi-Sports UK

www.flexi-bar.co.uk

FreeMotion Fitness

www.freemotionfitness.com

Gaiam

www.gaiam.com

Gervasport

www.gervasport.es

Hur

www.hur.fi

Hydro Physio

www.hydrophysio.com

i-Tech Industries

www.i-techindustries.com

Indoor Cycling Group

www.teamicg.com

Instyle Fitness

www.instylefitness.co.uk

Johnson Health Tech UK

www.jhtuk.co.uk

Jordan Fitness

www.jordanfitness.co.uk

Keiser

www.keiser.com

Le Velaqua Diffusion

www.levelaqua.com

Les Mills International

www.lesmills.com

Life Fitness

www.lifefitness.com

Matrix

www.matrixfitness.co.uk

MedX Germany

www.medxonline.co.uk

Milon Industries

www.milon.com

MyEquilibria

www.myequilibria.com

Myzone

www.myzone.org

Nautilus

www.nautilusinc.com

Panatta Sport

www.panattasport.com

Paramount Fitness Corp

www.paramountfitness.com

Pendex Fiso

www.pendexcompany.com

Precor

www.precor.com

Pulse Fitness Solutions

www.pulsefitness.com

RealRyder International

www.realryder.com

Rugged Interactive

www.rugged-interactive.com

Scifit

www.scifit.com

SportsArt Worldwide

www.sportsartfitness.com

Star Trac

www.startrac.com

The Sufferfest

www.thesufferfest.com

Technogym

www.technogym.com

Teeter Hang Ups

www.inversioninternational.com

Trixter Europe

www.trixter.net

True Fitness Technology

www.truefitness.com

Vasper

www.vasper.com

VersaClimber USA

www.versaclimber.com

WaterRower UK

www.waterrower.co.uk

Webracing

www.webracing.co.uk

Woodway

www.woodway.de

FLOATATION TANKS & POOLS

Aquaspecial

www.aquaspecial.it

Barr + Wray

www.barrandwray.com

Bonasystems Europe

www.bonasystems.com

Cemi

www.cemi.it

Cheshire Wellness UK

www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

FLOATATION TANKS

& POOLS *cont.*

Float Spa

www.floatspa.com

Floataway

www.floataway.com

Hofer Group

www.hofergroup.com

Hydro Physio

www.hydrophysio.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept-spa.com

Hydrotherm

www.hydrothermspa.com

Leisure Float

www.i-sopod.com

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

Stas Doyer Hydrotherapie

www.stas-doyer.com

Stretch Ceilings

www.strechceilings.co.uk

Technodesign

www.nuvolaitalia.it

Wavess Wellness Ltd

www.wavesswellness.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

FLOORING

Altaeco

www.altaeco.com

Altro

www.altro.com

Apavisa Porcelanico

www.apavisa.com

Contract Tile Consultants

www.ctc-tiles.co.uk

Digital Ceramic Systems

www.digitalceramics.com

Floor Gres Ceramiche

www.floorgres.it

Hamberger Flooring

www.haro.com

Imagine Tile

www.imagnetile.com

J Grabner

www.jgrabner.at

Kinele Group

www.kinele.com

Trend Group

www.trend-group.com

FOOTWEAR

BC Softwear

www.bcsoftwear.com

Blu Leisure

www.bluleisure.co.uk

Kashwére

www.kashwereathome.com

Majestic International

www.majesticinternational.com

Majestic Towels

www.majestictowels.co.uk

Oka-B

www.oka-b.com

Puretoes

www.puretoes.com

Under the Canopy

www.underthecanopy.com

Urb'n Nature

www.urbn-nature.com

Yeah Baby

www.yeahbabypl.com

Zendals

www.zendals.com

FRAGRANCES & DIFFUSERS

Amala

www.amalabeauty.com

AromaJet

www.aromajet.com

AromaWorks

www.aroma-works.com

Atmosphère Diffusion

www.atmospherediffusion.fr

Bloomy Lotus

www.bloomylotus.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Bramley Products Ltd

www.bramleyproducts.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Kemitron

www.kemitron.com

Laboratoires Camylle

www.camylle.com

Laboratory of Flowers

www.labofflowers.com

Maison d'Asa

www.maisondasa.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Pasture Naturals

www.pasturenaturals.com

Pearl Tree

www.pearltree.ae

Pure Light

www.purelightcandles.com

Roja Dove

www.rojadove.com

Scent Company

www.scentcompany.com

Scentys Fragrance Systems

www.scentys.com

Serene House International

www.serene-house.com

Teo Cabanel

www.teo-cabanel.com

Tru Fragrance

www.trufragrance.com

Valentina & Philippa

www.valentina-philippa.com

Valeur Absolue

www.valeurabsolue.com

Veronique Gabai

www.veroniquegabai.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS

Abbey Group

www.abbey-group.net

Athlegen

www.athlegen.com.au

Avalon Couches

www.avalon-couches.co.uk

BD Barcelona Design

www.bdbarcelona.com

Beautelle Therapy Equipment

www.beautelle.co.uk

Boden Furnishings

www.bodenfurnishings.com

Bonacina Vittorio Design

www.bonacinavittorio.com

Bretherton Therapy Products

www.bremed.co.uk

Cheshire Wellness UK

www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

Coco-Mat

www.coco-mat.com

C.O.D.E.

www.code-spa.design

Dedon

www.dedon.de

Aloys F Dornbracht

www.dornbracht.com

Eastward

www.eastward.co.uk

Eco Furniture International

www.avconservatoryfurniture.co.uk

Effegibi

www.eggibi.it/en

Eldmakaren

www.eldmakaren.se

Ergomotion

www.ergomotion.us

Ethetica Spa & Salon Resources

www.spafurniture.in

Fabio Alemanno Design

www.fa-design.co.uk

Gallotti & Radice

www.gallottiradice.it

Gandia Blasco

www.gandiablasco.com

Gharieni Group

www.gharieni.com

Gloster Furniture

www.gloster.com

Grupo Kettal

www.kettalgroup.com

Healing Co

www.healing-relax.com

ITW Waterbeds

www.wasserbetten.at

Kashwére

www.kashwereathome.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

LadyPillo

www.ladypillo.com

Lenox Pedicure Spa

www.lenoxpedicurechair.com

Living Earth Crafts

www.livingearthcrafts.com

Nilo Spa Design

www.nilospadesign.com/

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Oakworks

www.oakworks.com

Parmar and Parmar

www.parmarandparmar.com

Planika Fires

www.planikafires.com

Plinth 2000

www.plinth2000.com

REM UK

www.rem.co.uk

Roberti Rattan

www.robতিরattan.com

Salon Ambience

www.salonambience.com

Sandalei

www.sandalei.com

Saunasella Oy

www.saunasella.fi

Serralunga

www.serralunga.com

Sha Holdings

www.sha-art.com

Silhouet-Tone Corporation

www.silhouettone.com

Skyy

www.skyyspa.com

Sommerhuber

www.sommerhuber.com

Takara Belmont USA

www.takarabelmont.com

The Spa Universe

www.thespauniverse.com

Tonon & C SpA

www.tononitalia.com

Van de Sant

www.vandesant.com

HAIRCARE

Agadir International

www.agadirint.com

AlternA

www.alternahaircare.com

Attirance

www.attirance.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

Cosmetic Horizons

www.cosmetic-horizons.com

CVL Cosmetics (Valmont)

www.lamaisonvalmont.com

Davines

www.davines.com

Flora Lab Paris

www.floralabparis.com

G-Labs

www.g-labs.co.uk

Josiane Laure

www.josiane-laure.com

Leonor Greyl

www.leonorgreyl.com

Kérastase

www.kerastase.com

La Biosthétique

www.labiosthetique.com

Laboratory of Flowers

www.labofflowers.com

LaNatura

www.lanatura.com

L'anza

www.lanza.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

www.loccitane.com

Luxsit Organic Care

www.luxsit.se

Madara Cosmetics

www.madaracosmetics.com

Maison d'Asa

www.maisondasa.com

marocMaroc

www.marocmaroc.com

Miriam Quevedo

www.miriamquevedo.com

Moroccan Oil

www.moroccanoil.com

Neuma Beauty

www.neumabeauty.com

Pearl Tree

www.pearlree.ae

Peter Thomas Roth

www.peterthomasroth.com

Saach Organics

www.saachorganics.com

Thann-Oryza

www.thann.info

Unite Eurotherapy

www.uniteeurotherapy.com

Valentina & Philippa

www.valentina-philippa.com

The Wildsmith Collection Limited

www.wildsmithskin.com

Yves Rocher

www.yves-rocher.co.uk

HAY-BATH EQUIPMENT

Hobe Pergh

www.hobepergh.it

HEAT EXPERIENCES

Anapos

www.anapos.co.uk

Anhui Saunaking Co

www.chinasauna.com

Aquaspecial

www.aquaspecial.it

Balnea

www.balnea.de

Barr + Wray

www.barrandwray.com

Bradford Products

www.bradfordproducts.com

Bretherton Therapy Products

www.bremed.co.uk

Cariitti Oy

www.cariitti.com

Carmenta srl

www.carmentasrl.com/en

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

HEAT EXPERIENCES *cont.*

Cemi

www.cemi.it

Cheshire Wellness UK

www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

CryoAction Limited

www.cryoaction.com

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Devine Wellness & Spa International

www.devine.at

Di Vapor

www.divapor.com

Drom UK

www.dromuk.com

Effegibi

www.affegibi.it/en

Esadore International

www.esadore.com

ETE Wellness Engineering

www.ete.es

Fabio Alemanno Design

www.fa-design.co.uk

SF Finimex Oy

www.kelosauna.eu

Hamman Consultants

www.hammamconsultants.com

Heaven Health & Beauty

www.heavenbydeborahmitchell.co.uk

Helo Germany

www.helo-sauna.de

Hofer Group

www.hofergroup.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept.spa.com

Hydrotherm

www.hydrothermspa.com

HygroMatik

www.hydromatik.de

Inner Balance

www.ib-wellness.co.uk

Innovag

www.innovag.de

Iyashi Dome

www.iyashidome.com

J Grabner

www.jgrabner.at

Klafs

www.klafs.com

KRD Science & Technology Co

www.krdsauna.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Lux Elements

www.luxelements.com

Mspa

www.the-mspa.com

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Nordic Sauna and Leisure

www.nordic.co.uk

P&A Engineering Ltd

www.paengineeringltd.com

Penguin Pools

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Physiotherm

www.physiotherm.com

Plunge

www.plunge.com

Prestige Wellness Group

www.prestigewellness.us

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

Rudex Sauna Expert

www.rudex-sauna.com

Sauna360

www.sauna360.com

Shared Beauty Secrets Ltd

www.sharedbeautysecrets.com

Soleum

www.soleum.com/en

Sommerhuber

www.sommerhuber.com

Sopro Bauchemie

www.sopro.com

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Stenal

www.stenal.it

Sunlighten Saunas

www.sunlighten.com

TechnoAlpin Indoor

www.indoor.technoalpin.com

The Ultimate Sauna Company

www.theultimatesauna.co.uk

Vi Spa Experience Rooms

www.vi-spa.co.uk

Vital Tech

www.vitaltech-france.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

Wellness & Spa Solutions

www.spa-solutions.me

Wellness Solutions

www.wellnesssolutions.com.au

Wellness UK

www.wellness-uk.com

Wellness USA

www.wellness-usa.com

Zimmer MedizinSysteme

www.zimmer.de

Zoki UK

www.zokiuk.co.uk

HYDROTHERAPY EQUIPMENT

Aloys F. Dornbracht

www.dornbracht.com

Anapos

www.anapos.co.uk

Aquademy

www.aquademy.eu

Aquaform Srl

www.aquaformsrl.com

Aquaspecial

www.aquaspecial.it

Balnea

www.balnea.de

Barr + Wray

www.barrandwray.com

Biosysco

www.biosysco.com

Bradford Products

www.bradfordproducts.com

Carmenta

www.carmentasrl.com/e

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Devine Wellness & Spa International

www.devine.at

Di Vapor

www.divapor.com

Esadore International

www.esadore.com

Fomentek

www.fomentek.com

Hansgrohe

www.hansgrohe.com

HydroCo

www.hydroco.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept-spa.com

HydroMassage/Wellness Space Brands

www.hydromassage.com

Hydrotherm

www.hydrothermspa.com

JK Group

www.new.wellsystem.com

Klafs

www.klafs.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Lemi Group

www.lemispa.com

MTI Baths

www.mtibaths.com

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Neoqi

www.neoqi.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Penguin Pools

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Portcrl Spas

www.portcrl.com

Prestige Wellness Group

www.prestigewellness.us

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

Rudex Sauna Expert

www.rudex-sauna.com

Simulated Environment Concepts

www.spacapsule.com

Sommerhuber

www.sommerhuber.com

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Stas Doyer Hydrotherapie

www.stas-doyer.com

Stenal

www.stenal.it

Trautwein

www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Unbescheiden

www.unbescheiden.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

HYDROTHERAPY POOLS

Aquaspecial

www.aquaspecial.it

Barr + Wray

www.barrandwray.com

Cheshire Wellness UK

www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

Bradford Products

www.bradfordproducts.com

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Cemi

www.cemi.it

GMT Spas

www.gmtspas.com

Hofer Group

www.hofergroup.com

HydroCo

www.hydroco.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept-spa.com

Hydrotherm

www.hydrothermspa.com

Mspa

www.the-mspa.com

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Nilo Spa Design

www.nilospadesign.com/

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

P&A Engineering Ltd

www.paengineeringltd.com

Penguin Pools

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Piscine Laghetto

www.piscinelaghetto.com

Portcrl Spas

www.portcrl.com

Prestige Wellness Group

www.prestigewellness.us

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

HYPERBARIC CHAMBERS

Dremenia GmbH

www.dremenia-sauerstofftechnik.de

Henshaw Hyperbaric Chambers

www.henshawhyperbarics.co.uk

HPO Tech

www.hpotech.com

Kloodos

www.kloodos.com

Lovinfit Group

www.lovinfitgroup.com

One Hype Wellness

www.one-hype.com

Oxyhelp Industry

www.oxyhelp.com

INTERIOR DESIGN

Also see spa design/architects

Design Time

www.designtime.uk.com

EcoChi

www.echochi.com

Sian Parry Jones

www.sianparryjones.com

JEWELLERY

BuDhaGirl

www.budhagirl.com

Daisy Global

www.daisyjewellery.com

Jambo Jewellery

www.jambojewellery.com

Karma Feeling Bracelets

www.karmafeeling.co.uk

Serina & Co

www.serinaandco.com

Yogamasti

www.yogamasti.com

LASERS AND LIGHT THERAPY

@Sonnen Land

www.sonnenland.com

Advanced Esthetics Solutions

www.advancedestheticsolutions.com

Alma Lasers

www.almalasers.com

Art of Cryo

www.artofcryo.com

Beautylizer

www.beautylizer.com

Body Health

www.bodyhealthgroup.com

Caci International

www.caci-international.co.uk

Chromogenex Technologies

www.chromogenex.com

Clinogen

www.clinogen.com

Cynosure

www.cynosure.com

Electro Medical Systems (EMS)

www.ems-company.com

Energist Medical Group

www.energistgroup.com

Erchonon Corporation

www.erchonon.com

Fenix Group srl

www.endospheres.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

LASERS AND LIGHT

THERAPY *cont.*

G-Labs

www.g-labs.co.uk

i-Tech Industries

www.i-techindustries.com

icoone

www.icoone.com

Invasix

www.invasix.com

IPulse

www.ipulse.com.au

Iso Italia Group

www.isoitalia.com

JK Group

www.new.wellssystem.com

Kloodos

www.kloodos.com

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

Lovinfit Group

www.lovinfitgroup.com

L Raphael

www.l-raphael.com

Lightstim International

www.lightstim.com

Lumenis

www.lumenis.com

Lynton Lasers

www.lynton.co.uk

Lyma Life Ltd

www.lyma.life

Mycocoon

www.mycocoon.com

Naturalaser

www.naturalaser.com

One Hype Wellness

www.one-hype.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

Pollogen

www.pollogen.com

Prism Light Pod

www.prismlightpod.com

Red Light Rising

www.redlightrising.co.uk

Skin for Life

www.skinforlife.com

Soleum

www.soleum.com/en

Somadome

www.somadome.com

Sorisa

www.sorisa.com

Suntech

www.sunwellgroup.se

Syneron-Candela

www.candelalaser.co.uk

Synioa Technologies

www.synioatech.com

Viora

www.vioramed.com

Wellness UK

www.wellness-uk.com

Wellness USA

www.wellness-usa.com

Zimmer Aesthetics

www.zimmer-aesthetics.de

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Miele Professional

www.miele.co.uk/p/

LIGHTING

BSweden

www.bsweden.com

Cariitti Oy

www.cariitti.com

Effegibi

www.effegibi.it/en

Fitzgerald Lighting

www.fitzlight.co.uk

Lighting Design International

www.lightingdesigninternational.com

Lumina Italia

www.lumina.it

Lyma Life Ltd

www.lyma.life

LINEN

Balineum

www.balineum.co.uk

Beiyang Crea8tive

www.shanghaibeiyang.com

Beltrami Linen

www.beltrami.it

BC Softwear

www.bcsoftwear.com

Boca Terry

www.bocaterry.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Brennard Textiles

www.brennardtextiles.co.uk

Bursali Towels (UK)

www.bursali.co.uk

Christy Towels

www.christy-towels.com

Comphy Co

www.comphy.com

Coyuchi

www.coyuchi.com

Decotex

www.decotex.co.uk

The Madison Collection

www.themadisoncollection.com

Majestic International

www.majesticinternational.com

Majestic Towels

www.majestictowels.co.uk

Mansfield International Inc.

www.mansfieldrobes.com

Mitre Linen

www.mitrelinen.com

Monarch Cypress

www.monarchrobe.com

Noel Asmar Group

www.noelasmaruniforms.com

Nollapelli

www.nollapelli.com

Novelastic

www.novelastic.com

Richard Haworth & Co

www.richardhaworth.co.uk

RKF Luxury Linen

www.rkf.fr

Scrummi Spa

www.scrummispa.com

Sirona

www.sironaspa.com

Sparenity

www.sparenity.co.uk

Sposh Spa Crafted Linens

www.universalconpanies.com/sposh

Tradelinens

www.tradelinens.co.uk

Under the Canopy

www.underthecanopy.com

Urb'n Nature

www.urbn-nature.com

Yeah Baby

www.yeahbabypl.com

LOCKERS

Codelocks

www.codelocks.co.uk

Craftsman Quality Lockers

www.craftsman-quality-lockers.co.uk

Crown Sports Lockers

www.crownsportslockers.co.uk

Gantner Electronic

www.gantner.com

Helmsman

www.helmsman.co.uk

Ojmar AS

<https://www.ojmar.com/>

Keyless Security

www.keyless.co

Ridgeway

www.ridgewayfm.com

MASSAGE CHAIRS

@Sonnen Land

www.sonnenland.com

Avalon Couches

www.avaloncouches.co.uk

Beautelle Therapy Equipment

www.beautelle.co.uk

Boden Furnishings

www.bodenfurnishings.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Clap Tzu

www.claptzu.de

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Esthetica Spa & Salon Resources

www.spafurniture.in

Gharieni Group

www.gharieni.com

Healing Co

www.healing-relax.com

Human Touch

www.humantouch.com

**HydroMassage/Wellness
Space Brands**

www.hydromassage.com

Inada Massage Chairs

www.inadausa.com

Inner Balance

www.ib-wellness.co.uk

IONTO Health & Beauty

www.ionto.de

Iso Italia Group

www.isoitalia.com

JK Group

www.new.wellssystem.com

Keyton

www.keyton.com

Lemi Group

www.lemispa.com

Living Earth Crafts

www.livingearthcrafts.com

Nilo Spa Design

www.nilospadesign.com/

Oakworks

www.oakworks.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

Plinth 2000

www.plinth2000.com

REM UK

www.rem.co.uk

Sasaki International

www.sasaki.co.uk

Simulated Environment Concepts

www.spacapsule.com

Spa Supply Solutions

www.spasupplysolutions.com

TouchAmerica

www.touchamerica.com

Wellness Solutions

www.wellnessolutions.com.au

MASSAGE OILS

Absolute Aromas

www.absolute-aromas.com

Africology

www.africology-sa.com

Alqvimia SL

www.alqvimia.com

Amber Products Co

www.amberproducts.com

Amrit Organic

www.redcherrygroup.com

Aromatherapy Associates

www.aromatherapyassociates.com

AromaWorks

www.aroma-works.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

Bellabaci Cupping

www.bellabaci.com

Biodroga Cosmetic

www.biodroga.com

Biossentials

www.biossentials.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Charme d'Orient

www.charmedorient.com

Cinq Mondes

www.cinqmondes.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

Comfort Zone

www.comfortzoneskin.com

Daniele de Winter

www.danieledewinter.com

Darphin

www.darphin.com

Delicious!

www.delicious-skin.com

Dermalogica

www.dermalogica.com

Earth Matters Apothecary

www.earthmattersapothecary.com

Elemental Herbology

www.elementalherbology.com

Elemis

www.elemis.com

ESPA

www.espaskincare.com

Evo2lution France

www.evo2lution.com

Germaine de Capuccini

www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

Guinot

www.guinot.com

Harnn

www.harnn.com

Healing Earth

www.healingearth.co.za

Heritage Healers

www.heritagehealers.com

Jamu Asian Spa Rituals

www.jamuspa.com

I plus Q

www.iplusq.com

Jurlique

www.jurlique.com.au

Kemitron

www.kemitron.com

Kerstin Florian

www.kerstinflorian.com

Klapp Cosmetics GmbH

www.klapp-cosmetics.com

Kneipp-Werke

www.kneipp.de

Kurland

www.kurland.de

La Sultane de Saba

www.lasultanedesaba.com

Laboratoires Camille

www.camille.com

Laboratory of Flowers

www.labofflowers.com

Les Sens de Marrakech

www.lessensdemarrakech.com

Ligne St Barth

www.lignestbarth.com

Li'Tya

www.litya.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

www.loccitane.com

MariPharm

www.maripharm.co.uk

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

MASSAGE OILS *cont.*

Moroccan Oil

www.moroccanoil.com

Neom Luxury Organics

www.neomorganics.com

OmVeda Ayurvedic Skin & Hair Care

www.omveda.com.au

Osmium For Men

www.osmiumformen.com

OTO International

www.otocbd.com

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Phyt's

www.phyts.com

Pinks Boutique

www.pinksboutique.com

Pino

www.pinoshop.de

Premchit Prateap Na Thalang

www.experiencepremchit.com

Primavera

www.primavera.co.uk

Primavera Life

www.primaveralife.com

Pure Massage Spa Training Method®

www.puremassage.com

Raised Spirit

www.raisedspirit.com

The Sanctuary Group

www.thesanctuarygroup.co.za

Shiseido

<https://www.shiseido.com/>

Skinhaptics

www.skinhaptics.com

Sothys Paris

www.sothys.com

SpaDunya

www.spadunya.com

Tanamera Tropical Spa Products

www.tanamera.com.my

Temple Spa

www.templespa.com

Terraké

www.terrake.com

Terres D'Afrique

www.terres-dafrique.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

Thalion Laboratories

www.thalion.com

Themae

www.themae.fr

The Tides

www.thetideswellness.com

Tisserand

www.tisserand.com

Tri-Dosha

www.tri-dosha.co.uk

Wild Earth

www.wildearthnepal.com

Wisdom of Africa

www.wisdomcosmetics.com

Yon-Ka

www.yonka.pro

Ytsara

www.ytsara.com

MEDI SPA

Airnergy

www.airnergy.com

Alma Lasers

www.almalasers.com

Art of Cryo

www.artofcryo.com

The Angel of Water

www.angelofwater.com

Beautylizer

www.beautylizer.com

Biosysco

www.biosysco.com

Body Health

www.bodyhealthgroup.com

Bretherton Therapy Products

www.bremed.co.uk

Caci International

www.caci-international.co.uk

Callegari

www.callegari1930.com

Canfield Scientific

www.canfieldsci.com

Carlton Beauty & Spa

www.thecarltongroup.co.uk

Chromogenex Technologies

www.chromogenex.com

Clinogen

www.clinogen.com

Cosmed

www.cosmed.it

Courage + Khazaka Electronics

www.courage-khazaka.de

CryoAction

www.cryoaction.com

Crystal Clear Skincare

www.crystalclear.co.uk

Cynosure

www.cynosure.com

DTS MG Co

www.dtsmg.com

EF Medispa

www.efmedispa.consulting

Energist Medical Group

www.energistgroup.com

Fenix Group srl

www.endospheres.com

Global Halotherapy Solutions

www.halotherapysolutions.com

Halomed Saltroom Trading

www.halomedsaltroom.com

Hydrfacial

www.hydrfacial.co.uk

I-Lupo

www.myilipo.com

i-Tech Industries

www.i-techindustries.com

Icoone

www.icoone.com

Invasix

www.invasix.com

IPulse

www.ipulse.com.au

JK Group

www.new.wellsystem.com

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

L Raphael

www.l-raphael.com

Lightstim International

www.lightstim.com

LPG Systems

www.lpgsystems.com

Lumenis

www.lumenis.com

Lynton Lasers

www.lynton.co.uk

Maya Beauty Engineering

www.mbemedicale.it

MCCM Medical Spa

mccmedicalcosmetics.com/medicalspa

Mecotec

mecotec.net

Medical Technology

www.medicaltec.it

Medik8 Dermaceuticals

www.medik8.com

Nadclinic

www.nadclinic.com

Nannic Int

www.nannic.com

Naturalaser

www.naturalaser.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

Pendex Fisio

www.pendexcompany.com

Physiotherapie Generale France

www.gtcellutec.com

Prism Light Pod

www.prismlightpod.com

Qetre

www.qetre.com

Skin for Life

www.skinforlife.com

Soleum

www.soleum.com/en

Solta Medical

www.solta.com

Sorisa

www.sorisa.com

Storz Medical

www.storzmedical.ch

Suntech

www.sunwellgroup.se

Swissline by Dermalab

www.swissline-cosmetics.com

Sybaritic

www.sybaritic.com

Syneron-Candela

www.candelalaser.co.uk

Synoa Technologies

www.synoiatech.com

System4 Technologies

www.human-regenerator.com

TavTech

www.tav-tech.com

Viora Inc

www.vioramed.com

Weyergans High Care

www.weyergans.de

Zimmer Aesthetics

www.zimmer-aesthetics.de

Zimmer MedizinSysteme

www.zimmer.de

MUD

Gazelli International

www.sorokalondon.co.uk

Hungarian Wellness Mud

www.hungarianwellnessmud.com

Hungarymud

www.hungarymud.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Stone Forest

www.stone-forest.co.uk

MULTI-SENSORY

Boombang Inc

www.boombang.com/aura

Aloys F Dornbracht

www.dornbracht.com

LivingGlobe

www.livinglobe.com

Moving Art

www.movingart.com

Mycoocoon

www.mycoocoon.com

Sha Holdings

www.sha-art.com

Soleum

www.soleum.com/en

Somadome

www.somadome.com

Wellness Solutions

www.wellnessolutions.com.au

Wellness UK

www.wellness-uk.com

Wellscape LLC

www.wellscape.biz/

Zen-Sations

www.zen-sations.com

MUSIC

Buddha-bar

www.buddha-bar.com

Gaiam

www.gaiam.com

Gap MuSic

www.gapmusic.co.uk

Myndstream

www.myndstream.com

Real Music

www.realmusic.com

So Sound Solutions

www.sosoundsolutions.com

Spa Sounds

www.spasounds.com.au

Spirit Music Group

www.spiritmusicgroup.com

NAILCARE

BGA Corp

www.bastiengonzalez.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

CND (Creative Nail Design)

www.cnd.com

Deborah Lippmann

www.deborahlippmann.com

Essie Cosmetics

www.essie.com

Famous Names

www.famousnamesproducts.com

Footlogix

www.footlogix.com

Horst Kirchner Makeup Studio

www.horst-kirchner.de

Jessica Cosmetics International

www.jessicacosmetics.com

Kure Bazaar

www.kurebazaar.com

LCN Spa

www.wilde-cosmetics.com

Leighton Denny Expert Nails

www.leightondennyexpertnails.com

Margaret Dabbs London

www.margaretdabbs.co.uk

Mavala International

www.mavala.com

OPI Products

www.opi.com

The Organic Pharmacy

www.organicpharmacy.com

Orly International

www.orlybeauty.com

Salon System

www.salonsystem.com

Spa Ritual

www.sparitual.com

Zoya

www.zoya.com

NUTRITION/SUPPLEMENTS

Baranova Monaco

www.baranovamonaco.com

Bliss

www.blissworld.com

Clinique La Prairie

www.cliniquelaprairie.com/en

Dr Burgener

www.drburgener.com

Evo2lution France

www.evo2lution.com

G-Labs

www.g-labs.co.uk

Intelligent Nutrients

www.intelligentnutrients.com

Kannaway Europe

www.kannaway.com

Labiomer

www.labiomer.com

Laboratoires Reunis Junglinster

www.labo.lu

MCCM Medical Spa

[mccmmedicalcosmetics.com/
medicalspa](http://mccmmedicalcosmetics.com/medicalspa)

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

NUTRITION/SUPPLEMENTS

cont.

Nadclinic

www.nadclinic.com

Officina de' Tornabuoni

www.officinadetornabuoni.com

On Group

www.on-group.co.uk

The Organic Pharmacy

www.theorganicpharmacy.com

OTO International

www.otocbd.com

Proto-col

www.proto-col.com

QMS Medicosmetics

www.qmsmedicosmetics.com

Raised Spirit

www.raisedspirit.com

Sanitas Skincare

www.sanitas-skincare.com

Skin Authority

www.skinauthority.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

Vinesime

www.vinesime.com

Voya

www.voya.ie

Weil Lifestyle

www.drweil.com

Weyergans High Care

www.weyergans.de

Yves Rocher

www.yves-rocher.co.uk

ORGANIC/NATURAL

PRODUCTS

Africology

www.africology-sa.com

Alpienne

www.alpienne.at

Alqvimia

www.alqvimia.com

Amala

www.amalabeauty.com

Aromatherapy Associates

www.aromatherapyassociates.com

Attirance

www.attirance.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

B2Beauty Products

https://skin-rg.com/

Babor

www.babor.com

Bellabaci Cupping

www.bellabaci.com

Biola Organic Cosmetics

www.biola-organics.com

Biossentials

www.biossentials.com

Bliss

www.blissworld.com

Bloomy Lotus

www.bloomylotus.com

Body Bistro

www.bodybistro.com

Botanicals

www.botanicals.co.uk

Burt's Bees

www.burtsbees.com

Cannafiora

www.aromafiora.com

Caudalie

www.caudalie.com

Christina

www.christina-cosmeceuticals.com

Cinq Mondes

www.cinqmondes.com

Closer Consulting

Wessel & Matalla

www.closer-consulting.de

Codage Paris

www.codageparis.com

Cosmetic Horizons

www.cosmetic-horizons.com

CSHE Australia

www.clinicalpro.com.au

Daniele de Winter

www.danieledewinter.com

Delicious!

www.delicious-skin.com

Dr Bronner's Magic Soaps

www.drbronner.com

Dr Burgener

www.drburgener.com

Dr Hauschka

www.wala.de

Earth Matters Apothecary

www.earthmattersapothecary.com

Elemental Herbology

www.elementalherbology.com

Éminence Organic Skin Care

www.eminenceorganics.com

ES Skincare

www.esskincare.co.uk

Essential Care

www.essential-care.co.uk

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Evo2lution France

www.evo2lution.com

Freedom Deodorant

Email: questions@freedomdeo.com

Giffarine Skyline Laboratory

www.giffarinefactory.com

Grown Alchemist

www.grownalchemist.com/

Harnn

www.harnn.com

Healing Earth

www.healingearth.co.za

Heritage Healers

www.heritagehealers.com

Hobe Pergh

www.hobepergh.it

Hora Sexta

www.horasexta.it

I plus Q

www.iplusq.com

IKou

www.ikou.com.au

Ila - Spa

www.ila-spa.com

Intelligent Nutrients

www.intelligentnutrients.com

Jamu Asian Spa Rituals

www.jamuspa.com

Jindilli

www.jindilli.com

Jurlique

www.jurlique.com.au

Kkokdam Inc.

www.kdmwholesale.com

Kimia Skincare

www.kimia.co.uk

Kneipp-Werke

www.kneipp.de

Kos Paris

www.kos-paris.com

Kroma

www.kromamakeup.com

KuuSh

www.kuush.com.au

Laboratory of Flowers

www.labofflowers.com

LaFlore Skincare

www.laflore.com

LaNatura

www.lanatura.com

Les Laboratoires Phytodia

www.phytodia.com

Ligne St Barth

www.lignestbarth.com

Li'Tya

www.litya.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

www.loccitane.com

Luxsit Organic Care

www.luxsit.se

Madara Cosmetics

www.madaracosmetics.com

Malie

www.malie.com

Marie Veronique Organics

www.marieveronique.com

Marie W

www.marie-w.de

Melvita

www.melvita.com

Moss of the Isles

www.mossoftheisles.com

Naturopathica

www.naturopathica.com

Neom Luxury Organics

www.neomorganics.com

Nohem

www.nohem.com

Nude

www.nudeskincare.com

Officina de' Tornabuoni

www.officinadetornabuoni.com

Of The Islands

www.oftheislands.com

Olivier Clair

www.olivierclaire.com

Omnisens

www.omnisens.fr

Omorovicza

www.omorovicza.com

**OmVeda Ayurvedic
Skin & Hair Care**

www.omveda.com.au

On Group

www.on-group.co.uk

The Organic Pharmacy

www.theorganicpharmacy.com

The Organic Spa

www.theorganicspa.eu

Orienka Paris

amani@orienka.fr

OSEA International

www.oseamalibu.com

OTO International

www.otocbd.com

Pai Skincare

www.paiskincare.com

Pasture Naturals

www.pasturenaturals.com

Pearl Tree

www.pearltree.ae

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Pharmos Natur

www.pharmos-natur.de

Phyt's

www.phyts.com

Pinks Boutique

www.pinksboutique.com

Pino

www.pinoshop.de

Pollogen

www.pollogen.com

Premchit Prateap Na Thalang

www.experienceprechit.com

Pure Light

www.purelightcandles.com

Pur Natural Skincare

https://purcosmetics.co.uk/

Raised Spirit

www.raisedspirit.com

Red Flower

www.redflower.com

Ren Skincare

www.renskincare.com

Rituil

www.rituil.com

Rythms by Design

email:info@rythmsbydesign.com

Saach Organics

www.saachorganics.com

Saian Natural Clinical Skincare

www.saian.net

Sanitas Skincare

www.sanitas-skincare.com

Sasy n Savy

www.sasynsavy.com.au

Seabody

www.seabody.com

Scentered

https://www.scentered.com/

Scrummi Spa

www.scrummispa.com

Seed To Skin

www.seedtoskin.com

Shea Terra Organics

www.sheaterraorganics.com

Skin 2 Skin Care

www.skin2skincare.com

Skinhaptics

www.skinhaptics.com

Smiths of Jersey

www.smithsofjersey.com

Sodashi Pty

www.sodashi.com

Spa Technologies

www.spatechnologies.com

SpaDunya

www.spadunya.com

Spiezia Organics

www.madeforlifeorganics.com

Subtle Energies

www.subtleenergies.com.au

Tanamera Tropical Spa Products

www.tanamera.com.my

Terraké

www.terrake.com

Terres D'Afrique

www.terres-dafrique.com

Thann-Oryza

www.thann.info

The Divine Company

www.thedivinecompany.com

The Tides

www.thetideswellness.com

Tiossan

www.tiossan.com

Tisserand

www.tisserand.com

Under the Canopy

www.underthecanopy.com

Urb'n Nature

www.urbn-nature.com

Vagheggi

www.vagheggi.com

Valentina & Philippa

www.valentina-philippa.com

Valeur Absolue

www.valeurabsolue.com

Victoria Moore

www.victoria-moore.eu

Voya

www.voya.ie

Wala Heilmittel

www.wala.de

Weleda International

www.weleda.com

Wild Earth

www.wildearthnepal.com

Ytsara

www.ytsara.com

Yum Skin Care

www.yumskincare.com

PHOTOGRAPHY

Daniel Aubry Studio

www.aubryphoto.com

Linda Troeller

www.lindatroeller.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

PHOTOGRAPHY *cont.*

Robert Buelteman Studio
www.robertbuelteman.com

Zen-Sations
www.zen-sations.com

PILATES/YOGA

Agoy
www.agoy.com

Armacell UK
www.armacell.com

Asquith London
www.asquithlondon.com

Balanced Body®
www.balancedbody.com

Body Control Pilates
www.bodycontrol.co.uk

Daisy Roots (UK)
www.pilatesshoes.co.uk

EcoYoga
www.ecoyoga.co.uk

Fitness-Mad
www.fitness-mad.com

Gaiam
www.gaiam.com

Gravity UK
www.gravityuk.net

JadeYoga
www.jadeyoga.com

JKL Clothing
www.jklclothing.co.uk

Manduka
www.manduka.com

Manuka Tree
www.manukalife.com

My Spirit
www.myspirit.se

Noel Asmar Group
www.noelasmaruniforms.com

Peak Pilates
www.peakpilates.com

Physical Company
www.physicalcompany.co.uk

Pilates Foundation
www.pilatesfoundation.com

Pilates Training Solutions
www.pilatestrainingsolutions.co.uk

Plank
www.plankdesigns.com

Puretoes
www.puretoes.com

Stott Pilates
www.stottpilates.com

Yamarama
www.yamarama.com

Yoga Professionals
www.yogaprofessionals.net

Yogamasti
www.yogamasti.com

Zensei
www.zensei.com

PLANETARIUMS / LARGE FORMAT FILM

Sky-Skan Europe
www.skyskan.com

Vidarium by LivinGlobe
www.livinglobe.com

PLUNGE POOLS & ICE BATHS

Barr + Wray
www.barrandwray.com

Cheshire Wellness UK
www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

Dalesauna
www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure
www.designforleisure.com

GMT Spas
www.gmtspas.com

Hydroconcept
www.hydro-concept-spa.com

Monk Global Ltd
www.discovermonk.com

Myrtha Wellness
www.myrthawellness.com

Nola 7
www.nola7.com

Plunge
www.plunge.com

SpatecPro
www.spatecpro.com

Starpool
www.starpool.com

Unbescheiden
www.unbescheiden.com

PRIVATE LABEL MANUFACTURING

Alban Muller International
www.albanmuller.com

Groupe GM
www.groupegm.com

I plus Q
www.iplusq.com

Kos Paris
www.kos-paris.com

Natural Skincare Solutions
www.naturalskincareolutions.org

New Seasons Natural Products
www.newseasons.co.uk

Pebble & Co
www.pebbleandco.co.uk

Pôle Cosmétique
www.pole-cosmetique.fr

Primavera
www.primavera.co.uk

Spa Factory Bali
www.spafactorybali.com

Spa Technologies
www.spatechnologies.com

The Tides
www.thetideswellness.com

Visage Pro USA
www.visageprousa.com

Zeal Cosmetics Inc
www.zlc.jp/en

RECRUITMENT

Bond Recruitment
www.bondrecruitment.com

Ertler Executive Search
www.ertlerexecutivesearch.com

Hutchinson Consulting
www.hutchinsonconsulting.com

Spa Business
www.spabusiness.com

Spa Connectors
www.spaconnectors.com

RELAXATION BEDS / BEDS

Aequum
www.aequumltd.com

Anapos
www.anapos.co.uk

Avalon Couches
www.avaloncouches.co.uk

Balnea
www.balnea.de

Boden Furnishings
www.bodenfurnishings.com

Boombang
www.boombang.com/aura

Bradford Products
www.bradfordproducts.com

Bryte
www.bryte.com

Cheshire Wellness UK
www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

Clap Tzu
www.claptzu.de

Coco-Mat
www.coco-mat.com

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Effegibi

www.eggibi.it/en

Ergomotion

www.ergomotion.us

Esthetica Spa & Salon Resources

www.spafurniture.in

Fabio Alemanno Design

www.fa-design.co.uk

Gharieni Group

www.gharieni.com

Healing Co

www.healing-relax.com

Himalayan Source

www.himalayansource.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept-spa.com

HydroMassage

www.hydromassage.com

Hydrotherm

www.hydrothermspa.com

IONTO Health & Beauty

www.ionto.de

Iso Italia Group

www.isoitalia.com

JK Group

www.new.wellssystem.com

Klafs

www.klafs.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Lemi Group

www.lemispa.com

Living Earth Crafts

www.livingearthcrafts.com

Mycoocoon

www.mycoocoon.com

Nilo Spa Design

www.nilospadesign.com/

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Oakworks

www.oakworks.com

Penguin Pools

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

Rudex Sauna Expert

www.rudex-sauna.com

Sha Holdings

www.sha-art.com

Somadome

www.somadome.com

Sommerhuber

www.sommerhuber.com

Spa Supply Solutions

www.spasupplysolutions.com

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Stas Doyer Hydrotherapie

www.stas-doyer.com

The Spa Universe

www.thespauniverse.com

Trautwein

www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Trautwein

www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Wellness Solutions

www.wellnessolutions.com.au

SALON EQUIPMENT

Amber Products Co

www.amberproducts.com

Beautylizer

www.beautylizer.com

BeautyPro

www.beautypro.com

Beiyang Crea8tive

www.shanghaibeiyang.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Bretherton Therapy Products

www.bremed.co.uk

Caci International

www.caci-international.co.uk

Caldera

www.caldera-products.com

Callegari

www.callegari1930.com

Canfield Scientific

www.canfieldsci.com

Carlton Beauty & Spa

www.thecarltongroup.co.uk

Clarisonic

www.clarisonic.com

Clinogen

www.clinogen.com

Continuum Pedicure

www.continuumpedicure.com

Cosmed

www.cosmed.it

Cosmopro

www.cosmopro.com

Courage + Khazaka Electronics

www.courage-khazaka.de

Crystal Clear Skincare

www.crystalclear.co.uk

Dermatude

www.dermatude.com

Esthetica Spa & Salon Resources

www.spafurniture.in

Fenix Group srl

www.endospheres.com

Foreo

www.foreo.com

Full Balance GmbH

www.fulbalance.com

Gharieni Group

www.gharieni.com

Himalayan Source

www.himalayansource.com

Hydrfacial

www.hydrfacial.co.uk

Invasix

www.invasix.com

IONTO Health & Beauty

www.ionto.de

Iskra Medical

www.iskramedical.eu

Iyashi Dome

www.iyashidome.com

L Raphael

www.l-raphael.com

LadyPillo

www.ladypillo.com

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

Lemi Group

www.lemispa.com

Lenox Pedicure Spa

www.lenoxpedicurechair.com

Living Earth Crafts

www.livingearthcrafts.com

LPG Systems

www.lpgsystems.com

Medical Technology

www.medicaltec.it

Nannic Int

www.nannic.com

Naturalaser

www.naturalaser.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Oakworks

www.oakworks.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

Pedicure Bowls

www.pedicurebowls.com

Physiotherapie Generale France

www.gtcellutec.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

SALON EQUIPMENT *cont.*

Pino

www.pinoshop.de

Plinth 2000

www.plinth2000.com

Purex International

www.purex.co.uk

Qetre

www.qetre.com

REM UK

www.rem.co.uk

Rock the Spa

www.rockthespa.com

Salon Ambience

www.salonambience.com

Saltability

www.saltability.com

Seyo

www.seyo.de

Silhouet-Tone Corporation

www.silhouettone.com

Skin for Life

www.skinforlife.com

Slim Images

www.slimimages.co.uk

Solta Medical

www.solta.com

Sorisa

www.sorisa.com

SpaEquip

www.universalcompanies.com/
spaequip

Spa Revolutions

www.sparevolutions.com

Sparcana

www.spaplance.com

Spa Supply Solutions

www.spasuppliesolutions.com

Starvac Group

www.starvac-group.coml

Storz Medical Ag

www.storzmedical.ch

Sybaritic

tel: +1 952 888 8282

Takara Belmont USA

www.takarabelmont.com

TavTech

www.tav-tech.com

The Spa Universe

www.thespauniverse.com

TouchAmerica

www.touchamerica.com

Tumiturbi

www.tumiturbi.it

Vital Tech

www.vitaltech-france.com

Vulsini

www.vulsini.net

Zimmer Aesthetics

www.zimmer-aesthetics.de

SALT THERAPY

Barr + Wray

www.barrandwray.com

Changeland

www.changeland.com

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Devine Wellness & Spa International

www.devine.at

Global Halotherapy Solutions

www.halotherapysolutions.com

Halomed Saltroom Trading

www.halomedsaltroom.com

Himalayan Source

www.himalayansource.com

Hydroconcept

www.hydro-concept-spa.com

Ingra

www.ingra.com.ua

Klafs

www.klafs.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Penguin Pools

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Red Light Rising

www.redlightrising.co.uk

Salt Chamber

www.saltchamberinc.com

Saltability

www.saltability.com

Salus Group

www.salusgroup.pl

Soleum

www.soleum.com/en

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

TouchAmerica

www.touchamerica.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

SAUNA AND STEAM

See heat experiences

SHOWERS

Abacus Manufacturing Group

www.abacus-bathrooms.co.uk

Aquademy

www.aquademy.eu

Aquaform

www.aquaformsrl.com

Aqualisa

www.aqualisa.co.uk

Aquaspecial

www.aquaspecial.it

Balnea

www.balnea.de

Bossini

www.bossini.it

Bradford Products

www.bradfordproducts.com

Carmenta

www.carmentasrl.com/en

Dalesauna

www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure

www.designforleisure.com

Devine Wellness & Spa International

www.devine.at

Di Vapor

www.divapor.com

Drom UK

www.dromuk.com

Duravit

www.duravit.de

Duscholux

www.duscholux.ch

Franke

www.franke.com

Franz Kaldewei

www.kaldewei.de

Fratelli Fantini SpA

www.fantini.it

Hansgrohe

www.hansgrohe.com

Hoesch Design

www.hoesch.de

Hughes Safety Showers

www.hughes-safety-showers.co.uk

Hydrotherm

www.hydrothermspa.com

Industrias Cosmic

www.icosmic.com

Klafs

www.klafs.com

Kohler Mira

www.radacontrols.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

Lux Elements

www.luxelements.com

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

P&A Engineering Ltd

www.paengineeringltd.com

Penguin Pools

www.penguinpools.co.uk

Prestige Wellness Group

www.prestigewellness.us

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

Quench Solutions

www.quenchshowers.com

Samuel Heath & Sons

www.samuel-heath.co.uk

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Stenal

www.stenal.it

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

Zucchetti Rubinetteria

www.zucchettirub.it

SKIN ANALYSIS

BeautyPro

www.beautypro.com

Callegari

www.callegari1930.com

Canfield Scientific

www.canfieldsci.com

Courage + Khazaka Electronics

www.courage-khazaka.de

G-Labs

www.g-labs.co.uk

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

MCCM Medical Spa

mccmmedicalcosmetics.com/
medicals spa

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

SKINCARE - MEN

111Skin Ltd

www.111skin.com

Academie Groupe

www.academiebeaute.com

Ahava

www.ahava.com

Alchimie Forever

www.alchimie-forever.com

Alpha-H

www.alpha-h.com

Amra Skincare

www.amraskincare.com

Anne Semonin

www.annesemonin.com

AromaWorks

www.aroma-works.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

Babor

www.babor.com

Biodroga Cosmetic

www.biodroga.com

Biola Organic Cosmetics

www.biola-organics.com

Bioline Jatò

www.bioline-jato.com

Biologique Recherche

www.biologique-recherche.com

Burt's Bees

www.burtsbees.com

Camille Becht

www.camillebecht.fr

Cellcosmet

www.cellcosmet-cellmen.com

Circadia by Dr. Pugliese

www.circadia.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

Codage Paris

www.codageparis.com

Columbia Skincare

www.columbiaprobiotics.com

Comfort Zone

www.comfortzoneskin.com

CVL Cosmetics (Valmont)

www.lamaisonvalmont.com

DDF Skincare

www.ddfskincare.com

Dermalogica

www.dermalogica.com

Dr Bronner's Magic Soaps

www.drbronner.com

Dr Burgener

www.drburgener.com

Elemis

www.elemis.com

EmerginC

www.emerginc.com

Environ Skin Care

www.environ.co.za

ESPA

www.espaskincare.com

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Flint Edge

www.flintedge.com

Gaylia Kristensen

www.gayliakristensen.com.au

Gentlemen's Tonic

www.gentlemenstonic.co.uk

Germaine de Capuccini

www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

G.M. Collin

www.gmcollin.com

Grown Alchemist

www.grownalchemist.com/

Guinot

www.guinot.com

Heaven Health & Beauty

www.heavenbydeborahmitchell.co.uk

Hommage

www.hommage.com

Ilcsi Beautifying Herbs

www.ilcsi.com

Immunocologie Skincare

www.immunocologie.com

Institut Esthederm

www.esthederm.com

IONTO Health & Beauty

www.ionto.de

Ishga

www.ishga.com

ISUN Visions

www.ISUNskincare.com

Julisis

www.julisis.com

Kannaway Europe

www.kannaway.com

Kenmen

www.kenmen.net

Kerstin Florian

www.kerstinflorian.com

Klapp Cosmetics

www.klapp-cosmetics.com

Knesko Skin

www.knesko.com

KuuSh Pty

www.kuush.com.au

La Biosthétique

www.labiosthetique.com

La Flore

www.laflore.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

SKINCARE – MEN *cont.*

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

La Sultane de Saba

www.lasultanedesaba.com

Labiomer

www.labiomer.com

Laboratoires Didier Rase

www.didier-rase.com

Les Laboratoires Phytodia

www.phytodia.com

Les Sens de Marrakech

www.lessensdemarrakech.com

Ligne St Barth

www.lignestbarth.com

Li'Tya

www.litya.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

www.loccitane.com

LPG Systems

www.lpgsystems.com

Lubatti

www.lubatti.co.uk

Luzern

www.luzernlabs.com

Maison d'Asa

www.maisondasa.com

Malin+Goetz

www.malinandgoetz.com

marocMaroc

www.marocmaroc.com

Matis Paris

www.matisparis.com

MBR Cosmetics

www.mbr-cosmetics.com

MCCM Medical Spa

mccmmedicallcosmetics.com/
medicalspa

Medik8 Dermaceuticals

www.medik8.com

Melvita

www.melvita.com

Miriam Quevedo

www.miriamquevedo.com

Natura Bissé Internacional

www.naturabisse.com

Neom Luxury Organics

www.neomorganics.com

Noble Panacea

noblepanacea.com

Obagi Medical Products

www.obagi.com

Omnisens

www.omnisens.fr

Only Yourx

www.onlyyourx.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

Organic Male OM4

www.om4men.com

The Organic Pharmacy

www.theorganicpharmacy.com

Osmium For Men

www.osmiumformen.com

OTO International

www.otocbd.com

Payot

www.payot.com

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Phytomer

www.phytomerpro.com

Phyt's

www.phyts.com

Pietro Simone

www.pietrosimone.com

Pure Fiji

www.purefiji.com

Raised Spirit

www.raisedspirit.com

REN Skincare

www.renskincare.co

Repêchage

www.repechage.com

Seed To Skin

www.seedtoskin.com

Seabody

www.seabody.com

Shiseido

https://www.shiseido.com/

Simone Mahler

www.simonemahler.net

Skin 2 Skin Care

www.skin2skincare.com

SkinCeuticals

www.skinceuticals.com

Skinhaptics

www.skinhaptics.com

Sothys Paris

www.sothys.com

Swissline by Dermalab

www.swissline-cosmetics.com

Swiss Mountain Cosmetics

www.niance.ch

Terraké

www.terrake.com

Terres D'Afrique

www.terres-dafrique.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

Thallon Laboratories

www.thalion.com

The Divine Company

www.thedivinecompany.com

Themae

www.themae.fr

The Tides

www.thetideswellness.com

Tisserand

www.tisserand.com

Urb'n Nature

www.urbn-nature.com

Vagheggi

www.vagheggi.com

Vilasa

www.vilasa.co.uk

Vinoble Cosmetics

www.vinoble-cosmetics.at

VitaMan

www.vitaman.com.au

Voya

www.voya.ie

Weleda International

www.weleda.com

Weyergans High Care

www.weyergans.de

Wisdom of Africa

www.wisdomcosmetics.com

Yon-Ka

www.yonka.pro

Ytsara

www.ytsara.com

Yum Skin Care

www.yumskincare.com

Yves Rocher

www.yves-rocher.co.uk

SKINCARE – WOMEN

111Skin Ltd

www.111skin.com

Academie Groupe

www.academiebeaute.com

Africology

www.africology-sa.com

Ahava

www.ahava.com

Alchimie Forever

www.alchimie-forever.com

Alpha-H

www.alpha-h.com

Alqvimia

www.alqvimia.com

Amala Inc

www.amalabeauty.com

Amber Products Co

www.amberproducts.com

Amra Skincare

www.amraskincare.com

Amrit Organic

www.redcherrygroup.com

Anna Lotan

www.annalotan.com

Anne Semonin

www.annesemonin.com

i AR457

www.ar457.com

ARK

www.arkskincare.com

Aromatherapy Associates

www.aromatherapyassociates.com

AromaWorks

www.aroma-works.com

Ashmira Botanica

www.ashmirabotanica.com

Attirance

www.attirance.com

Aveda

www.aveda.com

Babor

www.babor.com

Bamford

www.bamford.co.uk

BeautyLab

www.beautylab.co.uk

Bellitas

www.bellitas.co.uk

Biodroga Cosmetic

www.biodroga.com

Biola Organic Cosmetics

www.biola-organics.com

Bioline Jatò

www.bioline-jato.com

Biologique Recherche

www.biologique-recherche.com

Biossentials

www.biossentials.com

Biotone

www.biotone.com

Biotropica

www.biotropicabody.com

Bliss

www.blissworld.com

Boa Skin Care

www.boaskincare.com

Body Bistro

www.bodybistro.com

Bodyworkmall

www.bodyworkmall.com

Botanicals

www.botanicals.co.uk

Bramley Products Ltd

www.bramleyproducts.com

Burt's Bees

www.burtsbees.com

Camille Becht

www.camillebecht.fr

Carita International

www.carita.com

Carol Joy London

www.caroljoylondon.com

Caudalie

www.caudalie.com

Cellcosmet

www.cellcosmet-cellmen.com

Chantecaille

www.chantecaille.com

Charme d'Orient

www.charmedorient.com

Christina

www.christina-cosmeceuticals.com

Cinq Mondes

www.cinqmondes.com

Circadia by Dr. Pugliese

www.circadia.com

Clarins

www.clarins.com

Codage Paris

www.codageparis.com

Columbia Skincare

www.columbiaprobiotics.com

Comfort Zone

www.comfortzoneskin.com

Cor

www.corsilver.com

Cosmetic Horizons

www.cosmetic-horizons.com

CSHE Australia

www.clinicalpro.com

Cures by Avance

www.curesbyavance.com

CVL Cosmetics (Valmont)

www.lamaisonvalmont.com

C'watre

www.cwatre.com

Daniela Steiner

www.steiner cosmetics.com

Daniele de Winter

www.danieledewinter.com

Darphin

www.darphin.com

DDF Skincare

www.ddfskincare.com

Delicious!

www.delicious-skin.com

Dermalogica

www.dermalogica.com

Dermaquest Skin Therapy

www.dermaquestlnccom

Dermotechnology

www.dermotechnology.com

Dibi Milano

www.dibimilano.it

Dr Bronner's Magic Soaps

www.drbronner.com

Dr Burgener

www.drburgener.com

Dr Hauschka

www.wala.de

DRV Phytolab

www.drsva.com

Earth Matters Apothecary

www.earthmattersapothecary.com

Electric Body Europe

www.electricbody.eu

Elemental Herbology

www.elementalherbology.com

Elemis

www.elemis.com

Ella Baché

www.ellabache.fr

EmerginC

www.emerginc.com

Éminence Organic Skin Care

www.eminenceorganics.com

Environ Skin Care

www.environ.co.za

Epicuren Discovery

www.epicuren.com

Ericson Laboratoire

www.ericson-laboratoire.com

ES Skincare

www.esskincare.co.uk

ESPA

www.espaskincare.com

Essential Care

www.essential-care.co.uk

Eve Lom

www.evelom.com

Eve Taylor (London)

www.eve-taylor.com

Forest Secrets Skincare

www.forestsecretsskincare.com

Forlle'd

www.forlled.com

Futuresse Spa

www.futuresse.de

Gatineau

www.gatineau-paris.com

Gaylia Kristensen

www.gayliakristensen.com.au

Gazelli International

www.sorokalondon.co.uk

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

SKINCARE – WOMEN *cont.*

Gemology Cosmetics

www.gemology.fr

Germaine de Capuccini

www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

Giffarine Skyline Laboratory and Health Care Co

www.giffarinefactory.com

G.M. Collin

www.gmcollin.com

Grown Alchemist

www.grownalchemist.com/

Guinot

www.guinot.com

Harnn

www.harnn.com

Hashtag Organics

www.lrvskincare.co.uk

Hawaiian Body Products

www.hawaiianbodyproducts.com

Healing Earth

www.healingearth.co.za

Heaven Health & Beauty

www.heavenbydeborahmitchell.co.uk

Hobe Pergh

www.hobepergh.it

Hora Sexta

www.horasexta.it

HydroPeptide

www.hydropeptide.com

I plus Q

www.iplusq.com

Ila – Spa

www.ila-spa.com

Ilcsi Beautifying Herbs

www.ilcsi.com

Image Skincare

www.imageskincare.com

Immunocologie Skincare

www.immunocologie.com

Institut Esthederm

www.esthederm.com

Intelligent Nutrients

www.intelligentnutrients.com

Intraceuticals

www.intraceuticals.com

IONTO Health & Beauty

www.ionto.de

Ishga

www.ishga.com

ISUN Visions

www.ISUNskincare.com

Jamu Asian Spa Rituals

www.jamuspa.com

Jindilli

www.jindilli.com

JMSR Europe

www.jmsreurope.com

Josiane Laure

www.josiane-laure.com

Julisis

www.julisis.com

Jurlique

www.jurlique.com.au

Kanebo Cosmetics

www.kanebo-international.com

Kannaway Europe

www.kannaway.com

Kerstin Florian

www.kerstinflorian.com

Kimia Skincare

www.kimia.co.uk

Kneipp-Werke

www.kneipp.de

Knesko Skin

www.knesko.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

KuuSh

www.kuush.com.au

L Raphael

www.l-raphael.com

L'anza

www.lanza.com

La Biothétique

www.labiosthetique.com

La Flore

www.laflore.com

La Mer Corporate

www.cremedelamer.com/corporate

Landsberg First Class Aesthetic

www.landsberg.eu

La Sultane de Saba

www.lasultanedesaba.co

Labiomer

www.labiomer.com

Laboratoire Remède

www.remede.com

Laboratoires Ingrid Millet

www.ingridmillet.com

Laboratoires La Prairie

www.laprairie.com

Laboratory of Flowers

www.labofflowers.com

LaFlore Skincare

www.laflore.com

LaGaia Hydraceutical

www.lagaia.com.au

LaNatura

www.lanatura.com

LCN Spa

www.wilde-cosmetics.com

Les Laboratoires Phytodia

www.phytodia.com

Les Sens de Marrakech

www.lessensdemarrakech.com

Ling Skincarel

www.lingskincare.com

Lira Clinical

www.liraclinical.com

Li'Tya

www.litya.com

L'OCCITANE en Provence

www.loccitane.com

LPG Systems

www.lpgsystems.com

Lubatti

www.lubatti.co.uk

Luxsit Organic Care

www.luxsit.se

Luzern

www.luzernlabs.com

Macon Meerescosmetic

www.maconmeerescosmetic.de

Madara Cosmetics

www.madaracosmetics.com

marocMaroc

www.marocmaroc.com

Maison d'Asa

www.maisondasa.com

Malie

www.malie.com

Malin+Goetz

www.malinandgoetz.com

Marie Veronique Organics

www.marieveronique.com

Marine Beauty Care

<https://marinebeauty.co.uk/>

Matis Paris

www.matisparis.com

Mavala International

www.mavala.com

MBR Cosmetics

www.mbr-cosmetics.com

MCCM Medical Spa

[mccmedicalcosmetics.com/
medicalspa](http://mccmedicalcosmetics.com/medicalspa)

Medik8 Dermaceuticals

www.medik8.com

Melvita

www.melvita.com

Miriam Quevedo

www.miriamquevedo.com

Moroccanoil

www.moroccanoil.com

Moss of the Isles

www.mossoftheisles.com

myBlend

www.my-blend.com

Natura Bissé Internacional

www.naturabisse.com

Naturopathica

www.naturopathica.com

Nannic Int

www.nannic.com

Neom Luxury Organics

www.neomorganics.com

Nimue Skin Technology

www.nimueskin.com

Noble Panacea

noblepanacea.com

Nohem

www.nohem.com

Nu Skin

www.nuskin.com

Nude

www.nudeskincare.com

Obagi Medical Products

www.obagi.com

Officina de' Tornabuoni

www.officinadetornabuoni.com

Of The Islands

www.oftheislands.com

Olavie

www.olavieofficial.com

Olivier Clair

www.olivierclaire.com

Omnisens

www.omnisens.fr

Omorovicza

www.omorovicza.com

**OmVeda Ayurvedic
Skin & Hair Care**

www.omveda.com.au

On Group

www.on-group.co.uk

Only Yourx

www.onlyyourx.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

The Organic Pharmacy

www.theorganicpharmacy.com

The Organic Spa

www.theorganicspa.eu

Orienka Paris

amani@orienka.fr

OSEA International

www.oseamalibu.com

OTO International

www.otocbd.com

Pai Skincare

www.paiskincare.com

Panpuri

www.panpuri.com

Payot

www.payot.com

Pearl Tree

www.pearltree.ae

Peter Thomas Roth

www.peterthomasroth.com

Pevonia International

www.pevonia.com

Pharmos Natur

www.pharmos-natur.de

Phytomer

www.phytomerpro.com

Phyt's

www.phyts.com

Pietro Simone

www.pietrosimone.com

Pino

www.pinoshop.de

Primavera

www.primavera.co.uk

Primavera Life

www.primaveralife.com

Priori

www.prioriskincare.com

Proto-col

www.proto-col.com

Pur Natural Skincare

https://purcosmetics.co.uk/

Pure Altitude

www.pure-altitude.com

Pure Fiji

www.purefiji.com

QMS Medicosmetics

www.qmsmedicosmetics.com

Raised Spirit

www.raisedspirit.com

Red Flower

www.redflower.com

REN Skincare

www.renskincare.com

Repêchage

www.repechage.com

Rice Force

https://en.riceforce.com/

Rodial

www.rodial.co.uk

Saach Organics

www.saachorganics.com

Saian Natural Clinical Skincare

www.saian.net

Seabody

www.seabody.com

Seed To Skin

www.seedtoskin.com

Shiseido

https://www.shiseido.com/

Simone Mahler

www.simonemahler.net

Själ Skincare

www.sjalskincare.com

Skin 2 Skin Care

www.skin2skincare.com

Skin Authority

www.skinauthority.com

SkinCeuticals

www.skinceuticals.com

Skinhaptics

www.skinhaptics.com

Smiths of Jersey

www.smithsofjersey.com

Sodashi

www.sodashi.com

Somme Institute

www.sommeinstitute.com

Sothys Paris

www.sothys.com

SpaDunya

www.spadunya.com

Spa Ritual

www.sparitual.com

Spa Supply Solutions

www.spasupplysolutions.com

Spa Technologies

www.spatechnologies.com

Spiezia Organics

www.madeforlifeorganics.com

Subtle Energies

www.subtleenergies.com.au

Suissences

www.suissences.com

Sundari

www.sundari.com

Swissline by Dermalab

www.swissline-cosmetics.com

Swiss Mountain Cosmetics

www.niance.ch

Swiss Perfection

www.swissperfection.com

Tanamera Tropical Spa Products

www.tanamera.com.my

Temple Spa

www.templespa.com

Terraké

www.terrake.com

Terres D'Afrique

www.terres-dafrique.com

Thallon Laboratories

www.thalion.com

Thalgo

www.thalgo.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

SKINCARE – WOMEN *cont.*

Thann-Oryza
www.thann.info

The Divine Company
www.thedivinecompany.com

Themae
www.themae.fr

TheraNaka
www.theranaka.co.za

TheraVine
www.spaproducts.co.za

The Spa Universe
www.thespauniverse.com

The Tides
www.thetideswellness.com

Tiossan
www.tiossan.com

Tri-Dosha
www.tri-dosha.co.uk

Urb'n Nature
www.urbn-nature.com

Uspa
www.uspaimmersion.com

Vagheggi
www.vagheggi.com

Victoria Moore
www.victoria-moore.eu

Vilasa
www.vilasa.co.uk

Vinesime
www.vinesime.com

Vinoble Cosmetics
www.vinoble-cosmetics.at

Voya
www.voya.ie

Wala Heilmittel
www.wala.de

Weleda International
www.weleda.com

Weyergans High Care
www.weyergans.de

The Wildsmith Collection Limited
www.wildsmithskin.com

Wisdom of Africa
www.wisdomcosmetics.com

Yon-Ka
www.yonka.pro

Ytsara
www.ytsara.com

Yum Skin Care
www.yumskincare.com

Yves Rocher
www.yves-rocher.co.uk

Zelens
www.zelens.com

SOUND THERAPY

Acutonics
www.acutonics.com

So Sound Solutions
www.sosoundsolutions.com

SpatecPro
www.spatecpro.com

Stress & Motivation UK
www.soundwavetherapy.co.uk

SPA BATH/WHIRLPOOLS

Aloys F. Dornbracht
www.dornbracht.com

Aquademy
www.aquademy.eu

Aquaform
www.aquaformsrl.com

Aquaspecial
www.aquaspecial.it

Balnea
www.balnea.de

Barr + Wray
www.barrandwray.com

Catalina Spas
www.catalinaspas.co.uk

Cheshire Wellness UK
www.cheshirewellness.co.uk

Dalesauna
www.dalesauna.co.uk

Design for Leisure
www.designforleisure.com

Di Vapor
www.divapor.com

Ezarri Mosaico
www.ezarri.com

Hansgrohe
www.hansgrohe.com

HydroCo
www.hydroco.com

Hydroconcept
www.hydro-concept-spa.com

Hydrotherm
www.hydrothermspa.com

uwe JetStream
www.uwe.de

Klafs
www.klafs.com

MTI Baths
www.mtibaths.com

Myrtha Wellness
www.myrthawellness.com

Neoqi
www.neoqi.com

Nola 7
www.nola7.com

Penguin Pools
www.penguinpools.co.uk

Portcrl Spas
www.portcrl.com

Promet Spa Wellness
www.promet.com.tr

SpatecPro
www.spatecpro.com

Starpool
www.starpool.com

Teuco Guzzini
www.teuco.com

Trautwein
www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Unbescheiden
www.unbescheiden.com

SPA DESIGN/ARCHITECTS

1Life
www.1life.co.uk

3d Leisure
www.3dleisure.com

AB Concept
www.abconcept.net

Absolute Design
www.weareabsoluteuk.com

Adache Group Architects
www.adache.com

Aedas Architects
www.aedas.com

Anapos
www.steamroomsuk.co.uk

ANA Design Group
www.anadesigngroup.com

Aquaspecial
www.aquaspecial.it

Arch Amenities Group
www.archamenity.com

Asfour Guzy Architects
www.asfourguzy.com

ASPA
www.a-spa.com

Aspen Spa Management
www.aspenspamanagement

Atelier Landauer
www.atelier-landauer.com

Atlam Design Worldwide
www.atlamdesignworldwide.com

Atmosphere Spa Design
www.atmospherespadesign.com

AW Lake Wellness USA
www.awlakedesign.com

Barr + Wray
www.barrandwray.com

bbspa_Group

www.bbspagroup.com

Beauty Leaders

www.beautyleaders.com

Bensley Design Studios

www.bensley.com

Belgravia Leisure

www.belgravialeisure.com.au

BLINK Design Group

www.blinkdg.com

Blue Rakun

www.bluerakun.com

Blu Spas

www.bluspasinc.com

BUZ Design Consultants

www.buzdesign.biz

Cemi

www.cemi.it

Cent Degres

www.centdegres.com

Champalimaud

www.champalimauddesign.com

Clodagh

www.clodagh.com

Consonni

www.consonni.it

Core Essence

www.coreessence.ca

Crecente Asociados

www.crecenteasociados.com

Curry Spa Consulting

www.curryspaconsulting.com

Davide Macullo Architetto

www.macullo.com

Deep Nature

www.deepnature.fr

Denniston International Architects & Planners

www.denniston.com.my

Devin Consulting

www.devin-consulting.com

Didier Lefort Architectes Associes

www.dl2a.fr

DP Architects

www.dpa.com.sg

Drinkall Dean (London)

www.drinkalldean.co.uk

Drom UK

www.dromuk.com

Dwell Concepts

www.dwellconcepts.com.au

EcoChi

www.echochi.com

Eminence Hospitality

www.eminence-hospitality.com

ESPA

www.espa-consulting.com

Foster + Partners

www.fosterandpartners.com

Fox Linton

www.foxlinton.com

Global Project & Spa Advisory

www.globalspaadvisory.com

GOCO Hospitality

www.gocohospitality.com

GSD Spa and Wellness Development Corporation

www.gsdcorporation.com

Health Fitness Dynamics

www.hfdspa.com

HBA/Hirsch Bedner Associates

www.hba.com

HKS Architects

www.hksinc.com

Hofer Group

www.hofergroup.com

HOK

www.hok.com

Howard Spa Consulting

www.howardspaconsulting.com

HVS Spa & Wellness Consulting

www.hvs.com

IDP Design

www.idpdesign.com

International Leisure Consultants

www.ilc-world.com

J Grabner

www.jgrabner.at

JG Spa Consultancy

www.jgspadevelopment.com

KALĀ Design Group

www.kaladesigngroup.com

Kerry Hill Architects

www.kerryhillarchitects.com

KI Life

www.kilife.it/en

Klafs

www.klafs.com

Kurland

www.kurland.de

La Paz Group

www.lapazgroup.com

Linser Hospitality

www.linserhospitality.com

LivUn Ltd

Manfred Ronstedt

www.ronstedt-hotelconcepts.de

Maps Design

www.mapsdesign.com

MASS Designers

www.massdesigners.com

Melt Design Hub

www.meltdesignhub.com

Mestre & Mestre Spa Consulting

www.mestrewellness.com

Mosaic Group

www.mosaicgroup.co.uk

Moss Trend

www.mosstrend.com

MSpa International

www.mspa-international.com

Mycoocoon

www.mycoocoon.com

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Newport Collaborative Architects

www.ncarchitects.com

Nika Consulting

www.nikaconsulting.ca

Nola 7

www.nola7.com

Nous Design

www.nousdesign.co.uk

OBMI

www.obmi.com

Orms Architecture Design

www.orms.co.uk

Oualalou + Choi

www.oplusc.com

Overland Partners

www.overlandpartners.com

P49 Deesign & Associates Co

www.p49deesign.com

PA Wellness Consultancy

www.pa-wellness.com

Peter Muller

www.petermuller.org

Premedion

www.premedion.de

Prestige Wellness Group

www.prestigewellness.us

Promet Spa Wellness

www.promet.com.tr

Raison d'Etre

www.raisondetrespas.com

Red Cashew

www.redcashew.com

Resense Spa

www.resensespas.com

Resources for Leisure Assets

www.rlaglobal.com

Richardson Sadeki

www.rsdnyc.com

Rizzato Spa Consulting

www.spa-consulting.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

SPA DESIGN/ARCHITECTS *cont.*

Robert D Henry Architects

www.rdh-architects.com

Sacred Currents

www.sacredcurrents.com

Salamander Lifestyle Pte

www.salamanderspa.net

Sanipex Group

www.sanipexdubai.com

Sanitas Spa & Wellness

www.thesanitas.com

Saturn Projects

www.saturnprojects.com

SB Architects

www.sb-architects.com

Schienbein + Pier

www.sp-id.de

Schletterer Consult

www.schlettererconsult.com

Serena Spa

www.serenaspa.com

Shenkha

www.shenka.com

Softouch International

www.softouchspa.com

Space-Place

www.space-place.com

Spa Advocates

www.spaadvocates.com

Spabulous

www.spabulous.com

Spa Concepts

spa-concepts.de

The Spa Consultants

www.thespaconsultants.co.za

Spa Creators

www.spacreators.co.uk

Le Spa Francais

www.lespafrancais.com

Spa Management Solutions

spamanagement-solutions.com

Spa Profits Consulting

www.spaprofits.com

Spa Sessions

www.spasessions.com

Spa Solutions Training & Management Consultancy

www.spatm.net

Spa Strategy

www.spastrategy.net

Spa Success Consultants

www.spasuccess.com

Spa Vision

www.spavision.com

SPALIGN Concepts

www.spalign.com

SpaLution

www.spalution.com

Sparcstudio

www.sparcstudio.co.uk

Spa Wellness Consulting

www.spawellness.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Stenal

www.stenal.it

Steve Leung Designers

www.sldgroup.com

Stretch Ceilings

www.strechceilings.co.uk

Studio RHE

www.studiorhe.com

Sylvia Planning And design Inc (SPAd)

sylviaiplanninganddesign.com

Tavelis Spa Concept

www.tavelis.com

Thalgo Spa Management

www.thalgospamanagement.com

Tip Touch International

www.tiptouch.com

TLee Spas + Wellness

www.tleespas.com

Toskanaworld

www.toskanaworld.net

Trilogy Spa Holdings

www.trilogyspaholdings.com

Under a Tree Health & Wellness Consulting

www.underatree.com

Vera Iconica

www.veraiconicaarchitecture.com

Voelker Gray Design

www.voelkergraydesign.com

Wellness Arena Corporation

www.warena.net

Wellness & Spa Solutions

www.spa-solutions.me

The Wellness

www.thewellness.ae

Wellscape LLC

www.wellscape.biz/

Wheway Lifestyle International

www.whewaylifestyle.com

Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo

www.watg.com

Yoo

www.yoo.com/designers/yoo-studio

Zynk Design

www.zynkdesign.com

SPA MARKETING

Groupon

www.groupon.com

Spabreaks

www.spabreaks.com

SpaFinder

www.spafinder.com

Treatwell

www.treatwell.com

Youspa

www.youspa.eu

SPA STRUCTURES

Spa Creators

www.spacreators.co.uk

SpaTree

www.spatree.eu

SUNCARE

Academie Groupe

www.academiebeaute.com

Bioline Jatò

www.bioline-jato.com

Coola Suncare

www.coolasuncare.com

G.M. Collin

www.gmcollin.com

JK-International

www.ergoline.de

Soleil Organique

www.soleilorganique.com

Supergoop

www.supergoop.com

Vinoble Cosmetics

www.vinoble-cosmetics.at

Xen-Tan

www.xen-tan.co.uk

Yves Rocher

www.yves-rocher.co.uk

TANNING/SUNBEDS

@Sonnen Land

www.sonnenland.com

Beau Bronz

www.beaubronz.co.uk

California Tan

www.californiatan.com

Elemis

www.elemis.com

Fake Bake

www.fakebake.com

Gerrard International
www.gerrardinternational.com

He-Shi Enterprises
www.he-shi.eu

I plus Q
www.iplusq.com

InfinitySun
www.infinitysun.com

Iredale Mineral Cosmetics
www.janeiredale.com

Iso Italia Group
www.isoitalia.com

JK-International
www.ergoline.de

Karora Cosmetics
www.karoracosmetics.com

LDN : SKINS
www.ldnskins.com

Luzern
www.luzernlabs.com

Nannic
www.nannic.com

On Group
www.on-group.co.uk

REM UK
www.rem.co.uk

Soltron
www.soltron.us

St Tropez
www.st-tropez.com

Supergoop
www.supergoop.com

Ultrasun International
www.ultrasun.nl

Vani-T
www.vani-t.com

Vita Liberata
www.vitaliberata.com

Xen-Tan
www.xen-tan.co.uk

THALASSO/MARINE

Ahava
www.ahava.com

Babor
www.babor.com

Biodroga Cosmetic
www.biodroga.com

Cor
www.corsilver.com

C'watre
www.cwatre.com

Earth Matters Apothecary
www.earthmattersapothecary.com

Elemis
www.elemis.com

Ella Baché
www.ellabache.fr

Gatineau
www.gatineau-paris.com

Germaine de Capuccini
www.germaine-de-capuccini.com

Kerstin Florian
www.kerstinflorian.com

Klapp Cosmetics
www.klapp-cosmetics.com

Kurland
www.kurland.de

Labiomer
www.labiomer.com

Laboratoires Ingrid Millet
www.ingridmillet.com

Laboratoires La Prairie
www.laprairie.com

LaNatura
www.lanatura.com

Macon Meerescosmetic
www.maconmeerescosmetic.de

Nannic
www.nannic.com

Omorovicza
www.omorovicza.com

Pevonia International
www.pevonia.com

Phytomer
www.phytomerpro.com

Repêchage
www.repechage.com

Seabody
www.seabody.com

Smiths of Jersey
www.smithsofjersey.com

Sothys Paris
www.sothys.com

Terraké
www.terrake.com

Thalton Laboratories
www.thalton.com

Thalgo
www.thalgo.com

Voya
www.voya.ie

TREATMENT BEDS

Aequum
www.aequumltd.com

Athlegen Pty
www.athlegen.com.au

Avalon Couches
www.avaloncouches.co.uk

Beautelle Therapy Equipment
www.beautelle.co.uk

Beiyang Crea8tive
www.shanghaibeiyang.com

Boden Furnishings
www.bodenfurnishings.com

Bodyworkmall
www.bodyworkmall.com

C.O.D.E.
www.code-spa.design

Clap Tzu
www.claptzu.de

Custom Craftworks
www.customcraftworks.com

Earthlite Massage Tables
www.earthlite.com

ETE Wellness Engineering
www.ete.es

Esthetica Spa & Salon Resources
www.spafurniture.in

Falkner Massagetische
www.massagetable.at

Gharieni Group
www.gharieni.com

HydroCo
www.hydroco.com

Hydrotherm
www.hydrothermspa.com

IONTO Health & Beauty
www.ionto.de

Kurland
www.kurland.de

Lemi Group
www.lemispa.com

Living Earth Crafts
www.livingearthcrafts.com

Neoqi AS
www.neoqi.com

Nilo Spa Design
www.nilospadesign.com/

Nola 7
www.nola7.com

Oakworks
www.oakworks.com

Pierantonio Bonacina
www.pierantoniobonacina.it

Pino
www.pinoshop.de

REM UK
www.rem.co.uk

Silhouet-Tone Corporation
www.silhouettone.com

Skyy
www.skyyspa.com

Spa Supply Solutions
www.spasupplysolutions.com

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

TREATMENT BEDS *cont.*

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

The Spa Universe

www.thespauniverse.com

Starpool

www.starpool.com

Trautwein

www.trautwein-gmbh.com

Unbescheiden

www.unbescheiden.com

UNIFORMS

ADM Leisure Wear

www.admdirect.co.uk

Asquith London

www.asquithlondon.com

Barco Uniforms

www.barcomade.com

Buttercups Collection

www.buttercupuniforms.com

Corporate Trends

www.corporatetrends.co.uk

Diamond Designs

www.diamonddesigns.ie

Fashionizer Spa

www.fashionizerspa.com

Florence Roby

www.uniformcollection.com

Harveys

www.harveys.co.uk

Inline London

www.inlinelondon.co.uk

Jermyn Street Design

www.jsd.co.uk

Monique Mathieu

www.monique-mathieu.com

Noel Asmar Group

www.noelasmарuniforms.com

Novelastic

www.novelastic.com

Salonwear Direct

www.salonweardirect.co.uk

Simon Jersey

www.simonjersey.com

Tao Freedom

www.taofreedom.com

Urbane

www.universalcompanies.com/urbane

Yeah Baby

www.yeahbabypl.com

VIBRATION THERAPY

Beautyizer

www.beautyizer.com

Body Coach

www.bodycoach.net

Bretherton Therapy Products

www.bremed.co.uk

Eastern Vibration

www.easternvibration.com

Fenix Group srl

www.endospheres.com

Fitvibe

www.fitvibe.com

Opatra London

www.opatra.pro

Power Plate

www.powerplate.com

Sasaki International

www.sasaki.co.uk

Sismo Fitness International

www.sismofitness.com

Vibrogym UK

www.vibrogym.com

WASHROOMS

Abacus Manufacturing Group

www.abacus-bathrooms.co.uk

Airdri

www.airdri.com

Armitage Shanks

www.armitage-shanks.co.uk

Bristan Group

www.specifybristan.com

Aloys F Dornbracht

www.dornbracht.com

Dyson Airblade

www.dysonairblade.co.uk

Graff

www.graff-faucets.com

Hansa Metallwerkge

www.hansa.com

Hansgrohe

www.hansgrohe.com

Kimberly-Clark Professional

www.kcprofessional.com

Pasture Naturals

www.pasturenaturals.com

Ridgeway

www.ridgewayfm.com

Vendor International

www.vendorinternational.com

Washroom Washroom

www.washroom.co.uk

WATER TREATMENT

Barr + Wray

www.barrandwray.com

Bio Water Technology

www.biowatertech.co.uk

Cemi

www.cemi.it

Clear Water Revival

www.clear-water-revival.com

Complete Pool Controls

www.cpc-chemicals.co.uk

Evoqua Water Technologies

www.evoqua.com

Hofer Group

www.hofergroup.com

Hydrotech Handels

www.hydrotechberlin.de

Kemitron

www.kemitron.com

Laboratoires Camylle

www.camylle.com

Magnapool

www.magnapool.com

Midas Pool & Fountain Products

www.midas-gmbh.de

Myrtha Wellness

www.myrthawellness.com

Nola7

www.nola7.com

SpatecPro

www.spatecpro.com

WDT Werner Dosiertechnik

www.wdt-dosing.com

Xeros

www.xeroscleaning.com

WAXING

Ashmira Botanica

www.ashmirabotanica.com

Outback Organics

www.outbackorganics.co.uk

Pandhy's

www.pandhys.com

Perron Rigot

www.perron-rigot.co.uk

Salon System

www.salonsystem.com

LISTINGS

Spa training directory	p428
Spa course selector.....	p440
Trade associations	p450
Events calendar	p452

Spa Training Directory

First launched online in 2006, the Spa Training Directory lists contact details for more than 700 spa training providers. We've given a snapshot here, while full details can be found at www.spaopportunities.com/training. For a breakdown of courses these organisations offer, our Spa Course Selector on p440 outlines training by type and curriculum

Academy Canada Career College

2 University Drive, Corner Brook,
NL A2H 5G4, Canada

Tel: +1 709 637 2100

www.academycanada.com

Advance Beauty College

10121 Westminster Avenue Garden
Grove, California, CA 92843, USA

Tel: +1 714 530 2131

www.advancebeautycollege.com

The Advanced Spa Therapy Education Certification Council

4550 PGA Boulevard, Suite 201,
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, USA

Tel: +1 561 802 3855

Email: info@astecc.com

www.astecc.com

AI beauty

Email: arif@aibeauty.co.uk

www.aibeauty.co.uk

Al Akhawayn University

PO Box 104, Hassan II Avenue,
Ifrane, 53000, Morocco

Tel: +212 535 862 000

Email: admissions@aui.ma

www.aui.ma

Aleksandrowicz System*

Email: info@beata.website

www.beata.website

Alexander School of Natural Therapeutics

4026 Pacific Avenue, Tacoma, WA 98418, USA

Tel: +1 877 472 1142

Email: alexand1@nwlink.com

www.alexandarmassageschool.com

Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology

1385 Woodroffe Avenue, Ottawa,
ON K2G 1V8, Canada

Tel: +613 727 4723

Email: askus@algonquincollege.com

www.algonquincollege.com

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)

Muthaiga Shopping Centre, PO Box
63101, Limuru Road, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254 20 404 3360

Email: info@acicollege.com

www.acicollege.com

Alpine Center

Chilcherlstr. 1, Alpnach Dorf,
6065, Switzerland

Tel: +41 41 671 0303

Email: admissions@swissalpinecenter.com

www.swissalpinecenter.com/en

American Hotel & Lodging Educational Institute

800 N. Magnolia Avenue,
Suite 300, Orlando, FL 32803, USA

Tel: +1 407 999 8100

Email: info@ahlei.org

www.ahlei.org

Arizona Center for Integrative Medicine

PO Box 245153, Tucson, AZ
85724-5153, USA

Tel: +1 520 626 6417

www.integrativemedicine.arizona.edu

Aroma Akademija

Ustanova Aromara Centar, Ivana Perkovca
19, Harmica, Senkovec 10292, Croatia

Tel: +385 1 33 96 914

Email: center@aromara.com

www.aromara.com

For a breakdown of courses by type, turn to the Spa Course Selector which starts on p440

Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College

340 Victoria Road, Asheville, NC 28801, USA
Tel: +1 828 398 7900
Email: info@abtech.edu
www.abtech.edu

Atelier Esthétique Institute

386 Park Avenue South, New
York City, NY 10016, USA
Tel: +1 800 626 1242
www.aeinstitute.net

Australasia International School

Tel: +61 2 8278 7232
Email: contact@aischool.edu.au
www.aischool.edu.au/contact-us

Australian Academy of Beauty & Spa Therapy

24-32 Lexington Drive, Norwest Business
Park, Bella Vista, NSW 2153, Australia
Tel: +61 1 300 277 785
www.australianacademyofbeautytherapy.com

Australian College of Beauty Therapy

2nd Floor, 60 Stirling Street,
Perth, WA 6000, Australia
Tel: +61 8 9228 4611
Email: enquiries@acbt.com.au
www.australiancollegeofbeautytherapy.com.au

Australian College of Natural Therapies ACNT

235 Pyrmont Street, Pyrmont,
Sydney, NSW 2009, Australia
Tel: +61 1 300 017 267
www.acnt.edu.au

AUT University

55 Wellesley Street East, Auckland
City, New Zealand 1010
Tel: +64 9 921 9999
www.aut.ac.nz

Axelsons Spa School

Tulegatan 24, 113 53 Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46 8 612 21 55
Email: info@axelsonsspaschool.se
www.axelsons.se

Bali International Spa Academy

57A Jalan Sekuta Sanur, Bali, Indonesia
Tel: +62 0361 281 289
www.balibisa.com

Barnet and Southgate College

Wood Street, Barnet, Greater
London EN5 4AZ, UK
Tel: +44 20 8266 4000
Email: info@barnetsouthgate.ac.uk
www.barnetsouthgate.ac.uk

Barnfield College

New Bedford Road Centre, Luton,
Bedfordshire LU2 7BF, UK
Tel: +44 1582 569 569
www.barnfield.ac.uk

Beaubelle Academy of Cosmetology & Management

31-1 to 31-5, Block D1, Jalan PJU
1/41, Dataran Prima, 47301 Petaling
Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia
Tel: +60 3 7880 8118
Email: service@beaubelle.com
www.beaubelle.com

Beautiko College

1226 Francis Baard St, Hatfield
Pretoria, 0028, South Africa
Tel: +27 12 362 6571
Email: beautiko@outlook.com
www.beautiko.net

The Beauty Specialist Training Centre & Nail Academy

Head Office, Shop 13B, Arcadia
Centre, 87 Umhlanga Rocks Drive,
Durban North, 4051, South Africa
www.thebeautyspecialistacademy.co.za

Bellevue Beauty Training Academy

Unit 5/78, Logan Road, Woolloongabba,
QLD 4102, Australia
Tel: +61 7 3891 5696
Email: info@bellevuebeauty.qld.edu.au
www.bellevuebeauty.edu.au

Bellus Academy

The Academy of Beauty & Spa,
13266 Poway Road, Poway, CA 92064, USA
Tel: +1 858 748 1490
www.bellusacademy.edu

BKF University of Applied Sciences

Nagy Lajos Kiraly utja 1-9,
1148 Budapest, Hungary
Tel: +36 1 766 53 97
Email: international@bkf.hu
www.metropolitan.hu

Boca Beauty Academy

7820 Glades Road, Boca
Raton, FL 33434, USA
Tel: +1 561 487 1191
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

Brueckner Group/Spassion

7676 Woodbine Unit 2, Markham,
ON L3R 2N2, Canada

Tel: +1 905 479 2121

Email: info@spassion.com

www.spassion.com

Bryan College of Applied Health and Business Sciences

North York Campus, 1200 Lawrence
Avenue West, North York, Toronto,
ON M6A 1E3, Canada

Tel: +1 416 630 6300

Email: admissions@bryancollege.com

www.bryan.edu

Burton College

Lichfield Street, Burton upon Trent,
Staffordshire DE14 3RL, UK

Tel: +44 1283 494 400

Email: enquiries@bsdc.ac.uk

www.bsdc.ac.uk

Camelot International

7 11th Avenue, Corner 7th Street,
Houghton, Johannesburg, South Africa

Tel: +27 86 111 4075

Email: info@camelothealth.co.za

www.camelotint.co.za

Canadian College of Shiatsu Therapy

142 Lonsdale Avenue, North
Vancouver, BC V7M 2E8, Canada

Tel: +1 604 904 4187

Email: school@oyayubi.com

www.shiatsuvancouver.ca

Canadian Tourism College

300-530 Hornby Street, Vancouver,
BC V6J 4S5, Canada

Tel: +1 604 736 8000

Email: admissionsrep@tourismcollege.com

www.tourismcollege.com

Centennial College

PO Box 631, Station A, Toronto,
ON M1K 5E9, Canada

Tel: +1 416 289 5000

Email: admissions@centennialcollege.ca

www.centennialcollege.ca

Center for Neuroacoustic Research (CNR)

2382 Faraday Avenue, Suite 250,
Carlsbad, CA 92008, USA

Tel: +1 760 931 5333

Email: cnr@neuroacoustic.com

www.centerforneuroacousticresearch.com

Chinese University of Hong Kong

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong
SAR, The People's Republic of China

Tel: +852 3943 7000

Email: ugadm@cuhk.edu.hk

www.cuhk.edu.hk/english

Chiva-Som International Academy

Ground Floor, Modern Town Building, 87/104
Sukhumvit Soi 63, Bangkok 10110, Thailand

Tel: +66 2 711 5270

Email: info@chivasomacademy.com

www.chivasomacademy.com

Christine Clinton Cancer Care & Wellness for Life

Email: christine.clinton4@gmail.com

www.christineclinton.com

CIDESCO

Waidstrasse 4A, 8037 Zurich, Switzerland

Tel: +41 44 448 22 00

Email: info@cidesco.com

www.cidesco.com

City & Guilds

1 Giltspur Street, London, EC1A 9DD, UK

Tel: +44 20 7294 2800

www.cityandguilds.com

City College Plymouth

Kings Road Centre, Devonport,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 5QG, UK

Tel: +44 1752 305 300

Email: info@cityplym.ac.uk

www.cityplym.ac.uk

Colegiatura Colombiana de Cosmetología y Cosmiatría

Carrera 77, No. 48B 07 Sector Estudio,
Medellin, Antioquia, Colombia

Tel: +57 4 448 4168

Confederation of International Beauty Therapy and Cosmetology CIBTAC

Ambrose House, Meteor Court, Barnett Way,
Gloucester, Gloucestershire GL4 3GG, UK

Tel: +44 1452 623 114

Email: enquiries@cibtac.com

www.cibtac.com

Cornell University School of Hotel Management

189 Statler Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-6902, USA

Tel: +1 607 255 8702

Email: ha-communications@cornell.edu

www.hotelschool.cornell.edu

For a breakdown of courses by type, turn to the Spa Course Selector which starts on p440

DermaFX by Evie Adams

409 High Road, Woodford
Green, Essex IG8 OXG, UK
Tel: +44 870 300 2078
Email: info@dermafz.com
www.evieadams.com

Difference Escuela de Cosmetología y Alta Peluquería

Laureles 204 entre Calle Primera y,
V. Emilio Estrada, Guayaquil, Ecuador
Tel: +593 4 288 7451
www.escueladifference.com.ec

Ecole des Spas et des Instituts (ESI)

24 Rue de Montmorency, 75003 Paris, France
Tel: +33 1 42 88 71 67
Email: info@esi-paris.com
www.esi-paris.com

Ecole hôtelière de Lausanne

Route de Cojonex 18, 1000
Lausanne 25, Switzerland
Tel: +41 21 785 11 11
www.ehl.edu

EIE MediSpa & Laser Training Centre

6724-75 Street, Edmonton,
AB T6E 6T9, Canada
Tel: +1 780 466 5271
Email: info@dreamcareer.ca
www.eiemedispa.ca/education

ELCES Escuela Latinoamericana de Capacitación en Estética Superior

Laprida 973, Bd Observatorio,
Cordoba, Argentina
Tel: +54 351 422 4404
Email: info@elcesedu.com

Élégance Gontard International School

47 Rue Hôtel des Postes, Nice 06000, France
Tel: +33 4 9388 1292
Email: contact@elegance-fr.net
www.elegance-fr.net

Elite International School of Beauty and Spa Therapy

40 Triton Drive, Albany,
Auckland, New Zealand
Tel: +64 9477 3548
www.elitebeautyschool.co.nz

Elly Lukas Beauty Therapy College

345 Flinders Street, Melbourne
3000, Australia
Tel: +61 3 9923 8888
Email: study@ellylukas.edu.au
www.ellylukas.edu.au

Empire Medical Training

2720 East Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite
102, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33063, USA
Tel: +1 954 525 4273
www.empiremedicaltraining.com

Endicott College

376 Hale Street, Beverly, MA 01915, USA
Tel: +1 978 927 0585
Email: admissions@endicott.edu
www.endicott.edu

Esalen Institute

55000 Highway 1, Big Sur, CA 93920, USA
Email: info@esalen.org
www.esalen.org

ESSEC Business School

Groupe ESSEC, BP50105 Cergy, F-95021,
Cergy-Pontoise Cedex, France
www.essec.edu

European College of Bowen Studies

126b London Road West, Bath,
Somerset BA1 7DD, UK
Tel: +44 1373 461 812
Email: info@thebowentechnique.com
www.thebowentechnique.com

Evolution School of Beauty & Massage

115 Lower Cameron Street, Whangarei,
Northland, New Zealand
Tel: +64 9 438 6583
Email: info@evolutionschool.co.nz
www.evolutionschool.co.nz

Evolution-U Spa Academy

16B Hollywood Centre, 77-91 Queens Road
West, Sheung Wan, 000000, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2201 4545
Email: neil@evolution-u.com
www.evolution-u.com

EWI

Wellness, Gesundheit & Sport im Sparda-
Bank Hessen-Stadion, Waldemar-Klein-Platz
1, Offenbach am Main, 63071, Germany
Tel: +49 61 929 778 180
www.wellness-institut.com

Federation of Holistic Therapists (FHT)

18 Shakespeare Business Park, Hathaway
Close, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 4SR, UK
Tel: +44 23 8062 4350
Email: info@fht.org.uk
www.fht.org.uk

**FH Joanneum University
of Applied Sciences**

Alte Poststrasse 147-154, Eggenberger

Allee 9-13, 8020 Graz, Austria

Tel: +43 316 5453 0

Email: info@fh-joanneum.at

www.fh-joanneum.at/hsm

Florida Gulf Coast University (FGCU)

10501 FGCU Boulevard South, Fort

Myers, FL 33965-6565, USA

Tel: +1 239 590 1000

www.fgcu.edu

Friseur- & Kosmetik-Innung Chemnitz

Waldenburger Strasse 23,

09116 Chemnitz, Germany

Tel: +49 371 67 13 98

Email: info@friseurinnung-chemnitz.de

www.friseurinnung-chemnitz.de

George Mason University

4400 University Drive, Fairfax, VA 22030, USA

Tel: +1 703 993 1000

Email: masongrade@gmu.edu

www.gmu.edu

The Giving Touch

2501 Blichman Avenue #116, Grand

Junction, CO 81504, USA

Tel: +1 970 640 7682

Email: rob@himalayanhealers.org

www.givingtouchmassageschool.com

Glion Institute of Higher Education

Route de Glion 111, 1823 Glion

sur Montreux, Switzerland

Tel: +41 21 966 3535

www.glion.edu

Government Ayurveda College

Dhanwanthari Nagar, Tripunithura, 682 301

Ernakulam, Kerala, India

Email: cru.gavctpra@kerala.gov.in

www.ayurvedacollege.ac.in

Great Bay Community College

320 Corporate Drive, Portsmouth,

NH 03801, USA

Tel: +1 603 427 7600

Email: askgreatbay@ccsnh.edu

www.greatbay.edu

**The GW Institute for
Spirituality & Health**

2030 M Street, NW Suite 4014,

Washington, DC 20036, USA

Tel: +1 202 994 6220

Email: caring@gwish.org

www.gwish.org

Headmasters Academy

Level 2, 185 Spring Street,

Melbourne, VIC 3000, Australia

Tel: +61 3 9945 9522

Email: info@headmasters.com.au

www.headmasters.com.au

**Healing Hands International
Massage Academy**

Saxby Avenue, Eldoraigne,

Centurion, South Africa

Tel: +27 81 008 8663

Email: info@healinghands.co.za

www.healinghands.co.za

HealthCert

PO Box 789, Sanctuary Cove,

QLD 4212, Australia

Tel: +61 7 3137 1399

Email: info@healthcert.com

www.healthcert.com.au

Heat Spa Kur Therapy Development

1435 Elder Avenue Apartment North,

San Diego, CA 92154, USA

Tel: +1 619 498 1968

Email: drb@h-e-a-t.com

www.h-e-a-t.com

Hill College

112 Lamar, Hillsboro, TX 76645, USA

Tel: +1 254 659 7500

www.hillcollege.edu

**HKU School of Professional and
Continuing Education (SPACE)**

Room 304, 3/F, T. T. Tsui Building,

The University of Hong Kong,

Pokfulam Road, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 3762 6262

www.hkuspace.hku.hk

Hong Kong Polytechnic University

Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2766 5111

Email: asdept@polyu.edu.hk

www.polyu.edu.hk

Houston School of Massage

10600 Northwest Freeway, Suite

202, Houston, TX 77092, USA

Tel: +1 713 681 5275

www.houstonschoolofmassage.com

Humber College

205 Humber College Boulevard,

Toronto, ON M9W 5L7, Canada

Tel: +1 416 675 3111

Email: enquiry@humber.ca

www.humber.ca

For a breakdown of courses by type, turn to the Spa Course Selector which starts on p440

HZ University of Applied Sciences

International Office, Edisonweg 4, 4382
NW Vlissingen, The Netherlands

Tel: +31 118 489 000

Email: study@hz.nl

www.hz.nl

International Association for Physicians in Aesthetic Medicine (IAPAM)

848 North Rainbow Boulevard, #713

Las Vegas, NV 89107, USA

Tel: +1 800 219 5108

www.iapam.com

International Federation of Aromatherapists (IFA)

20A The Mall, Ealing, London W5 2PJ, UK

Tel: +44 20 8567 2243

www.ifaroma.org

International Institute for Anti-Ageing (IAAA)

12 Priestley Way, London, NW2 7AP, UK

Tel: +44 20 8450 2020

Email: admin@iaaa.eu

www.iaaa.eu

ILIS

Turku University of Applied Sciences, Faculty
of Well-being Services, Lemminkäisenkatu
30, 20520 Turku, Finland

Tel: +358 50 5985 343

Email: susanna.saari@turkuamk.fi

www.turkuamk.fi

IMC University of Applied Sciences Krems

International Campus Piaristengasse,
Piaristengasse 1, A-3500 Krems, Austria

Tel: +43 2732 802

Email: information@fh-krems.ac.at

www.fh-krems.ac.at

The International Medical Spa Institute (IMSI)

4-13-17-A Jingumae, Shibuya,

Tokyo 150-0001, Japan

Tel: +81 3 5770 6818

Email: info@imsi.co.jp

www.imsi.co.jp

Institut de Management Hotelier International (IMHI)

ESSEC Business School, Avenue
Bernard Hirsch, B.P. 50105, 95021

Cergy-Pointoise Cedex, France

Tel: +33 1 34 43 30 00

Email: essecinfo@essec.fr

www.essec.edu/en/masters-and-business-school

Intercollege Nicosia

8 Markou Drakou Street, Engomi,

2409 Nicosia, Cyprus

Tel: +357 22 842 500

Email: info@intercollege.ac.cy

www.intercollege.ac.cy

International Academy of Ayurveda (IAA)

Vedansh Ayurved and Panchakarma
Clinic, 17 & 18 Mohite Twin Towers,
Anand Nagar, Sinhagad Road, Pune
411051, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 94 2232 1955

Email: iaa.sec@gmail.com

www.ayurved-int.com

International Beauty & Holistic Academy

26 Station Road, Gloucester,
Gloucestershire GL1 1EW, UK

Tel: +44 1452 414 770

Email: info@ibha.co.uk

www.ibha.co.uk

International Board of Massage and Spa (CIMS)

Protasio Tagle # 47 INT. H; Col. San Miguel de
Chapultepec; Del. Miguel Hidalgo, CP 11800

México DF

Tel: +52 55 6607 8429

Email: informes@cims.com.mx

www.cims.com.mx

International Hotel Management Institute - IMI University Centre

Seeacherweg 1, 6047 Kastanienbaum
- Luzern CH, Switzerland

Tel: +41 41 349 64 00

Email: imi-info@imi-luzern.com

www.imi-luzern.com

International Institute of Wellness Studies

Plot No. F-6, Sector BZP, Greater Noida
201306, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel: +91 120 245 9744

Email: mail.manavdhingra@gmail.com

www.iiwhindia.com

International School of Beauty Therapy

Villa Portobello, Triq Galanton
Vassallo, St Venera 1902, Malta

Tel: +356 2144 0424

Email: sharon@beautysuppliesmalta.com

www.isbtmalta.com

International Training Massage School

59/9 Chang Puek Road Soi 4, T. Sri Phum,
A. Muang, Chiang Mai, 50200, Thailand

Tel: +66 53 218 632

Email: itm@itmthaimassage.com

www.itmthaimassage.com

Isa Carstens Academy

PO Box 149, Stellenbosch, 7599, South Africa

Tel: +27 21 883 9777

Email: info@isacarstens.co.za

www.isacarstens.co.za

Issamay School of Beauty

25-1 & 25-3 & 21A-4, Jalan PJU
1/37, Dataran Prima, Petaling Jaya,
Selangor 47301, Malaysia

Tel: +603 7880 0555

Email: issamayschool@gmail.com

www.issamay.com

IST-Hochschule fur Management

Erkrather Strasse 220 a-c, 40233

Düsseldorf, Germany

Tel: +49 211 866 68-0

Email: info@ist.de

www.ist-hochschule.de

IST-Studieninstitut GmbH

Erkrather Strasse 220 a-c, 40233

Düsseldorf, Germany

Tel: +49 211 866 68-0

Email: info@ist.de

www.ist.de

Istanbul University/Istanbul Üniversitesi

Merkez Kampüsü, Beyazıt/Fatih,
Istanbul 34452, Turkey

Tel: +90 212 440 00 00

Email: iubilgi@istanbul.edu.tr

www.istanbul.edu.tr

International College of Tourism & Management (ITM)

Johann Strauss Strasse 2,
2540 Bad Vöslau, Austria

Tel: +43 2252 790 260

Email: office@itm-college.eu

www.itm-college.eu

International Therapy Examination Council (ITEC)

2nd Floor, Chiswick Gate, 598-608
Chiswick High Road, London, W4 5RT, UK

Tel: +44 20 8994 4141

Email: info@itecworld.co.uk

www.itecworld.co.uk

Jamu Spa School

Jalan Raya Siligita I, No. 1, Nusa
Dua, Bali 80361, Indonesia

Tel: +62 361 772 955

Email: info@jamuspaschool.com

www.jamuspaschool.com

Jari Jari Spa Training Academy

Tanjung Aru Plaza, 1, Jalan Mat.
Salleh, Tanjung Aru, 88100 Kota
Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia

Tel: +60 88 272 606

Email: sales@jarijari.com.my

www.jarijari.com.my

Jari Menari

Jln. Raya Basangkasa 47,
Seminyak, Bali, Indonesia

Tel: +62 361 736 740

Email: jarimenari@jarimenari.com

www.jarimenari.com

Kes College School of Beauty Therapy

5 Kallipolis Avenue, Nicosia 1055, Cyprus

Tel: +357 22 875 737

Email: info@kes.ac.cy

www.kes.ac.cy

Kore Therapy

Head Office, 2a Leach Lane, Lytham
St Annes, Lancashire FY8 3AP, UK

Tel: +44 1253 728 035

Email: info@koretherapy.com

www.koretherapy.com

Kosmetae

3-32700 George Ferguson Way,
Abbotsford, BC V2T 4V6, Canada

Tel: +1 604 850 5777

www.kosmetae.com

LaStone Therapy

6761 N. Harran Drive, Suite
158-154, Tucson, AZ 85704, USA

Tel: +1 520 319 6414

www.lastonetherapy.com

Les Roches International School of Hotel Management

Bluche, Valais CH 3975, Switzerland

Tel: +41 27 485 96 00

www.lesroches.edu

Lincoln College of New England

2279 Mount Vernon Road,
Southington, CT 06489, USA

Tel: +1 800 327 1158

www.lincolncollegene.edu

Lobster Ink

Joan Muyskenweg 22, 1096 CJ
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

www.lobsterink.com

For a breakdown of courses by type, turn to the Spa Course Selector which starts on p440

London College of Beauty Therapy (LCBT)

47 Great Marlborough Street,
London W1F 7JP, UK
Tel: +44 20 7208 1300
Email: info@lcbt.co.uk
www.lcbt.co.uk

London College of Fashion

20 John Prince's Street, London W1G 0BJ, UK
Tel: +44 20 7514 7400
www.arts.ac.uk/fashion

London Therapists

49 Breamwater Gardens, Richmond,
Surrey TW10 7SF, UK
Tel: +44 20 8123 7527
Email: messagecourses@gmail.com
www.london-therapists.com

London Wellness Academy

The Lodge, 92 Uxbridge Road,
Harrow, Middlesex HA3 6QD, UK
Tel: +44 20 8909 5000
Email: info@londonwellnessacademy.com
www.londonwellnessacademy.com

Loyalist College

Wallbridge Loyalist Road, PO Box 4200,
Belleville, ON K8N 5B9, Canada
Tel: +1 613 969 1913
Email: info@loyalistcollege.com
www.loyalistcollege.com

Lyceum of the Philippines University

Muralla Street, Intramuros, Manila,
1002 Metro Manila, Philippines
Tel: +63 2 527 8251
Email: tourismandhospitality@lpu.edu.ph
www.lpu.edu.ph

Made for Life Organics

Email: spa@madeforlifeorganics.com
www.madeforlifeorganics.com/pages/cancer-touch-therapy

Mahidol University International College

999 Phutthamonthon 4 Road, Salaya,
Nakhon Pathom 73170, Thailand
Tel: +66 2441 5090
Email: icwww@mahidol.ac.th
<https://muic.mahidol.ac.th/eng/>

Marant Cosmética Científica

Mariano Otero, 1180-2, Col. Jardines del
Bosque CP 44520, Guadalajara, Jal. México
Tel: +52 1 3124 0058
Email: info@marant.com.mx
www.marant.com.mx

Mindful Awareness Research Center

UCLA Semel Institute for Neuroscience and
Human Behavior, 760 Westwood Plaza,
Room C8-237, Los Angeles, CA 90095, USA
Tel: +1 310 206 7503
Email: marcinfo@ucla.edu
<https://www.uclahealth.org/uclamindful>

Mountain Yoga

2071 Antioch Ct., 100, Montclair
Village, Oakland, CA 94611, USA
Tel: +1 510 339 6421
Email: info@m-yoga.org
www.m-yoga.org

The National College of Naturopathic Medicine

049 SW Porter Street, Portland,
OR 97201, USA
Tel: +1 503 522 1555
www.nunm.edu

National University of Health Sciences

2200 East Roosevelt Road,
Lombard, IL 60148, USA
Tel: +1 800 826 6285
Email: admissions@nuhs.edu
www.nuhs.edu

New River Community College

5251 College Driv, Dublin, VA 24084, USA
Tel: +1 540 674 3600
Email: dkennedy@nr.edu
<https://www.nr.edu/>

Newcastle College

Rye Hill Campus, Scotswood Road,
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 7SA, UK
Tel: +44 191 200 4000
Email: enquiries@ncl-coll.ac.uk
www.ncl-coll.ac.uk

Next Step Nail and Beauty

Totally Beauty Limited, Aldercarr
Hall, Attleborough Road, Great
Ellingham, Norfolk NR17 1LQ, UK
Tel: +44 20 3627 7165
www.nextstepbeauty.co.uk

Niagara University

5795 Lewiston Road, Niagara
University, NY 14109, USA
Tel: +1 716 285 1212
Email: admissions@niagara.edu
www.niagara.edu

Nippon Spa College (NISPAJ)

Second Wada Building 7F, 5-12-6 Minami
Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-0062, Japan
Tel: +81 3 3406 2489
Email: info@nispac.jp
www.nispac.jp

**Northeast Alabama
Community College**

PO Box 159, Rainsville, AL 35986, USA

Tel: +1 256 638 4418

Email: harveya@nacc.eduwww.nacc.edu**The Northern College of Acupuncture**

61 Micklegate, York, North

Yorkshire YO1 6LJ, UK

Tel: +44 1904 343 309

Email: info@chinese-medicine.co.ukwww.chinese-medicine.co.uk**Oncology Training International**

PO Box 751, Balgonie, SK SOG OEO, Canada

Tel: +1 306 771 2307

Email: info@oncologyesthetics.comwww.oti-oncologytraining.com**Parnu College, University of Tartu**

Ulikooli 18, 50090 Parnu, Estonia

Tel: +372 737 5440

Email: info@ut.eewww.pc.ut.ee/en**Perth College of Beauty Therapy**

PO Box 501, Victoria Park, WA 6979, Australia

Tel: +61 8 9361 3111

Email: enquiries@perthcollege.com.auwww.perthcollege.com.au**PHAB Standard**

PO Box 47290, London W7 9AX, UK

Tel: +44 20 8840 9070

Email: info@phabstandard.comwww.phabstandard.com**Puretouch Spa Academy**

Manjooran House LFC Road, Netaji Line,

Kaloor, Near North Railway Station,

Ernakulam Dt., Kerala, India

Tel: +91 944 792 3631

Email: puretouchspa@gmail.comwww.studyspa.com**Raison d'Étre**

Grevgatan 15, Stockholm 114 53, Sweden

Tel: +46 8 756 00 56

Email: info@raisondetrespas.comwww.raisondetrespas.com**Republic Polytechnic**

9 Woodlands Avenue, Singapore

738964, Singapore

Tel: +65 6510 3000

Email: one-stop@rp.edu.sgwww.rp.edu.sg**Resense Spa**

Tel: +41 22 316 0380

Email: info@resensespas.comwww.resensespas.com**Resilience & Power**

Tel: +44 7841 612 218

Email: info@resilience_and_power<https://www.resiliencepower.co.uk/>**RMIT University**

GPO Box 2476, Melbourne,

VIC 3001, Australia

Tel: +61 3 9925 2000

www.rmit.edu.au**Royal Life Saving Society UK (RLSS UK)**

Red Hill House, 227 London

Road, Worcester, WR5 2JG

Tel: 0300 3230096

Email: salesmarketing@rlss.org.ukwww.rlss.org.uk**Sandhills Community College**

3395 Airport Road, Pinehurst, NC 28374, USA

Tel: +1 910 692 6185

www.sandhills.edu**Sandy Roy Beauty Therapy Institute**

1st Floor, Upper East Side, Pickwick

Street, Salt River 7921, South Africa

Tel: +27 21 404 0556

Email: admin@beautytherapyinstitute.co.zawww.beautytherapyinstitute.co.za**Saxion University of Applied Sciences**

International Office, PO Box 70.000,

7500 KB Enschede, the Netherlands

Tel: +31 570 603 789

Email: internationaloffice@saxion.nlwww.saxion.edu**Scottsdale Community College**

9000 East Chaparral Road,

Scottsdale, AZ 85256-2626, USA

Tel: +1 480 423 6000

Email: admissions@sccmail.maricopa.eduwww.scottsdalecc.edu**Serena Spa**

Mount Pleasant, SL Mathias Road,

Mangalore, Karnataka 575 002, India

Tel: +91 824 2432 358

Email: india@serenaspa.comwww.serenaspa.com

For a breakdown of courses by type, turn to the Spa Course Selector which starts on p440

Seychelles Tourism Academy

Chemin La Misere, La Misere, Seychelles

Tel: +248 4 388 600

Email: sta@staseychelles.com

www.standyou.com/course-program/hospitality-tourism-and-events/seychelles/

Shang Shung Institute of America

PO Box 278, 18 Schoolhouse Road,

Conway, MA 01341, USA

Tel: +1 413 369 4928

Email: secretary@shangshung.com

www.tibetanmedicineschool.org

The Shiatsu School

280 River Valley Road, 2nd Level,

Singapore 238321, Singapore

Tel: +65 6836 1231

Email: terryliaw@theshiatusschool.com

www.theshiatusschool.com

Society of Dermatology SkinCare Specialists (SDSS)

484 Spring Avenue, Ridgewood,

NJ 07450-4624, USA

Tel: +1 201 670 4100

Email: sdssorg@aol.com

www.sdscs.org

Southwest Institute of Healing Arts (SWIHA)

1100 E. Apache Boulevard,

Tempe, AZ 85281, USA

Tel: +1 480 994 9244

Email: info@swiha.net

www.swiha.edu

Spa Connectors

Tel: +62 0821 4400 0510

Email: info@spaconnectors.com

www.spaconnectors.com

Spa Education Academy

Tel: +44 7950 727 311

Email: kathryn@SpaEducationAcademy.com

www.spaeducationacademy.com

Spa Wellness Akademija

Setaliste Marsala Tita 19/2,

Lovran 51415, Croatia

Tel: +385 51 293 851

Email: info@wellness.hr

www.akademija.wellness.hr

Stoke On Trent College

Cauldon Campus, Stoke Road, Shelton,

Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST4 2DG, UK

Tel: +44 1782 208 208

Email: info@stokecoll.ac.uk

www.stokecoll.ac.uk

Success International Health and Skincare Academy

No. 4 Harpuis Avenue, Weltevredenpark,

Roodepoort, 1709, South Africa

Tel: +27 7286 13292

Email: info@successinternational.co.za

www.successinternational.co.za

Suffolk New College

Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1LT, UK

Tel: +44 1473 382 200

Email: info@suffolk.ac.uk

www.suffolk.ac.uk

Summa Spa Institute

5 F/L Xin Cheng Commercial Building,

1 Chongwenmenwai Street, Chongwenmen District, Beijing 100062, China

Tel: +86 10 6709 2118

Email: summaspa@hotmail.com

www.summaspa.com

Swiss Hotel Management School

Avenue des Alpes 27, Montreux

CH-1820, Switzerland

Tel: +41 21 965 40 20

www.shms.com

Szolnok University College

H-5000 Szolnok, Tiszaligeti

sétány 14, Hungary

Tel: +36 56 510 300

Email: mondoka@szolf.hu

www.unideb.hu

TAFE NSW

Various sites across New South Wales

Sydney, NSW, Australia

www.tafeqld.edu.au

TAFE Queensland South West

Various sites across South West Queensland QLD, Australia

Tel: +61 7 3817 3000

Email: southwest@tafe.qld.edu.au

www.tafesouthwest.edu.au

Temasek Polytechnic

21 Tampines Avenue 1, Singapore

529757, Singapore

Tel: +65 6788 2000

Email: enquiry@tp.edu.sg

www.tp.edu.sg

Thai Heritage Spa School

1124/5-7 Thai Heritage Spa Building, Soi

Ladprao 2, Phaholyothin Road, Jomphol,

Jatuchak, Bangkok 10900, Thailand

Tel: +62 2 513 7279

Email: thaispa2@sarah-org.com

www.thaiheritagespa.com

Tip Touch International

Avenue Louise 136, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

Tel: +32 2 644 27 44

Email: info@tiptouch.com

www.tiptouch.com

Touch Research Institute

Mailman Center for Child Development,
University of Miami, Miller School of Medicine,
1601 NW 12th Avenue, Miami, FL 33136, USA

Email: tfield@med.miami.edu

www.miami.edu/touch-research

TPOT | The Power of Touch

23 St George's Road
Wallingford, Oxfordshire
OX10 8JE, UK

Email: connect@tpot.org.uk

www.tpot.org.uk

Tri-Dosha

14 Popes Lane, Ealing, London W5 4NA, UK

Tel: +44 20 8566 1498

Email: info@tri-dosha.co.uk

www.tri-dosha.co.uk

Truro and Penwith College

Higher Education Admissions, Truro
College, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3XX, UK

Tel: +44 1872 267 122

Email: heinfo@truro-penwith.ac.uk

www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

Ultimate Medical Academy

9309 N. Florida Avenue,
Tampa, FL 33612, USA

Tel: +1 888 213 4473

www.ultimatemedical.edu

Universal Companies Learning Network

18260 Oak Park Dr, Abingdon
VA 24210 USA

Tel: +1 800 558 5571

Email: support@universalcompanies.com

<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

Universitas Gadjah Mada

Bulaksumur, Yogyakarta 55281, Indonesia

Tel: +62 274 649 2599

Email: humas@ugm.ac.id

www.ugm.ac.id/en

Universite Mohammed V de Rabat

Avenue des Nations Unies, Agdal,
Rabat, Morocco

Tel: +212 537 27 27 50

Email: presidence@um5.ac.ma

www.um5.ac.ma

University College Birmingham

Summer Row, Birmingham, B3 1JB, UK

Tel: +44 121 604 1000

Email: marketing@ucb.ac.uk

www.ucb.ac.uk

University of Bedfordshire

University Square, Luton,
Bedfordshire LU1 3JU, UK

Tel: +44 1234 400 400

Email: international@beds.ac.uk

www.beds.ac.uk

University of California, Irvine

Irvine, CA 92697, USA

Tel: +1 949 824 5011

www.uci.edu

University of Derby

Kedleston Road, Derby,
Derbyshire DE22 1GB, UK

Tel: +44 1332 590 500

Email: askadmissions@derby.ac.uk

www.derby.ac.uk

University of Houston

Conrad N. Hilton College, 4450 University
Drive, Houston, TX 77204-3028, USA

Tel: +1 713 743 2255

www.uh.edu/hilton-college

University of Malaga

Avda. Cervantes 2, Malaga 29071, Spain

Tel: +34 952 13 10 00

Email: infouma@uma.es

www.uma.es

University of Minnesota Crookston

2900 University Avenue,
Crookston, MN 56716, USA

Tel: +1 800 862 6466

www.crk.umn.edu

University of Southern California

University Park Campus, Los
Angeles, CA 90089, USA

Tel: +1 213 740 2311

www.usc.edu

University of the Ryukyus

1 Senbaru, Nishihara-cho, Nakagami-
gun, Okinawa 903-0213, Japan

Tel: +81 98 895 2221

www.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/en

University of West Florida

11000 University Parkway,
Pensacola, FL 32514, USA

Tel: +1 850 474 2000

Email: admissions@uwf.edu

www.uwf.edu

For a breakdown of courses by type, turn to the Spa Course Selector which starts on p440

Vimal Institute for Human Resource Development

Vrbik 20, Zagreb, Hrvatska 10000, Croatia

Tel: +385 98 279 509

Email: vimal@vimal.hr

www.vimal.hr

Vio Malherbe

Ecole Internationale D'Esthetique Et

De Cosmetologie, Rue De Bourg 11,

Lausanne 1003, Switzerland

Tel: +41 21 312 38 01

Email: info@viomalherbe.ch

www.viomalherbe.ch

VIVES University of Applied Sciences

Doorniksesteenweg 145,

8500 Kortrijk, Belgium

Tel: +32 56 26 41 60

www.vives.be

VTCT

Aspire House, Annealing Close,

Eastleigh, Hampshire S050 9PX, UK

Tel: +44 2380 684 500

Email: customersupport@vtct.org.uk

www.vtct.org.uk

Warwickshire College Group

Warwick New Road, Royal Leamington

Spa, Warwickshire CV32 5JE, UK

Tel: +44 300 456 0047

Email: info@warwickshire.ac.uk

www.warwickshire.ac.uk

Watpo Thai Traditional Medical School

392/33-34 Maharach Road,

Prabarommaharajawang, Pranakorn

Bangkok 10200, Thailand

Tel: +66 2 622 3551

Email: watpo.ttm@gmail.com

www.watpomassage.com

Wellness for Cancer

POB 4911 Eagle, CO 81631, USA

Tel: +1 970 376 6220

www.wellnessforcancer.com

William Angliss Institute

555 La Trobe Street, Melbourne,

Victoria 3000, Australia

Tel: +613 9606 2111

Email: info@angliss.edu.au

www.angliss.edu.au

Wynne Business

1204 Addison Walk, Philadelphia,

PA 19147, USA

Tel: +1 610 368 6660

Email: consultants@wynnebusiness.com

www.wynnebusiness.com

Younique College

5 Monaghan Court, 26

Monaghan Street, Newry,

County Down BT35 6AA, UK

Tel: +44 2830 256 254

Email: training@younique.ie

www.younique.ie

Spa Course Selector

Choose the training course you need and you'll find the relevant organisations that provide it, along with their key contact details. Complete details, including address, phone, email and website can be found in the Spa Training Directory section on p428 and at www.spaopportunities.com/training

Alternative Therapy Courses

ACUPRESSURE

The National College of Naturopathic Medicine
www.nunm.edu

The Northern College of Acupuncture
www.chinese-medicine.co.uk

AROMATHERAPY

Alexander School of Natural Therapeutics
www.secretsofisis.com

Arizona Center for Integrative Medicine
integrativemedicine.arizona.edu

Aroma Akademija
www.aromara.com

Atelier Esthétique Institute
www.aeinstitutione.net

Australian College of Beauty Therapy
www.australiancollegeofbeautytherapy.com.au

The Beauty Specialist Training Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

CIDESCO
www.cidesco.com

Confederation of International Beauty Therapy and Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

International Federation of Aromatherapists (IFA)
www.ifaroma.org

The International Medical Spa Institute (IMSI)
www.imsi.co.jp

RMIT University
www.rmit.edu.au

Southwest Institute of Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

Watpo Thai Traditional Medical School
www.watpomassage.com

AYURVEDA

Arizona Center for Integrative Medicine
www.integrativemedicine.arizona.edu

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Ecole des Spas et des Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

Government Ayurveda College
www.ayurvedacollege.ac.in

International Academy of Ayurved (IAA)
www.ayurved-int.com

Puretouch Spa Academy
www.studyspa.com

Tri Doshha
www.tri-dosha.co.uk

BOWEN TECHNIQUES

European College of Bowen Studies
www.thebowentechnique.com

HERBAL MEDICINE

The National College of Naturopathic Medicine
www.nunm.edu

Shang-Shung Institute of America
www.shangshung.org

Southwest Institute of Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

HOLISTIC THERAPY

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

Center for Neuroacoustic Research (CNR)
www.centerforneuroacousticresearch.com

Federation of Holistic Therapists (FHT)
www.fht.org.uk

International Beauty & Holistic Academy
www.ibha.co.uk

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

Next Step Nail and Beauty
www.nextstepbeauty.co.uk

Puretouch Spa Academy
www.studyspa.com

Southwest Institute of Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

Stoke On Trent College
www.stokecoll.ac.uk

Younique College
www.younique.ie

HOT STONE MASSAGE

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Healing Hands International
Massage Academy
www.healinghands.co.za

Next Step Nail and Beauty
www.nextstepbeauty.co.uk

TAFE Queensland South West
www.tafesouthwest.edu.au

Tip Touch International
www.tiptouch.com

Universal Companies
Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

INDIAN HEAD MASSAGE

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Australian College of Beauty Therapy
www.australiancollegeofbeautytherapy.com.au

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

Next Step Nail and Beauty
www.nextstepbeauty.co.uk

Truro and Penwith College
www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE

Arizona Center for
Integrative Medicine
www.integrativemedicine.arizona.edu

Istanbul University/
Istanbul Üniversitesi
www.istanbul.edu.tr

KINESIOLOGY

International Board of
Massage and Spa (CIMS)
www.cims.com.mx

University of Houston
www.uh.edu/hilton-college

University of Southern California
www.usc.edu

LYMPHATIC DRAINAGE

Christine Clinton Cancer
Care & Wellness for Life
www.christineclinton.com

Heat Spa Kur Therapy
Development Inc
www.h-e-a-t.com

Made for Life Organics
www.madeforlifeorganics.com/pages/cancer-touch-therapy

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

NATUROPATHY

Australian College of Natural
Therapies (ACNT)
www.acnt.edu.au

National University of
Health Sciences
www.nuhs.edu

REFLEXOLOGY

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Australian College of Beauty Therapy
www.australiancollegeofbeautytherapy.com.au

The Beauty Specialist Training
Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and
Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

Healing Hands International
Massage Academy
www.healinghands.co.za

The International Medical
Spa Institute (IMSI)
www.imsi.co.jp

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

TAFE Queensland South West
www.tafesouthwest.edu.au

Tip Touch International
www.tiptouch.com

REIKI

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and
Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

SHIATSUI

Canadian College of
Shiatsu Therapy
www.shiatsuvancouver.ca

Ecole des Spas et des
Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

The Shiatsu School
www.theshiatusschool.com

YOGA

Axelsons Spa School
www.axelsons.se/kontakt/axelsons-spa-school

Mountain Yoga
www.m-yoga.org

Puretouch Spa Academy
www.studyspa.com

Scottsdale Community College
www.scottsdalecc.edu

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

General Spa Courses**AESTHETICS**

Academy Canada Career College
www.academycanada.com

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

The Advanced Spa Therapy
Education Certification Council
www.astecc.com

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Atelier Esthétique Institute
www.aeinstitute.net

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Bellus Academy
www.bellusacademy.edu

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

Brueckner Group/Spassion
www.spassion.com

Bryan College of Applied Health
and Business Sciences
www.bryan.edu

Difference Escuela de
Cosmetología y Alta Peluquería
www.escueladifference.com.ec

Ecole des Spas et des
Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

EIE MediSpa & Laser
Training Centre
www.eiemedispa.ca/education

ELCES Escuela Latinoamericana de
Capacitación en Estética Superior
www.elcesedu.com

Elégance Gontard
International School
www.elegance-fr.net

Empire Medical Training
www.empiremedicaltraining.com

International Association for Physicians
in Aesthetic Medicine (IAPAM)
www.iapam.com

International Institute for
Anti-Ageing (IIAA)
www.iiia.eu

The International Medical
Spa Institute (IMSI)
www.imsi.co.jp

Kosmetae
www.kosmetae.com

Loyalist College
www.loyalistcollege.com

Oncology Training International
www.oti-oncologytraining.com

Society of Dermatology
SkinCare Specialists (SDSS)
www.sdscs.org

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY

Alexander School of
Natural Therapeutics
www.secretsofisis.com

Aleksandrowicz System
www.beata.website

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

Confederation of International Beauty
Therapy & Cosmetology CIBTAC
www.cibtac.com

Ecole des Spas et des Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

Evolution School of Beauty
www.evolutionschool.co.nz

International Board of
Massage and Spa (CIMS)
www.cims.com.mx

Isa Carstens Academy
www.isacarstens.co.za

Jamu Spa School
www.jamuspaschool.com

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

Seychelles Tourism Academy
[www.standyou.com/
course-program/hospitality-
tourism-and-events/seychelles/](http://www.standyou.com/course-program/hospitality-tourism-and-events/seychelles/)

TPOT | The Power of Touch
www.tpot.org.uk

Wellness for Cancer
www.wellnessforcancer.com

BEAUTY THERAPY

Australasia International School
www.aishool.edu.au/contact-us

Australian Academy of
Beauty & Spa Therapy
www.australianacademyofbeautytherapy.com

Australian College of Beauty Therapy
www.australiancollegeofbeautytherapy.com.au

Barnet and Southgate College
www.barnetsouthgate.ac.uk

Barnfield College
www.barnfield.ac.uk

Beaubelle Academy of
Cosmetology & Management
www.beaubelle.com

Beautiko College
www.beautiko.co.za

The Beauty Specialist Training
Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Bellevue Beauty Training Academy
www.bellevuebeauty.edu.au

Burton College
www.burton-college.ac.uk

Chiva-Som International Academy
www.chivasomacademy.com

CIDESCO
www.cidesco.com

City & Guilds
www.cityandguilds.com

City College Plymouth
www.cityplym.ac.uk

For full contact details, turn to the Spa Training Directory which starts on p428

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and
Cosmetology CIBTAC
www.cibtac.com

DermaFX by Evie Adams
www.evieadams.com

Elite International School of
Beauty & Spa Therapy
www.elitebeautyschool.co.nz

Elly Lukas Beauty Therapy College
www.ellylukas.edu.au

Evolution School of
Beauty & Massage
www.evolutionschool.co.nz

International Beauty &
Holistic Academy
www.ibha.co.uk

International Institute of
Wellness Studies
www.iivs.co.in/campus.html

International School of
Beauty Therapy Malta
www.isbtmalta.com

International Therapy
Examination Council (ITEC)
www.itecworld.co.uk

Issamay School of Beauty
www.issamay.com

Jamu Spa School
www.jamuspaschool.com

Kes College School of
Beauty Therapy
www.kes.ac.cy

London College of Beauty
Therapy (LCBT)
www.lcbt.co.uk

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

Newcastle College
www.ncl-coll.ac.uk

Next Step Nail and Beauty
www.nextstepbeauty.co.uk

Perth College of Beauty Therapy
www.perthcollege.com.au

PHAB Standard
www.phabstandard.com

Sandy Roy Beauty
Therapy Institute
www.beautytherapyinstitute.co.za

The South Pacific Academy
of Beauty Therapy
www.fijisenikaispas.com

Stoke on Trent College
www.stokecoll.ac.uk

Suffolk New College
www.suffolk.ac.uk

Summa Spa Institute
www.summaspa.com

Sydney Beauty Dermal Institute
www.sbdi.com.au

TAFE NSW
www.tafensw.edu.au

TAFE Queensland South West
www.tafesouthwest.edu.au

Truro and Penwith College
www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

University College Birmingham
www.ucb.ac.uk

University of Bedfordshire
www.beds.ac.uk

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

Warwickshire College Group
www.warwickshire.ac.uk

William Angliss Institute
www.angliss.edu.au

Younique College
www.younique.ie

BODY THERAPY

Aleksandrowicz System
www.beata.website

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and
Cosmetology CIBTAC
www.cibtac.com

Headmasters Academy Pty
www.headmasters.com.au

HealthCert
www.healthcert.com.au

Kore Therapy
www.koretherapy.com

LaStone Therapy Inc
www.lastonetherapy.com

London Wellness Academy
www.londonwellnessacademy.com

Seychelles Tourism Academy
[www.standyou.com/
course-program/hospitality-
tourism-and-events/seychelles/](http://www.standyou.com/course-program/hospitality-tourism-and-events/seychelles/)

TPOT | The Power of Touch
www.tpot.org.uk

Wellness for Cancer
www.wellnessforcancer.com

HYDROTHERAPY

The Advanced Spa Therapy
Education Certification Council
www.astecc.com

Alexander School of
Natural Therapeutics
www.secretsofisis.com

Brueckner Group/Spassion
www.spassion.com

International Board of
Massage and Spa (CIMS)
www.cims.com.mx

LIFESTYLE COACHING

The GW Institute for
Spirituality & Health
www.gwish.org

Mindful Awareness
Research Center
[https://www.uclahealth.
org/uclamindful](https://www.uclahealth.org/uclamindful)

RMIT University
www.rmit.edu.au

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

NUTRITION

Algonquin College of Applied
Arts and Technology
www.algonquincollege.com

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Arizona Center for
Integrative Medicine
[www.integrativemedicine.
arizona.edu](http://www.integrativemedicine.arizona.edu)

NUTRITION *cont.*

Australian College of
Natural Therapies ACNT
www.acnt.edu.au

Centennial College
www.centennialcollege.ca

Chinese University of Hong Kong
www.cuhk.edu.hk/english

Esalen Institute
www.esalen.org

George Mason University
www.gmu.edu

International Institute for
Anti-Ageing (IIAA)
www.iaaa.eu

Isa Carstens Academy
www.isacarstens.co.za

Lincoln College of New England
www.lincolncollegene.edu

Mahidol University
International College
<https://muic.mahidol.ac.th/eng/>

Nippon Spa College (NISPAC)
www.nispac.jp

RMIT University
www.rmit.edu.au

Scottsdale Community College
www.scottsdalecc.edu

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

Success International Health
and Skincare Academy
www.successinternational.co.za

ONCOLOGY MASSAGE

Christine Clinton Cancer
Care & Wellness for Life
www.christineclinton.com

Made for Life Organics
[www.madeforlifeorganics.com/
pages/cancer-touch-therapy](http://www.madeforlifeorganics.com/pages/cancer-touch-therapy)

TPOT | The Power of Touch
www.tpot.org.uk

Wellness for Cancer
www.wellnessforcancer.com

RETAIL COURSES

Al beauty
www.aibeauty.co.uk

Resilience & Power
[https://www.
resiliencepower.co.uk/](https://www.resiliencepower.co.uk/)

SOUND THERAPY

Universal Companies
Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

SPA MANAGEMENT

Academy Canada Career College
www.academycanada.com

Al Akhawayn University
www.aui.ma

Alexander School of
Natural Therapeutics
www.secretsofisis.com

Algonquin College of Applied
Arts and Technology
www.algonquincollege.com

Alpine Center
www.swissalpinecenter.com/en

American Hotel & Lodging
Educational Institute
www.ahlei.org

Atelier Esthétique Institute
www.aeinstein.net

Australasia International School
www.aischool.edu.au/contact-us

AUT University
www.aut.ac.nz

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Barnfield College
www.barnfield.ac.uk

BKF University of Applied Sciences
www.bkf.hu/en

Brueckner Group/Spassion
www.spassion.com

Canadian Tourism College
www.tourismcollege.com

Chiva-Som Academy
www.chivasomacademy.com

CIDESCO
www.cidesco.com

City College Plymouth
www.cityplym.ac.uk

Cornell University School
of Hotel Management
www.hotelschool.cornell.edu

Ecole des Spas et des
Instituts E.S.I.
www.esi-paris.com

Ecole hôtelière de Lausanne
www.ehl.edu

Elegance Gontard
International School
www.elegance-fr.net

Endicott College
www.endicott.edu

ESSEC Business School
[www.essec.edu/en/masters-
and-business-school](http://www.essec.edu/en/masters-and-business-school)

Evolution-U Spa Academy
www.evolution-u.com

EWI
www.wellness-institut.com

FH Joanneum University
of Applied Sciences
www.fh-joanneum.at/hsm

Florida Gulf Coast University (FGCU)
www.fgcu.com

George Mason University
www.gmu.edu

Glion Institute of Higher Education
[www.glionhotelschool-
switzerland.com](http://www.glionhotelschool-switzerland.com)

Great Bay Community College
www.greatbay.edu

Hill College
www.hillcollege.edu

HKU School of Professional and
Continuing Education (SPACE)
www.hkuspace.hku.hk

Hong Kong Polytechnic University
www.polyu.edu.hk

Humber College
www.humber.ca

HZ University of Applied Sciences
www.hz.nl/hz/en

For full contact details, turn to the Spa Training Directory which starts on p428

ILIS www.turkuamk.fi	New River Community College https://www.nr.edu/	Southwest Institute of Healing Arts (SWIHA) www.swiha.edu	University College Birmingham www.ucb.ac.uk
IMC University of Applied Sciences Krems www.fh-krems.ac.at	Newcastle College www.ncl-coll.ac.uk	Spa Connectors www.spaconnectors.com	University of Bedfordshire www.beds.ac.uk
Institut de Management Hotelier International (IMHI) www.essec.edu/en/masters-and-business-school	Niagara University www.niagara.edu	Spa Education Academy www.spaeducationacademy.com	University of California, Irvine www.uci.edu
Intercollege Nicosia www.intercollege.ac.cy	Nippon Spa College (NISPAC) www.nispac.jp	Spa Wellness Akademija www.akademija.wellness.hr	University of Derby www.derby.ac.uk
International College of Tourism & Management (ITM) www.itm-college.eu	Northeast Alabama Community College www.nacc.edu	Stoke on Trent College www.stokecoll.ac.uk	University of Houston www.uh.edu/hilton-college
Isa Carstens Academy www.isacarstens.co.za	Parnu College, University of Tartu www.pc.ut.ee/en	Success International Health and Skincare Academy www.successinternational.co.za	University of Malaga www.uma.es
IST-Hochschule für Management www.ist-hochschule.de	PHAB Standard www.phabstandard.com	Swiss Hotel Management School www.shms.com	University of Minnesota, Crookston www.crk.umn.edu
IST-Studieninstitut www.ist.de	Puretouch Spa Academy www.studyspa.com	Szolnok University College www.unideb.hu	University of Southern California www.usc.edu
Les Roches International School of Hotel Management www.lesroches.edu	Raison d'Etre www.raisondetrespas.com	TAFE Queensland South West www.tafesouthwest.edu.au	University of the Ryukyus www.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/en
Lincoln College of New England www.lincolncollegene.edu	Republic Polytechnic www.rp.edu.sg	Temasek Polytechnic www.tp.edu.sg	University of West Florida www.uwf.edu
Lobster Ink www.lobsterink.com	Resense Spa www.resensespas.com	Tip Touch International www.tiptouch.com	Vimal Institute for Human Resource Development www.vimal.hr
Loyalist College www.loyalistcollege.com	RMIT University www.rmit.edu.au	Ultimate Medical Academy www.ultimatemedical.edu	VIVES University of Applied Sciences www.vives.be
Lyceum of the Philippines University www.lpu.edu.ph	Sandhills Community College www.sandhills.edu	Universal Companies Learning Network https://my.ucolearning.com/	Warwickshire College Group www.warwickshire.ac.uk
Mahidol University International College https://muic.mahidol.ac.th/eng/	Santi Development Programmes www.santi-santi.com	Universidad del Zulia www.luz.edu.ve	William Angliss Institute www.angliss.edu.au
	Saxion University of Applied Science www.saxion.edu	Universitas Gadjah Mada www.ugm.ac.id/en	Wynne Business www.wynnebusiness.com
	Scottsdale Community College www.scottsdalecc.edu	Universite Mohammed V de Rabat www.um5.ac.ma	

SPA THERAPY

Aleksandrowicz System
www.beata.website

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Aroma Academija
www.aromara.com

Australian Academy of
Beauty & Spa Therapy
[www.australianacademyof
beautytherapy.com](http://www.australianacademyof
beautytherapy.com)

Axelsons Spa School
[www.axelsons.se/kontakt/
axelsons-spa-school](http://www.axelsons.se/kontakt/
axelsons-spa-school)

Barnet and Southgate Collehe
www.barnetsouthgate.ac.uk

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

Elite International School of
Beauty & Spa Therapy
www.elitebeautyschool.co.nz

Ely Lukas Beauty Therapy College
www.ellylukas.edu.au

Healing Hands International
www.healinghands.co.za

International Institute of
Wellness Studies
www.iiws.co.in/campus.html

Isa Carstens Health and
Skin Care Academy
www.isacarstens.co.za

Lobster Ink
www.lobsterink.com

Nippon Spa College (NISPAC)
www.nispac.jp

Puretouch Spa Academy
www.studyspa.com

Resense Spa
www.resensespas.com

Serena Spa
www.serenaspa.com

The South Pacific Academy
of Beauty Therapy
www.fijisenikaipas.com

Spa Connectors
www.spaconnectors.com

Success International Health
and Skincare Academy
www.successinternational.co.za

Summa Spa Institute
www.summaspa.com

Sydney Beauty Dermal Institute
www.sbdi.com.au

VTCT
www.vtct.org.uk

**WATER SAFETY
QUALIFICATIONS**

Royal Life Saving Society
UK (RLSS UK)
www.rlss.org.uk

Hair/Beauty & Nails**COSMETOLOGY**

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Atelier Esthétique Institute
www.aeinstitute.net

Australian College of Beauty Therapy
[www.australiancollegeofbeauty
therapy.com.au](http://www.australiancollegeofbeauty
therapy.com.au)

Bellus Academy
www.bellusacademy.edu

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

Colegiatura Colombiana de
Cosmetología y Cosmiatría
Tel: +57 4 448 4168

Difference Escuela de
Cosmetología y Alta Peluquería
www.escueladifference.com.ec

ELCES Escuela Latinoamericana de
Capacitación en Estética Superior
www.elcesedu.com

Élégance Gontard
International School
www.elegance-fr.net

EWI
www.wellness-institut.com

Friseur- & Kosmetik-Innung Chemnitz
www.friseurinnung-chemnitz.de

IAPAM International Association for
Physicians In Aesthetic Medicine
www.iapam.com

Jamu Spa School
www.jamuspaschool.com

Northeast Alabama
Community College
www.nacc.edu

ELECTROLYSIS

Academy Canada Career College
www.academycanada.com

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

EPILATION

CIDESCO
www.cidesco.com

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and
Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

LASER HAIR REMOVAL

Australian Academy of
Beauty & Spa Therapy
[www.australianacademyof
beautytherapy.com](http://www.australianacademyof
beautytherapy.com)

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and
Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

Truro and Penwith College
www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

VTCT
www.vtct.org.uk

LASH & BROW

Universal Companies
Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

For full contact details, turn to the Spa Training Directory which starts on p428

MAKE-UP

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Axelsons Spa School
www.axelsons.se/kontakt/axelsons-spa-school

Barnet and Southgate College
www.barnetsouthgate.ac.uk

Barnfield College
www.barnfield.ac.uk

The Beauty Specialist Training Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Bellevue Beauty Training Academy
www.bellevuebeauty.edu.au

Bellus Academy
www.bellusacademy.edu

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.com

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

CIDESCO
www.cidesco.com

Confederation of International Beauty Therapy and Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

Difference Escuela de Cosmetología y Alta Peluquería
www.escueladifference.com.ec

ELCES Escuela Latinoamericana de Capacitación en Estética Superior
www.elcesedu.com

Elly Lukas Beauty Therapy College
www.ellylukas.edu.au

Headmasters Academy
www.headmasters.com.au

International Institute for Anti-Ageing (IIAA)
www.iaaa.eu

International Institute of Wellness Studies
www.iiws.co.in/campus.html

Kosmetæe
www.kosmetæe.com

London College of Beauty Therapy (LCBT)
www.lcbt.co.uk

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

Marant Cosmética Científica
www.marant.com.mx

Perth College of Beauty Therapy
www.perthcollege.com.au

Seychelles Tourism Academy
www.standyou.com/course-program/hospitality-tourism-and-events/seychelles/

Stoke On Trent College
www.stokecoll.ac.uk

Success International Health and Skincare Academy
www.successinternational.co.za

TAFE NSW
www.tafensw.edu.au

Universal Companies Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

VTCT
www.vtct.org.uk

Warwickshire College Group
www.warwickshire.ac.uk

MICRODERMABRASION

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Atelier Esthétique Institute
www.aeinstitute.net

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.com

EIE MediSpa & Laser Training Centre
www.eiemedispa.ca/education

NAIL TECHNOLOGY

Academy Canada Career College
www.academycanada.com

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Alison Caroline Institute (ACI)
www.acicollege.com

Aroma Academija
www.aromara.com

Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College
www.abtech.edu

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Barnet and Southgate College
www.barnetsouthgate.ac.uk

Barnfield College
www.barnfield.ac.uk

The Beauty Specialist Training Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Bellus Academy
www.bellusacademy.edu

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.edu

Bryan College of Applied Health and Business Sciences
www.bryan.edu

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

City College Plymouth
www.cityplym.ac.uk

Confederation of International Beauty and Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

EIE MediSpa & Laser Training Centre
www.eiemedispa.ca/education

ELCES Escuela Latinoamericana de Capacitación en Estética Superior
www.elcesedu.com

Kosmetæe
www.kosmetæe.com

London College of Beauty Therapy (LCBT)
www.lcbt.co.uk

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

London Wellness Academy
www.londonwellnessacademy.com

Next Step Nail and Beauty
www.nextstepbeauty.co.uk

NAIL TECHNOLOGY *cont.*

Perth College of Beauty Therapy
www.perthcollege.com.au

PHAB Standard
www.phabstandard.com

Seychelles Tourism Academy
www.standyou.com/course-program/hospitality-tourism-and-events/seychelles/

Success International Health and Skincare Academy
www.successinternational.co.za

TAFE NSW
www.tafensw.edu.au

Truro and Penwith College
www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

Universal Companies Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

VTCT
www.vtct.org.uk

Watpo Thai Traditional Medical School
www.watpomassage.com

ONCOLOGY ESTHETICS

Universal Companies Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

PERMANENT COSMETICS

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.com

Friseur- & Kosmetik-Innung Chemnitz
www.friseurinnung-chemnitz.de

SKINCARE TREATMENTS

Universal Companies Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

WAXING

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Australian College of Beauty Therapy
www.australiancollegeofbeautytherapy.com.au

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Barnet and Southgate College
www.barnetsouthgate.ac.uk

The Beauty Specialist Training Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Confederation of International Beauty Therapy and Cosmetology (CIBTAC)
www.cibtac.com

Jamu Spa School
www.jamuspasaschool.com

Success International Health and Skincare Academy
www.successinternational.co.za

Truro and Penwith College
www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

Universal Companies Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

Massage Courses

CUPPING MASSAGE

Universal Companies Learning Network
<https://my.ucolearning.com/>

DEEP TISSUE MASSAGE

Aleksandrowicz System
www.beata.website

Tip Touch International
www.tiptouch.com

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

HOLISTIC MASSAGE

Aleksandrowicz System
www.beata.website

International Medical-Spa Institute
www.imsi.co.jp

London Therapists
www.london-therapists.com

REMEDIAL MASSAGE

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Australian College of Natural Therapies (ACNT)
www.acnt.edu.au

SPORTS MASSAGE

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Vio Malherbe
www.viomalherbe.ch

VTCT
www.vtct.org.uk

SWEDISH MASSAGE

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

Alexander School of Natural Therapeutics
www.secretsofisis.com

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Ecole des Spas et des Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

Evolution School of Beauty & Massage
www.evolutionschool.co.nz

International Board of Massage and Spa (CIMS)
www.cims.com.mx

Jamu Spa School
www.jamuspasaschool.com

Jari Jari Spa Training Academy
www.jarijari.com.my

THAI MASSAGE

Bali International Spa Academy
www.balibisa.com

Ecole des Spas et des Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

For full contact details, turn to the Spa Training Directory which starts on p428

International Training
Massage School
www.itmthaimassage.com

Thai Heritage Spa School
www.thaiheritagespa.com

Watpo Thai Traditional
Medical School
www.watpomassage.com

THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE

Academy Canada Career College
www.academycanada.com

Advance Beauty College
www.advancebeautycollege.com

The Advanced Spa Therapy
Education Certification Council
www.astecc.com

Aleksandrowicz System
www.beata.website

Algonquin College of Applied
Arts and Technology
www.algonquincollege.com

Asheville-Buncombe Technical
Community College
www.abtech.edu

Australasia International School
www.aischool.edu.au/contact-us

Australian College of Natural
Therapies (ACNT)
www.acnt.edu.au

Axelsons Spa School
www.axelsons.se

The Beauty Specialist Training
Centre & Nail Academy
www.beautiko.net

Bellus Academy
www.bellusacademy.edu

Boca Beauty Academy
www.bocabeautyacademy.com

Bryan College of Applied Health
and Business Sciences
www.bryan.edu

Camelot International
www.camelotint.co.za

Centennial College
www.centennialcollage.ca

Chiva-Som International Academy
www.chivasomacademy.com

Confederation of International
Beauty Therapy and Cosmetology
www.cibtac.com

Ecole des Spas et des Instituts (ESI)
www.esi-paris.com

Ely Lukas Beauty Therapy College
www.ellylukas.edu.au

Esalen Institute
www.esalen.org

The Giving Touch
www.givingtouchmassageschool.com

Healing Hands International
Massage Academy
www.healinghands.co.za

Houston School of Massage
www.houstonschoolofmassage.com

Jamu Spa School
www.jamuspaschool.com

Jari Menari
www.jarimenari.com

National University of
Health Sciences
www.nuhs.edu

Northeast Alabama
Community College
www.nacc.edu

Sandhills Community College
www.sandhills.edu

The Shiatsu School
www.theshiatusschool.com

The South Pacific Academy
of Beauty Therapy
www.fijisenikaispas.com

Southwest Institute of
Healing Arts (SWIHA)
www.swiha.edu

Success International Health
and Skincare Academy
www.successinternational.co.za

Suffolk New College
www.suffolk.ac.uk

TAFE Queensland South West
www.tafesouthwest.edu.au

Touch Research Institute
www.miami.edu/touch-research

Truro and Penwith College
www.truro-penwith.ac.uk

Trade Associations

Our Trade Associations section gives up-to-date details of national spa associations and organisations around the world. We've split them up into global regions and countries for ease of reference, with those representing spas across the world appearing at the end

AFRICA

Spa and Wellness Association of Africa (SWAA)
www.swafrica.org

SOUTH AFRICA

South African Spa Association
www.saspaassociation.co.za

ASIA-PACIFIC & AUSTRALASIA

Asia Pacific Spa & Wellness Coalition (APSWC)
www.apswc.org

AUSTRALIA

Australian Bathing Alliance
www.bathing.org

BALI

Bali Spa and Wellness Association
www.balispandwellnessassociation.id

INDIA

Spa Association of India
www.spaassociationofindia.in

JAPAN

JSSA - Japan Sauna & Spa Association
<https://sauna.or.jp/>

MALAYSIA

Association of Malaysian Spas (AMSPA)
www.amspa.org.my

TAIWAN

Taiwan Spa Association
www.twspa.tw

THAILAND

Thai Spa Association
www.thaispaassociation.com

CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

Latin American Spa Association
www.spalatinoamerica.com

EUROPE

European Historic Thermal Towns Association
www.ehtta.eu

European Spas Association
www.europeanspas.eu

BULGARIA

Bulgarian Union for Balneology and Spa Tourism (BUBSPA)
www.bubspa.org

CZECH REPUBLIC

Association of Spas of the Czech Republic
www.jedemedolazni.cz

ESTONIA

Estonian Spa Association
www.estonianspas.eu

FINLAND

Sauna from Finland
www.saunafromfinland.com

FRANCE

French Spa Association (SPA-A)
www.spa-a.org

GERMANY

German Spas Association
www.deutscher-heilbaederverband.de

HUNGARY

Hungarian Baths Association
www.furdoszovetseg.hu/en

ICELAND

Icelandic Spa Association
www.hlsi.is

IRELAND

Irish Spa Association
www.irishspaassociation.ie

ITALY

Federterme
www.federterme.it

NORWAY

Norwegian Sauna Association
<https://www.norgesbadstulaug.no/home-english>

PORTUGAL

Portuguese Thermal Spas Association
www.termasdeportugal.pt

Portuguese Spa Association (APSPT)
<https://associacaoportuguesadespas.pt/>

ROMANIA

Romanian Spa Organization
www.romanian-spas.ro

RUSSIA

National Guild of Spa Experts Russia
www.russiaspas.ru

SERBIA

Serbian Spas & Resorts Association
www.ubas.org.rs

SPAIN

Spanish National Spa Association
www.balnearios.org

UNITED KINGDOM

Federation of Holistic Therapists (FHT)
www.fht.org.uk

The UK Spa Association
www.spa-uk.org

MIDDLE EAST

Saudi Arabian Wellness Association
www.saudiwellness.org

www.spahandbook.com



SHUTTERSTOCK/STUDIO ROMANTIC

NORTH AMERICA, CANADA

Leading Spas of Canada
www.leadingspasofcanada.com

Spa and Wellness Association of Canada
www.spaandwellnessassociationofcanada.com

WORLDWIDE

Aufguss WN Organization
<https://aufguss-wm.com>

FEMTEC (the World Federation of Hydrotherapy and Climatotherapy)
www.femteconline.org/m

Global Wellness Institute (GWI)
www.globalwellnessinstitute.org

GSN Planet
www.gsnplanet.org

Hot Springs Association
www.hotspingsassociation.com

Hydrothermal Spa Forum
www.hydrothermal-spa-forum.net

International Sauna Association
www.saunainternational.net

International Spa Association (ISPA)
www.experienceispa.com

Salt Therapy Association
www.salttherapyassociation.org

Spa Industry Association
www.dayspaassociation.com

The International Medical Spa Association
www.dayspaassociation.com/imsa

The Sustainable Spa Association (SSA)
www.sustainablespas.org

Touchless Wellness Association
<https://www.touchlesswellnessassociation.com>

Events calendar

A brief overview of spa and wellness industry events in 2025 and 2026. Please check www.leisurediary.com for the most up-to-date information about these and all other events

2025

30 JULY

UKSA summer networking event - UK
www.spa-uk.org/events

1-2 SEPTEMBER

SpaFest - UK
www.madeforlifefoundation.org/events/spafest

7-10 SEPTEMBER

SpaTec North America - USA
www.spatecna.com

15-16 SEPTEMBER

Salt Therapy Association Conference - USA
www.staconlive.com

15-21 SEPTEMBER

Aufguss WM - Italy
www.aufguss-wm.com

16-17 SEPTEMBER

Destination Deluxe Awards & Wellness Day - Thailand
www.destinationdeluxe.com

17-18 SEPTEMBER

Independent Hotel Show Miami - USA
www.independenthotelshow.us

19-21 SEPTEMBER

World Wellness Weekend - worldwide
www.world-wellness-weekend.org

21-24 SEPTEMBER

W3Fit North America - USA
www.w3fit.com

22-24 SEPTEMBER

SpaChina Wellness Summit - China
www.spachina.com/category/summit

24-26 SEPTEMBER

Termatalia - Colombia
www.termatalia.com

28-29 SEPTEMBER

International Esthetics, Cosmetics and Spa Conference - USA
www.iecscflorida.com

28-30 SEPTEMBER

Spa Life - Ireland
www.spa-life.international/ireland

1-3 OCTOBER

Spa Peeps Corporate event and Think Tank - Mexico
www.thespapeeps.com

2-3 OCTOBER

Beyond Activ Americas - USA
www.beyondactiv.com

6-7 OCTOBER

Independent Hotel Show - UK
www.independenthotelshow.co.uk



7-10 OCTOBER
Synergy - The Retreat Show – Italy
www.theretreatshow.com

7-10 OCTOBER
W3 Hospitality EMEA – Spain
www.w3hospitality.com

8-10 OCTOBER
European Spas & Balneology Congress
– Estonia
www.europeanspas.eu/congress

10-11 OCTOBER
Hololife Summit – Japan
www.hololifesummit.com/

11-12 OCTOBER
The Africa Wellness Summit – online
lei.sr/n7o1k

13-14 OCTOBER
Africa Wellness Congress – Morocco
<https://events.beauty-forum.fr/AWC2025>

13-15 OCTOBER
SpaCamp – Austria
www.spacamp.net

14-17 OCTOBER
W3Fit EMEA – Spain
www.w3fit.com

16 OCTOBER
Spa Well – UK
www.spa-well.com

17-19 OCTOBER
Spa & Wellness Summit – Australia
www.wellnesssummit.com.au/summit2025

20-22 OCTOBER
PiscinaSpain – Spain
www.expopiscina.com/en



WE WORK WELL

23 OCTOBER
HCM Summit London – UK
www.HCMsummit.live

27-29 OCTOBER
Beautyworld Middle East – Dubai
www.beautyworldme.com

27-29 OCTOBER
Future Hospitality Summit World – Dubai
www.futurehospitality.com

28-31 OCTOBER
Aquanale – Germany
www.aquanale.com

29-30 OCTOBER
Independent Hotel Show Munich – Germany
www.independenthotels.de

9-11 NOVEMBER
Spa Life – Scotland
www.spa-life.international/scotland/

9-12 NOVEMBER
W3Spa North America – USA
www.w3spa.com

17-20 NOVEMBER
Piscina & Wellness Barcelona – Spain
www.piscinabarcelona.es

18-21 NOVEMBER
Global Wellness Summit – Dubai
www.globalwellnesssummit.com

26 NOVEMBER
UKSA winter networking event – UK
www.spa-uk.org

2 DECEMBER
Wellness Hospitality Conference – Italy
www.wellnesshospitalityconference.it

2-3 DECEMBER
Beyond Activ Asia-Pacific – Australia
www.beyondactiv.com/events/apac

11 DECEMBER
Sespaa Miami – USA
www.sespaa.com/events

2026

JANUARY (DATE TBC)

Global Wellness Summit Trends – USA
www.globalwellnesssummit.com

22-25 JANUARY

Les Thermalies Paris – France
www.thermalies.com

3-5 FEBRUARY

Spatex – UK
www.spatex.co.uk

10-11 FEBRUARY

Beyond Activ World – Saudi Arabia
www.beyondactiv.com/events/world

8-10 MARCH

IECSC New York – USA
www.iecscnewyork.com

10-12 MARCH

Sessions Bali – Indonesia
www.sleepersessions.com

20 MARCH

Global Massage Makes Me Happy
 & Healthy Day – Worldwide
www.massagemakesmehappy.com

20-22 MARCH

Beauty Dusseldorf – Germany
www.beauty-duesseldorf.com

26-29 MARCH

Cosmoprof Worldwide – Italy
www.cosmoprof.com

31 MARCH - 2 APRIL

ISPA Conference and Expo – USA
www.attendISPA.com

APRIL (DATE TBC)

Cryocon Convention – USA
www.cryoconvention.com

16-19 APRIL

FIBO Global Fitness – Germany
www.fibo.com

22-23 APRIL

Independent Hotel Show Europe
 – The Netherlands
www.independenthotelshow.nl

27-28 APRIL

Medi Wellness Congress – Switzerland
www.mwcongress.com

MAY (DATE TBC)

Hot Springs Connection – USA
www.hotspringsconnection.com

10-12 MAY

Asia Pool and Spa Expo – China
www.asiapoolspaceexpo.com

12-14 MAY

Sessions Sicily – Italy
www.sleepersessions.com

19-20 MAY

Beyond Activ Asia – Thailand
www.beyondactiv.com/events/asia

28-31 MAY

Rimini Wellness – Italy
www.riminiwellness.com

MAY /JUNE (DATE TBC)

W3Spa EMEA
www.w3spa.com

JUNE (DATE TBC)

Wellness Real Estate Symposium – USA
www.globalwellnesssummit.com

JUNE (DATE TBC)

Spa Life – UK
www.spa-life.international/uk

2 JUNE

Forum Hotel & Spa – France
www.forumhotspa.com

13 JUNE

Global Wellness Day – worldwide
www.globalwellnessday.org

22 JUNE

World Bathing Day – worldwide
www.worldbathingday.org

3-5 JULY

World Championship Massage – Denmark
www.worldchampionship-massage.com

10-12 SEPTEMBER

ASEAN Patio Pool Spa Expo – Malaysia
www.aseanpoolspaceexpo.com/

4-5 OCTOBER

World Spa and Wellness Conference +
 Awards – UK
www.professionalbeauty.co.uk/wsw-london

6-8 OCTOBER

Interbad – Germany
www.interbad.de

22 OCTOBER

HCM Summit – UK
www.hcmsummit.live





£50 ISBN 978-1-870416-44-3

Leisure Media
PO Box 424, Hitchin, SG5 9GF, UK
Tel: +44 1462 431385 spahandbook.com